The Most Mac Products Reviewed Anywhere

JULY 1996

Macworld

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY

NEWS EXTRA!
Amelio's Plan to Save Apple
PAGE 36A

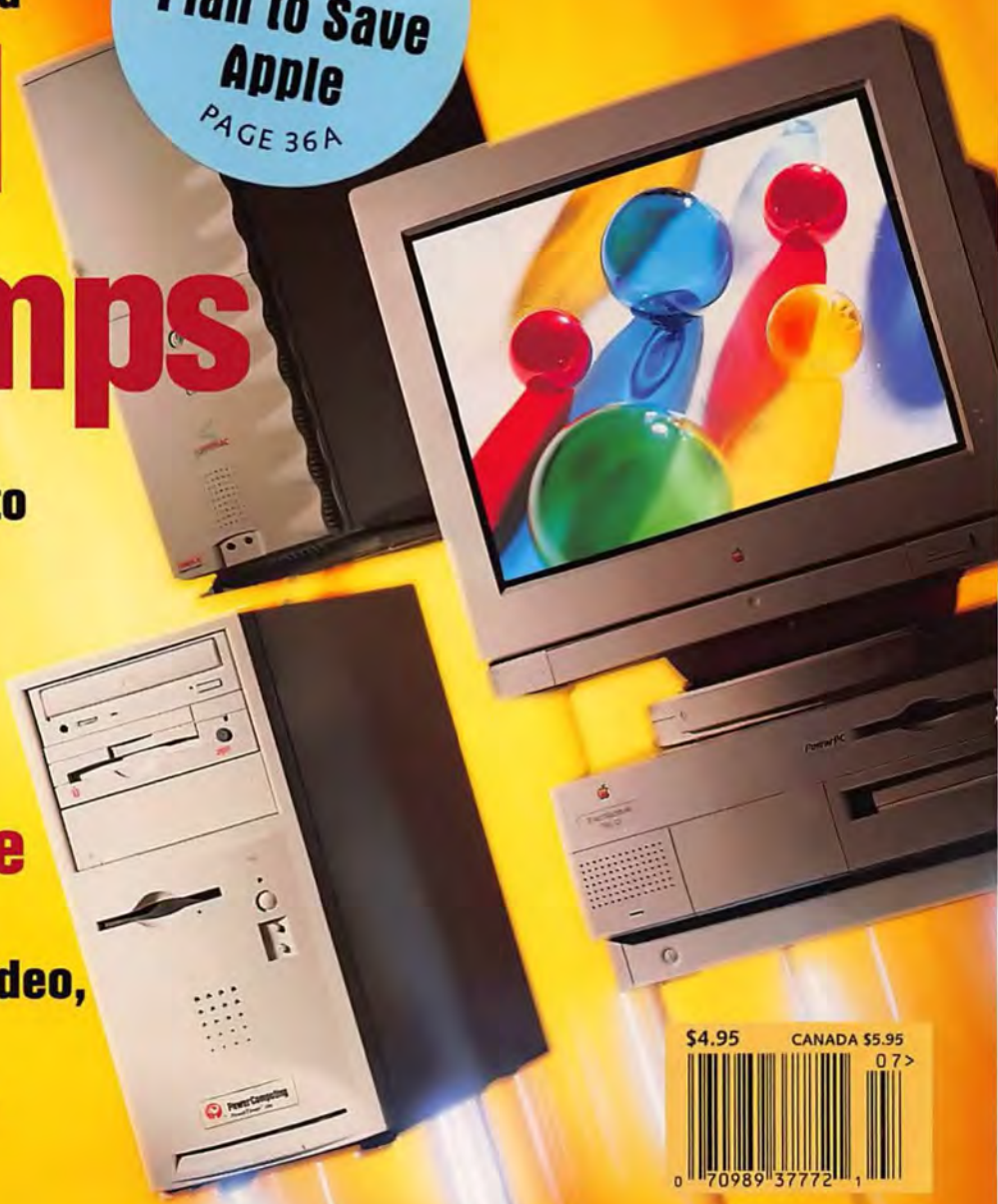
11 New Systems Rated

Speed Champs

Power Computing Moves the Mac to 180MHz—Apple, Umax Close In

The Web Goes Interactive

Add Sizzle to Your Site with New Video, Audio, and Animation Tools

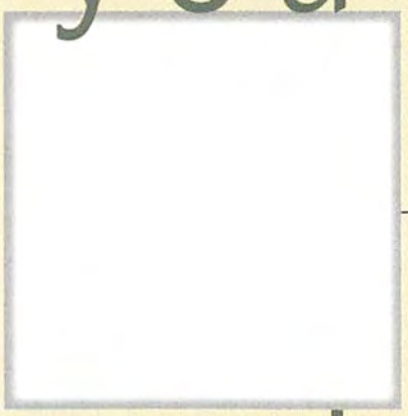


$4.95 CANADA $5.95
07>
0 70989 37772 1

in

here

you



work

miracles

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately) or StarNine Mail. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. TT/TDD customers call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And

Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.

IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn

Your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

Presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

1983
UPSTART COMPAQ SHIPS THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC-BEATS IBM-BECOMES INDUSTRY LEADER.

1985
DELL GOES DIRECT-CUSTOMIZING LOW-COST, HIGHEST-PERFORMANCE PCs. CONSUMERS REJOICE.

1996
POWER COMPUTING CORPORATION HAS LEARNED A FEW LESSONS.

Mac OS™ Users Now Have The Best Choice.

As Apple's first licensee, Power Computing pushes the Mac envelope with PowerTower™ and PowerCenter™ - the fastest and most affordable high performance Mac OS systems.

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser ZD LABS

PowerTower, the world's fastest Mac OS system ever

is designed with a PowerPC™604 running at 180 or 166MHz. PowerTower is designed to meet the needs of graphic designers, multimedia professionals and engineers who require the absolute highest-performance, most reliable Mac OS systems.

POWERTOWER 604/180
STARTING AT JUST $4195

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerCenter, the most affordable 604 ever.

PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are now available to all users at a price starting well below $2,000. Featuring PPC 604 speeds at 150, 132, and 120MHz on upgradeable CPU daughtercards - each PowerCenter is stocked with RAM, hard disk, 4X CD-ROM, extended keyboard and $1,200 of software.

POWERCENTER 604/120
STARTING AT JUST $1895

"THE APPLE POWERMAC 8500 WE TESTED WAS NEARLY $1,450 MORE THAN THE POWERCENTER 604/150... THAT'S A HUGE PRICE DIFFERENCE." - MacUser Magazine July, 1996

Better, Faster, Smarter Mac OS Systems -

any way you want them since each system is custom configured to your individual specs and needs. And every system is backed by Power Computing's 30-day money back guarantee.

"THEY MIGHT AS WELL HAVE COME FROM APPLE - THE PERFORMANCE AND COMPATIBILITY ARE THAT GOOD."
— Macworld Magazine ★★★★

PowerComputing™

http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
- Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

CONFIGURE IT ANY WAY YOU WANT IT.

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-410-7693

Circle 161 on reader service card

Macworld

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY JULY 1996

Features

84 The New Speed Champs
BY GALEN GRUMAN Clone makers break out with 180MHz CPUs—Macworld Lab tests 12 exciting machines on the cutting edge of performance.

Internet Essentials

92 The Web Goes Interactive
BY MEL BECKMAN *Macworld* examines the state of multimedia software for the Web and discovers that glitzy graphics come at a high bandwidth price.

102 The PDA Comeback?
BY CARY LU We put four handheld computers to the test to uncover whether PDAs are usable tools or just fancy paperweights.

News

38 PowerPC: Faster and Faster
How Apple will use the latest chips in this fall's Power Macs.

39 SyQuest versus Iomega
The removable-media giants battle for the standard.

40 Systems Watch
IBM licenses Mac OS • Pro video with QuickTime 2.5 • Rock-bottom Power Mac prices.

Special Report

42 Big-Time Gaming
Apple's improved attitude toward developers means more Mac games.

Macromedia Director 5.0 reviewed, page 52.

Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac
BY ADRIAN MELLO Between progress and obsolescence.

33 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Naysayers beware: a list of positive Apple facts.

236 Viewpoint
BY IRVIN MUCHNICK Cashing in on online content.

Web authors—get the latest information on multimedia Web tools, page 92.

The no-Mac-required LCD projector, in News, page 44.

For the minimalist, a mouse that doesn't even need a desktop, in Reviews, page 76.

Secrets

111 Quick Cures for System Bloat
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Toss unneeded system files to boost performance.

115 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

121 NetSmart
BY CAMERON CROTTY Internet support groups.

Media

125 Making Image Maps for Web Sites
BY JIM HEID The advantages (and disadvantages) of image maps.

128 Publishing Workshop
BY STEVE ROTH Quick steps to speed printing.

132 Graphics Workshop
BY CATHY ABES How to simplify the use of multiple layers with clipping groups.

Buyers' Tools

141 PC Card Modems
MW LAB
BY PETER M STOLLER Macworld Lab plugs in ten 28.8-Kbps PC Card modems to evaluate performance and reliability.

145 Consumer Advocate
BY DON SELLERS The best in RSI care, part two.

149 Star Ratings
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

14 How to Contact Macworld

Head-to-head comparison of three color scanners, in Reviews, page 54.

IDG

July 1996, Volume 13, Number 7 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80323-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

ON THE COVER
Photograph by Paul Franz-Moore; screen image by Kevin Candland.

Reviews

52 ★★★★/7.2 **Director 5.0**
Multimedia authoring tool

54 ★★★/6.3 **HP ScanJet 4p;** ★★★★/8.4 **Umax Vista-S6E;** ★★★/5.1 **Apple Color OneScanner 600/27**
Low-cost color scanners compared

56 ★★★/5.9 **Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M**
Monochrome laser printer

57 ★★★/6.8 **Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera**
Digital camera

59 ★★★/6.9 **Color StyleWriter 1500;** ★★★★/7.5 **Color StyleWriter 2500**
Color ink-jets compared

60 ★★★★/7.7 **Extreme 3D**
Modeler/renderer/animation tool

62 ★★★/5.1 **ACT 2.5.1;** ★★/4.8 **ACT for Newton 1.0**
Contact management/scheduler

64 ★/2.8 **Meet MediaBand;** ★★★/5.3 **Total Distortion**
Interactive music-video games

67 ★★★/6.5 **SiteMill 1.0.2**
Web-site management tool

69 ★★★/6.8 **MultiSync M500**
Multimedia monitor

71 ★★★/6.6 **Visual C++ 4.0 Cross-Development Edition**
Programming tool

72 ★★★★/7.1 **PhonePro 3.0**
Automated telephony system

72 ★★★/5.7 **SAM 4.0.8**
Antivirus software

74 ★★/4.9 **3D World**
QuickDraw 3D design tool

74 ★★/3.1 **LANScape SNMP 2.1**
SNMP software

76 ★★★/5.3 **GyroPoint Desk**
Desktop-independent mouse

76 ★★★/6.2 **Cliffs StudyWare for Algebra I**
Math learning aid

78 ★★★★/8.5 **Logical Journey of the Zoombinis**
Kids' advanced math and logic software

79 ★★★★/8.4 **JMP In**
Statistics software

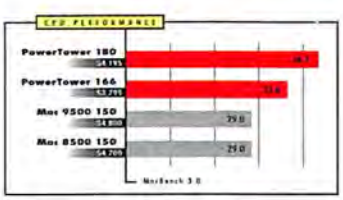
80 ★★★★/8.0 **VIP C 2.0**
Programming language

81 ★★★/6.9 **FutureBASIC II**
BASIC programming environment

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195



Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing, most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,995

PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,595

PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $2099

$4,195

PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $979

$3,795

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

MW ★★★★ HOT PRODUCT 1995 MW MacWeek MacUser 7/1 LABS

AND THE MOST INEXPENSIVE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz
STARTING AT JUST $1895

"POWERCENTER OUT PERFORMS THE POWERMAC 7600 AND AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!"

Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,995

PowerCenter 120 MS Office Bundle
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 24 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office 4.2.1
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299

$2,595

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,495

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$1,895

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-410-7693
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

Circle 151 on reader service card

AnthroCarts!®

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCE ASSISTANT	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Walter J. Clegg
IS TECHNICIANS	Dave Johnson, Theodore Kim
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Ginger Von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld, published by Macworld Communications, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-language editions of *Macworld* around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 9 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquartered in Boston, International Data Group has annual revenues of more than $1.4 billion and is ranked by Advertising Age as the world's largest media company in the computer category and 25th largest overall. IDG's publishing subsidiary, IDG Communications, publishes more than 270 newspapers and magazines in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide, is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with more than 300 titles and foreign translations in 28 languages. IDG's research subsidiary, International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. IDG's exposition-management subsidiaries run over 64 computer-related expositions and conferences in 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Annuario de Informatica, Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA:** Australian Macworld, au World, Client/Server Journal, Computer Living, Computerworld, Computerworld 100, Digital News, Network World, PC World, Publishing Essentials, Reseller, WebMaster; **AUSTRIA:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip; **BELARUS:** PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM:** Data News; **BRAZIL:** Annuario de Informtica, Computerworld Brazil, Connections, Super Game Power, Macworld, PC World Brazil, Publish Brazil, Supergame; **BULGARIA:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Networkworld/Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA:** PC Word Costa Rica/Nicaragua; **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Elektronika Czechoslovakia, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK:** Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC Privat Denmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Danmark Supplements, TECH World; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR:** PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR:** PC World Centro America; **FINLAND:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietovikko; **FRANCE:** Distributique, Golden, Hebdo-Distributique, Info PC, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Reseaux & Telecoms; **GERMANY:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Electronic Entertainment, GamePro, I/M Information Management, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE:** GamePro, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA:** PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS:** PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PCWorld Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamtastechnika, PC & Mac World Hungary, PC-X Magazine; **ICELAND:** Tolvuheimur/PC World Island; **INDIA:** Computerworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND:** ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL:** People & Computers; **ITALY:** Computerworld Italia, Computerworld Italia Special Editions, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping, PC World Italia, PC World/Walt Disney; **JAPAN:** Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World Japan; **KENYA:** East African Computer News; **KOREA:** Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA:** PC World Macedonia; **MALAYSIA:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MEXICO:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR:** PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS:** Computable, Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, LanWorld Buyers Guide, Macworld, Net Magazine, Totaal! Beurskrant; **NEW ZEALAND:** Absolute Beginner's Guide, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, Electronic Entertainment, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA:** PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; **NIGERIA:** PC World Nigeria; **NORWAY:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, Computerworld Privat (Datamagasinet), CW Rapport Norge, IDG's KURS-GUIDE, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World's Produktguide; **PAKISTAN:** Computerworld Pakistan, PC World Pakistan; **PANAMA:** PC World Panama; **P. R. OF CHINA:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Infoworld, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Camp, PC World China, Popular Computer Weekly, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **PERU:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World Peru; **POLAND:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report, Macworld, Networld, PC World Komputer; **PHILIPPINES:** Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **PORTUGAL:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informtico, MacIn/PCIn; Multimedia World Portugal; **PUERTO RICO:** PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA:** Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Sety; **SINGAPORE:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **SLOVENIA:** MONITOR; **SOUTH AFRICA:** Computing S.A., InfoWorld S.A., Network World S.A., Software World; **SPAIN:** Computerworld Espana, Comunicaciones World, Dealer World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana; **SWEDEN:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, MacWorld, Maxi Data, MikroDatorn, NNtverk & Kommunikation, PC/Aktiv, PC World, Windows World; **SWITZERLAND:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan, Publish Taiwan, Windows World; **THAILAND:** Thai Computerworld, PC World Thailand, Publish in Asia; **TURKEY:** Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC Games, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Computers & Software; Multimedia World Ukraine; PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM:** Acorn User, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Appletalk, CD-ROM Now, Computing, GamePro, Macaction, Macworld, Network News, Parents and Computers, PC Home, PSX Pro UK, The WEB; **UNITED STATES:** Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, Digital Video Magazine, DOS World, Electronic Entertainment, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, InfoWorld, I+Way, JavaWorld, Macworld, Maximize, Multimedia World, Netscape World, Network World, PC World, Publish, SunWorld Online, SWATPro Magazine, Video Event, WebMaster; **URUGUAY:** PC World Uruguay; **VENEZUELA:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela, and **VIETNAM:** PC World Vietnam.

Your e-mail

Your e-mail on Em@iler.

Claris Em@iler. The best way ever to organize e-mail.

If you've become accustomed to grappling with uncivilized e-mail, prepare for victory: Claris Em@iler™ software is here.

Whether you're on the Internet, America Online, or CompuServe, Claris Em@iler is the best way to manage your e-mail. It's so easy to set up, you'll be sending, receiving, and managing your e-mail more efficiently than ever, just minutes after you open the box. An array of automated mail features enables Claris Em@iler to sort, file, delete, and reply to your messages automatically. Its handy address book provides effortless contact management: instead of constantly re-typing contact information, you can import addresses from anywhere, or add contacts from incoming messages, with a single click. You can also maintain multiple addresses for each contact, and look them up instantly by simply typing in the first few letters of the recipient's name.

All this and more makes Claris Em@iler the best way to take your e-mail from barbaric, to elegant.

For a free 30-day trial of Claris Em@iler, log on at http://www.claris.com. To purchase Claris Em@iler, visit your local reseller or call **1-800-293-0617 ext.1125.**

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C147

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Free 30-day trial offer only available online for a limited time.

SUPPORTS WINDOWS 95

Simply the fastest way to run
DOS and Windows
on your Power Macintosh

Run any Windows® 95, Windows® or DOS application on your Power Macintosh™ 6100, 7100 or 8100 computer.

- Plugs into the PDS slot to deliver the fastest performance.
- Processes instructions at up to 100MHz with dedicated 486 or 5x86 processors.
- Provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals including monitor, printer, hard drive, CD ROM drive, network, modem, and more.
- Copy and paste information between Macintosh and Windows applications.
- Dual-processing runs Mac and DOS/Windows applications at the same time.
- Optional Ethernet and Token Ring support with dual TCP/IP.
- Supports SoundBlaster™ 16 with optional daughtercard.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

CALL 1 800 801 6898

Prices start at $695

Reply's original DOS on Mac card is also available for Macintosh Centris 610 and 650 computers and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 computers.

PCI solutions available in the second quarter of 1996.

reply

tel 408 942 4804_fax 408 956 2793
http://www.reply.com

Reply and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation.
All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Dam Thing.

9.4"x12.7" active display area, 15.9" diagonal.

Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 31

http://www.portrait.com

Circle 89 on reader service card

Macworld

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Galen Gruman, Carol Person
EDITORIAL PRODUCER Barbara Assadi
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS Marjorie Baer
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Anita Epler, Dan Littman
ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Wendy Sharp
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Roxanne Gentile
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS Osmund Iversen, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark; Michael Thevenet, France; Stephan Scherzer, Germany; Guilio Ferrari, Italy; Osamu Honma, Japan; Jessica Monreal, Mexico; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Toralv Ostvang, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Nicklas Mattsson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Peter Worlock, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYST Matthew R. Clark
INVENTORY CONTROLLER Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

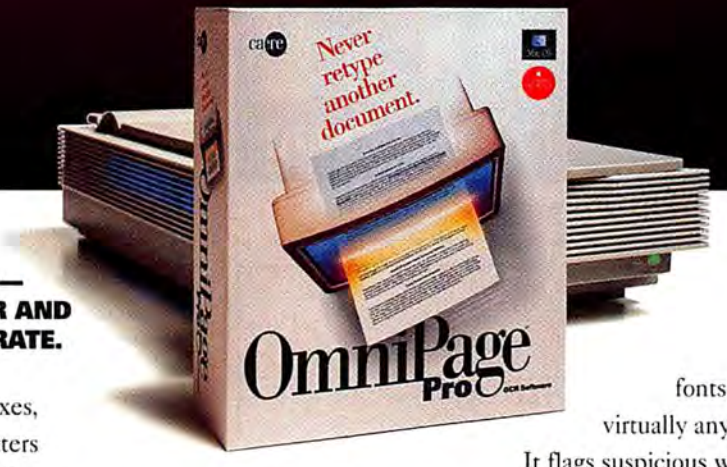
ACTING DESIGN DIRECTOR Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR Joanne Hoffman
SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS Arne Hurty
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Sylvia Benvenuti
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Tim Johnson
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE Martha Katt
DESIGN ASSOCIATES Rachel Arnold, Belinda Chlouber

ONLINE

EDITOR Suzanne Stefanac
ONLINE SALES MANAGER Jeff Julian
WEB ADMINISTRATOR Chip Carman
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER Paul Devine
ONLINE PRODUCERS/EDITORS Matthew Hawn, Karen Liberatore
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kristine Moss

NEW VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

MacUser ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · MacWEEK ★★★★ AUGUST 1994

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size.

It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 80 today!

caere®

COMPUSA · EGGHEAD All you need to know. · COMPUTER CITY

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Circle 69 on reader service card

TechTool Pro™

"If there is anything wrong with my Mac, TechTool Pro will find it." Richard S. Thompson, Network Coordinator

System bombs, freezes, sad Macs, crashes, SCSI problems and indecipherable error codes. Computer users face these and other potential hazards all of the time. Sometimes the source of the problem is obvious, but most of the time it's not. That's why you need TechTool Pro, the new problem-solving utility from MicroMat Computer Systems. TechTool Pro goes beyond cryptic diagnostic programs by providing interactive help in finding the cause of the problem. And it doesn't just stop there! When TechTool Pro finds the problem, it will tell you (in plain English) how to eliminate the problem for good. In some cases it will even fix the problem for you.

If Macintosh troubles are bringing you down, get TechTool Pro. Because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

For more information by fax, call our fax-on-demand system at **707-838-4231** and order document #**2009**.

800-829-6227
or 707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
email: micromat@nbn.com

http://micromat.com/mmcs/

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems All rights reserved. TechTool and the M-cubed logo are trademarks of MicroMat Computer Systems. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 77 on reader service card

You can drive it in your House
You can drive it with a Mouse
You can drive it in your Socks
You can drive it eating Lox
You can drive it Here or There
You can drive it Anywhere

The *1996* TOYOTA CD-ROM

Think of it as a portable showroom. You provide the computer. It follows. Every Toyota Car, Truck, SUV, RAV4 or Van. Specifications. Dealer locations. It's got it. Virtually explore the models in any color, from any angle, inside and out. No hurry. No hassle. PC or Mac.® For your free disc, just call **1-800-GO-TOYOTA**, or order on-line at **http://www.toyota.com/horn/media**. Go ahead — take it for a spin.

TOYOTA
I love what you do for me

©1996 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you.

Circle 39 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624)
SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR	Leslie Black (415/978-3160)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lois Brennan (415/978-3262)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Liz Pabon (415/978-3257)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/827-4477)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Kim Giovanni (847/827-4477)

MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

ACCOUNT MANAGERS/MAIL ORDER	Ed Ramirez (415/974-7413), Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3117)
MACWORLD SHOPPER	800/888-8622
	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY	Bethany A. Baller (415/978-3276)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND SUPPORT SERVICES	Kimberlee A. Luedee
MARKETING ASSOCIATE	Alisson Walsh

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Matt McAlister
RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
MARKETING ASSOCIATE	Shannon McArdle

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR	Geoffrey Walls
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

Just what you need,

an in-box with a mind of its own.

PaperPort Vx makes faxing, filing, or even ignoring memos easier than ever.

You see your name in a local newspaper, PaperPort it, then fax or e-mail it to all your friends. (Works just as well on work-related stuff.)

Feed it a business card and it automatically goes into an electronic card file of contacts.

Get a close look at your favorite chart, or your favorite friend. PaperPort Vx scans up to a detailed 256 shades of gray.

It's time to put paper to work. Simply feed any document into PaperPort Vx™ and in as little as 2 seconds it magically appears on your screen. From there you can organize it or send it any way you please. File it in a folder. Or drag it to a word processing icon, where your application launches and your text appears, ready to be edited. Drop it on the fax icon and out through your fax software it goes. You can even treat your printer like a copy machine, making multiple copies or putting several items on a single page. PaperPort Vx comes with $249 worth of free software, including OmniPage LITE™ OCR, CardScan SE™ and PictureWorks Copier.™ No other scanner, or in-box, has more ways to make paper more productive. To see the whole picture, head to your favorite retailer or our web site at http://www.visioneer.com, or call us at 1-800-787-7007, ext. 607. And put paper in its place.

$299* gets you the winner of the *Macworld* Five Star and *PC World* Best Buy awards.

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MW ★★★★★

PAPERPORT Vx

VISIONEER

*Estimated street price. ©1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 18 on reader service card

New! Now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

Take Control of Your Fonts!™

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you're forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of your System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with **MasterJuggler Pro.**

MasterJuggler Pro upgrades your Mac's font handling capabilities. It gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project or any other category. You can open and close fonts, or sets of fonts, on the fly as you need them without quitting all your open applications. **Drag and drop** support lets you open and close fonts from the desktop. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

Complete Font Management

MasterJuggler is the professional's choice and was picked as the preferred font manager by Macworld (5/95), MacUser (8/95) and Adobe Magazine (3/95). In addition to basic font management it also **checks your fonts for corruption** as they're opened so they'll never crash your Mac again. It **checks for missing printer fonts** to avoid the "jaggies." **Font number conflicts are automatically resolved** so the right font is always displayed. **"Font gathering"** copies the screen and printer fonts you need to send to a service bureau. Advanced font and sound compression saves valuable disk space. And you can print samples of your fonts in their typeface to create a type reference book.

Reliability & Compatibility That's Unmatched

MasterJuggler has *the* reputation for solid performance on all Macs including the PCI Macs. The new MasterJuggler Pro gives you the benefit of **Power Mac native** technology and is fully compatible with all Macs, all major desktop publishing and graphics software, and all font formats including QuickDraw GX.

Grab a copy today and take control of your fonts!

©1996 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. 713-353-4090 or fax 713-353-9868. MasterJuggler is a registered trademark of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Eleventh Anniversary

THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT

800-257-6381

Circle 140 on reader service card

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone: Mainland USA 800/288-6848; All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax: 303/604-7644
U.S. Mail: Subscription Services, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
E-Mail: *subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: *macworld@macworld.com; 70370.702@compuserve.com; macworld1@applelink.apple.com.*

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to Letters to the Editor (*letters@macworld.com*). All mail is read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name, address, and telephone number.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Ripped off? Direct your concerns (by mail only) to *Consumer Advocate*. Include your address and phone number as well as the address of the vendor. We also encourage you to include copies of correspondence exchanged with the vendor in question.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send us descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

STREETWISE SHOPPER Vendors and resellers, fax requests to obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in *Streetwise Shopper*.

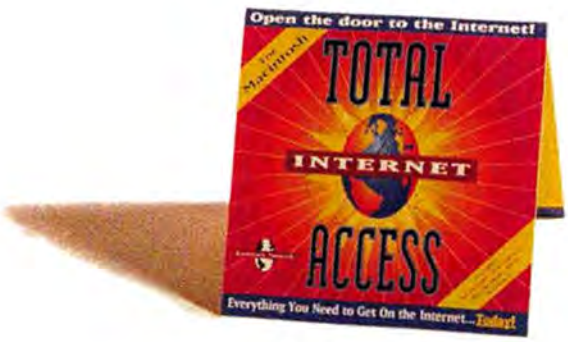
WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Macworld* is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

BPA INTERNATIONAL IDG

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month*. Flat rate. Unlimited usage. Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site. Call now for your free TotalAccess™ software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.
* *There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Circle 8 on reader service card

With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync® MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.

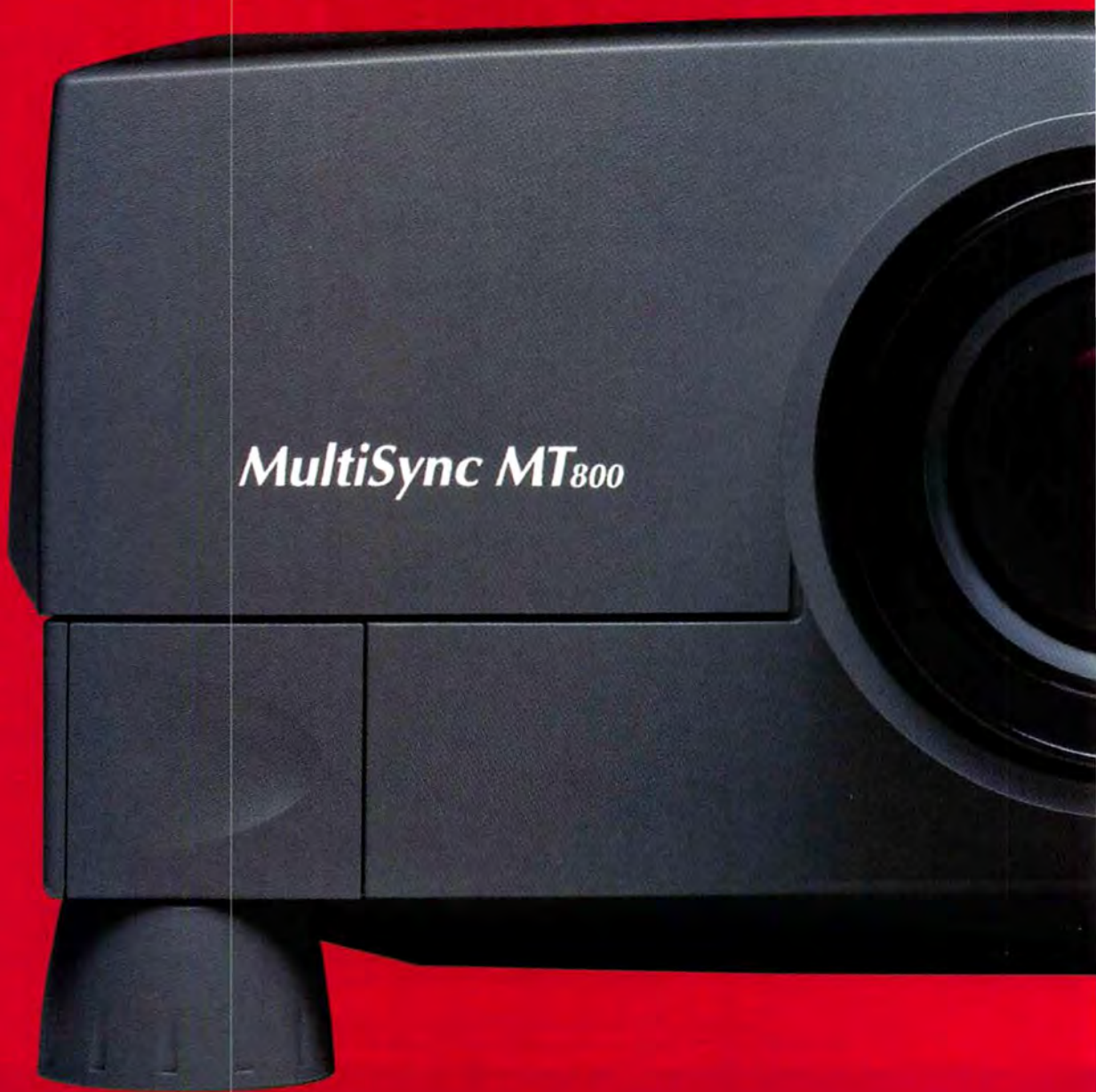
MultiSync MT800
16.2"w x 5.9"h x 12.7"d, 17.6 lbs.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright, crisp and evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice image quality for portability.

MultiSync MT600
16.2"w x 5.9"h x 12.7"d, 16.5 lbs.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, high-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300" diagonally. A simple task

EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE



Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

via a remote that controls your computer and presentation, as well as the projector.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn't you explain all this to your coworkers? They're still wondering why you strolled past the water cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS? AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.

For more information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #68201. MultiSync is a registered trademark and MT and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA# GS-03F-4070B ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. **Key # 28575**

Circle 19 on reader service card

GREAT MACINTOSH® PRODUCTS FROM COREL®

Coming This Spring.. COREL DRAW! 6 for the Macintosh

COREL

SUPER TEN

ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images for you to enjoy.

Titles:

1. Animals
2. People
3. Select Photos
4. Great Works of Art
5. Food
6. Cars
7. Aircraft
8. Gardens
9. Underwater
10. Textures
11. Textures II

$37.98* Each

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Turn Around Turtle!™ Show and Tell
Go on an adventure with Turn Around Turtle
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Pandora's Box™
Learn the wonders of Greek mythology through Pandora's Box
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95
$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Pin-ups
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$37.98* Each

Gallery™ 2 for Mac
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more
$64.98*

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$899.98* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
$18.98* Each

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609.
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

Please refer to source code CT25.

KUR-0235-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffman + Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 78 on reader service card

Letters

Up-to-the-Minute

AS A MAC OWNER, I'VE FOLLOWED the flurry of recent activity at Apple with interest. On more than one occasion, I've wondered how *Macworld* would cover the fast-paced developments at Apple. To my pleasant surprise, I found your coverage in the April issue to be superb. I was able to read your article on the February 2 appointment of new CEO Gilbert Amelio on February 20! I'm impressed that you were able to produce such a story, publish it, and get it in my hands so quickly! I count on *Macworld* to keep me informed about Apple, and it's good to know that your staff is up to the task.

SCOTT POHL
via the Internet

Go, Apple, Go

I COULD NOT AGREE MORE WITH Adrian Mello's article "Apple Leadership: Chain of Fools" (*State of the Mac*, April 1996). As an Apple developer, I'm used to hearing how poorly Apple is doing from friends and colleagues. I can patiently explain that Apple makes lots of money, routinely jostles with IBM and Compaq for the top of the heap in units shipped, and so on, for only so long. More important, how long can a highly successful company survive when everybody talks about how badly it is doing?

JOHN ANGER
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

IT'S BEEN VERY HARD FOR ME LATEly to convince people that Apple isn't on the verge of bankruptcy. A coworker, who had been reading the *Wall Street Journal*, insisted that Apple stock was reduced to junk status and that they had

GORDON STUDER

filed Chapter 11. Of course, his delusions ended when I insisted he read April's *State of the Mac*.

MICHAEL GOLEBIEWSKI
via America Online

See The Desktop Critic *in this issue for some pro-Apple ammo.—Ed.*

Error Codes Anonymous

I COULDN'T GET ANY STRAIGHT INFO on the "FPU not installed" and "Bad F-line" errors, so I, like many others, was forced to learn the causes of the Mac's cryptic error codes by trial and error. Reading "Comedy of Errors" (*Secrets*, April 1996) was absolutely worth the cost of a year's subscription. Maybe you should give complimentary copies of this article to Apple's technical-support staff.

JEREMY WILLIAMS
Roanoke, Virginia

Web Savers

I JUST WANTED TO PASS ALONG MY thanks to you for posting Apple's System 7.5 Update 2.0 on the Macworld Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*). I tried for three days to get it at various sites without success. I was able to download it on my first attempt from your Web site.

ALLEN W. SHERIDAN
Bellevue, Nebraska

Copland-Friendly PowerBooks

SHOULD I BE WORRIED? WHEN I WENT to the local techno-emporium to pick out a new PowerBook, I knew that Copland wouldn't work on 680X0-powered motherboards. I was also well aware that it won't operate with the 500-series PowerBook processor upgrade. But I was told that the 190cs can be upgraded to PowerBook 5300 status, with a 100MHz logic board that will let me run Copland. Was I misinformed, or did you just leave the 190 off your list of machines (*Letters*, April 1996) that will be Copland-friendly with the right upgrade?

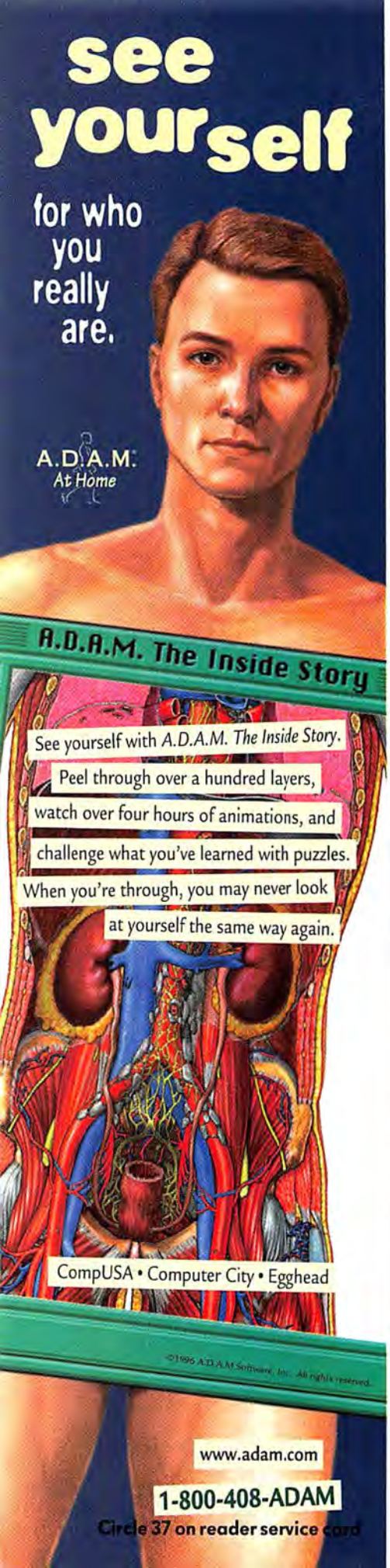
JOSEPH ROSE
Ellensburg, Washington

A PowerBook 190 upgraded with a 5300 motherboard is close enough to a PowerBook 5300 to run Copland without difficulty.—Ed.

Caffeine Generation

STEVEN LEVY HIT THE NAIL ON THE head (*Viewpoint*, April 1996). It takes my Power Mac longer to boot up in the morning than it does to subsequently dial my local ISP, check my E-mail, and

continues



CORRECTIONS

- *The phone number for Looking Glass Technologies is 617/441-6333 (*News, *April 1996).*
- *Several errors appeared in "Heavy-Duty Printers" (June 1996). For general use with essentially no speed penalties, the HP LaserJet 4MV performed closely behind the HP LaserJet 5Si MX.*

  The HP LaserJet 4M Plus offers marginally better print quality than the Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.

  In the benchmark "A Few Printers Dominate in Quality," the HP LaserJet 4MV's total output-quality score was higher than the Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200's.

download the 20 or so waiting messages.

As I'm typically already caffeinated by this time, the wait can become tiresome.

KENNETH FINNEGAN
Biloxi, Mississippi

You know Apple engineers—no one's ever had too much caffeine.—Ed.

THERE IS A SOLUTION OTHER THAN brewing coffee or growing coffee beans. Don't shut off your Macintosh, just the monitor.

DALE DEUTSCH
Stony Brook, New York

AMEN TO STEVEN LEVY'S PIECE ON the Mac's slow start-up. I have owned Macs since 1984 and this has always been my biggest gripe. However, I have yet to use a machine in my work environment (PCs) that is any faster. I currently have the top-of-the-line Pentium 133 and it takes me two trips to the coffee machine before it's ready to go.

JAE D. MARKHAM
via the Internet

STEVEN LEVY CAN TAKE A SNAPshot of the Finder, then use a paint program to save it as a "startupscreen." The next time he turns on his Mac, within five seconds his desktop will be on screen. Of course he can't use it right away, but think of the envious looks he'd get from Windows users. He doesn't have to tell them it's fake.

DAVE REYNOLDS
Yuma, Arizona

AT WORK, I SOLVED THE PROBLEM by using the Auto Power On/Off feature of my Power Mac 8100/100. I set it to awaken about ten minutes before I get to work. That gives it time to wake up and be ready to go when I arrive.

MICHAEL SALSBURY
Sewickley, Pennsylvania

HUH? IS STEVEN LEVY JOKING WHEN he states that it took his Power Mac 9500 over two minutes to start up? I realize that was the April issue, but really.

My Performa 6220CD takes exactly 45 seconds to start up, even with third-party extensions and control panels. I've never had to brew coffee while waiting for my computer to start up from a cold start. The day that happens, Apple will be getting my computer back.

WADE MOLINE
Durand, Michigan

AS ANYONE WHOSE COLUMN APPEARS at the back of the magazine should know: the most important part of the race happens at the finish line.

CHRIS STROM
New York, New York

Where Is Canvas 5.0?

TWO EXPOS AGO I WAS ENTICED INTO purchasing Canvas 3.5 because I could later upgrade to Canvas 5.0 for free. The demonstration of version 5.0 was very impressive.

At the January Expo I was assured Canvas 5.0 would be out in March. It is now well into spring and I have yet to receive my free upgrade. When will Deneba send out 5.0 to those of us who have been patiently waiting?

WILLIAM MACK
via the Internet

According to Deneba, Canvas 5.0 will ship July 1. Users who purchased version 3.5 after July 1, 1995, can upgrade for free; otherwise it's $149.95.—Ed.

Performas' Color Performance

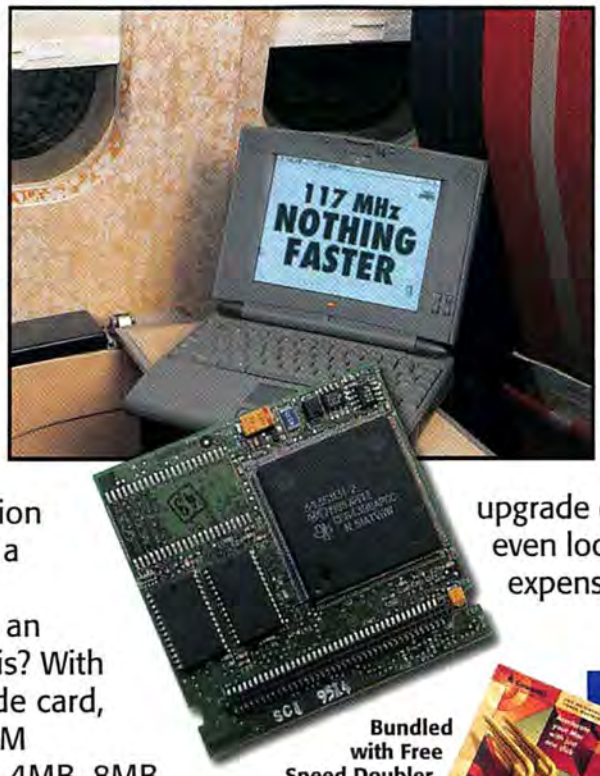
IN YOUR COMPARISON OF PERFORMAS and Power Macs (*Consumer Advocate*, April 1996) you missed at least one very important consideration—and the reason

continues

NUpowr™

IT UPGRADES YOUR POWERBOOK® 500 TO POWERPC CLASS FOR PEANUTS.

If you're the proud owner of a Macintosh® PowerBook 500 Series laptop, fasten your seatbelt. Because Newer Technology is about to upgrade you all the way to a whopping 117 MHz, the PowerPC speed of the PowerBook 5300. For just a fraction of the going price of a new 5300.



How can we make an upgrade offer like this? With the **NUpowr**™ upgrade card, available in three RAM configurations: 0MB, 4MB, 8MB. It's a daughterboard that replaces the 040 CPU in your PowerBook with the new 603e chip that comes in the 5300. So you can upgrade to PowerPC performance and still take advantage of your built-in Ethernet and all the system upgrades you've already invested in – like memory, fax/modem and PC Cards.

Plus, if you buy now, we'll give you a trade-in rebate of $80 for your old 040 CPU and throw in Connectix® Speed Doubler™ free. Which will let you run your non-native applications at near PowerPC performance. So why not step up to PowerPC class? An upgrade offer this good won't even look funny on your expense report.

Bundled with Free Speed Doubler

PRICES STARTING AT only $590*.

After $80 Factory Direct Trade-In Rebate on your old 040 processor.

Plus FREE Speed Doubler.

* Prices after Trade-In Rebate

NUpowr 117MHz	0MB	$590
NUpowr 117MHz	4MB	$795
NUpowr 117MHz	8MB	$999

Offer expires June 30, 1996.

Newer® TECHNOLOGY

WICHITA, KANSAS U.S.A

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

PowerBook Upgrades • Docks • PC Cards
Memory Modules • Acceleration • Connectivity

1-800-678-3726
316-943-0222 • Fax: 316-943-0555
e-mail: sales@newertech.com
Website: http://www.newertech.com

Circle 83 on reader service card

Find out more! Call us today.
1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. VM07
MetaTools™
The Visual Computing Software Company
805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367
Contact us in cyberspace: metasales@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com
© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. Vector Effects and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
Circle 4 on reader service card

why, when it was time for me to buy a new Mac, I had to go with a Power Mac: no Performa is capable of supporting 24-bit color, even on small monitors.

THOMAS TWIGG
Kasilof, Alaska

The Littlest Web Server

YOUR ARTICLE ON WEB SERVERS WAS very good, but don't be so quick to rule out a server's running at 28.8 Kbps using standard phone lines and modems ("Get On the Web," April 1996).

Such a system, set up very carefully, can provide an inexpensive Web site and will certainly be enough for many small companies' or personal pages.

I have been running one such server for almost a year. It is a rather popular site and receives about 20,000 visitors (over 100,000 hits) a month.

FRED KRUGHOFF
New York, New York

Ever-Growing Utility Belt

I KNOW YOU GET LOTS OF "BUT what about . . . ?" mail with any article like "The Right Tools for the Job" (April 1996), but I can't believe you failed to include QuicKeys! No slights on the ones you did single out—you included some great ones—but this is the one utility that saves me the most time and aggravation of all. I can send or fetch E-mail, log on to my home page, or clean up a bunch of raw text in my word processor—with *one* keystroke in QuicKeys. And I can create new shortcuts on the fly for ad hoc tasks.

Now I'll just hit control-option-M and send this message off . . .

PETER BRIGHAM
Cambridge, Massachusetts

I USE POPUPFOLDER 1.5.1 AND AM interested in the apparent upgrade you described in "The Right Tools for the Job." I called the phone number listed and was told that Inline Software no longer exists and that the new company did not license the rights to sell PopupFolder. How can I contact Highware?

DAVID TOPPER
via the Internet

When Focus Enhancements acquired Inline Software, PopupFolder went back to its developer. The latest version, 2.0.1, is available from Highware at http://www.highware.com, *or send E-mail to* info@highware.com.*—Ed.*

Everyone's a Critic

DAVID POGUE'S COLUMN "YOU, TOO, Can Become a Millionaire Overnight" suggests that whoever produces a music program that uses QuickTime 2's built-in MIDI synthesizer will make a million (*The Desktop Critic*, April 1996).

Well, there is something that does this, and can use any of the existing music sequencers. It is a shareware extension called MidiQT, and it routes data intended for the MIDI port to QuickTime. The registered version allows use of all the available instruments; the unregistered version restricts you to just the piano.

I don't know whether the author, Tim Rand, is a millionaire, but he should be!

DAVID MORRISON
Callaghan, New South Wales, Australia

Many readers wrote to tell us of music-sequencing programs that use QuickTime's Musical Instruments as a synthesizer. Alongside MidiQT ($20), we heard about QuickTime Midi Player 1.3.1 (Terry Greeniaus, $15); Master Tracks Pro 6.0 for the Mac (Passport Designs, $149); Music Shop, Vision, and StudioVision Pro (Opcode Systems; $149, $145, and $995 respectively); Cubase Standard 2.8 (Steinberg/Jones North America, 818/993-4091; $349); and upcoming versions of Mark of the Unicorn's music software line. You can download the shareware programs from America Online (keyword Macworld*) or from* Macworld*'s Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).—Ed.*

THE IDEA FOR CONCATENATOR PRO is great, especially if dragging Open Transport's plethora of extensions onto it would make Open Transport work.

JOHN P. KNIGHT
Seattle, Washington

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (*70370,702*), MCI Mail (*294-8078*), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*. m

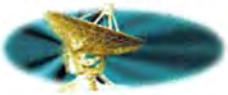
The Most Complete Suite of Internet Software Available

• LUCKMAN'S BEST OF THE WEB • STREAMWORKS • VIDEO FOR WINDOWS • QUICKTIME • MPEG • TRUE SPEECH • REAL AUDIO • CU-SEEME • VRML •

• MICROSOFT INTERNET EXPLORER • ENHANCED MOSAIC • NETCALL REAL-TIME PHONE SOFTWARE (2 COPIES) • EUDORA E-MAIL • NEWS XPRESS •

World Wide Web

Communications



Video Players

Audio Players

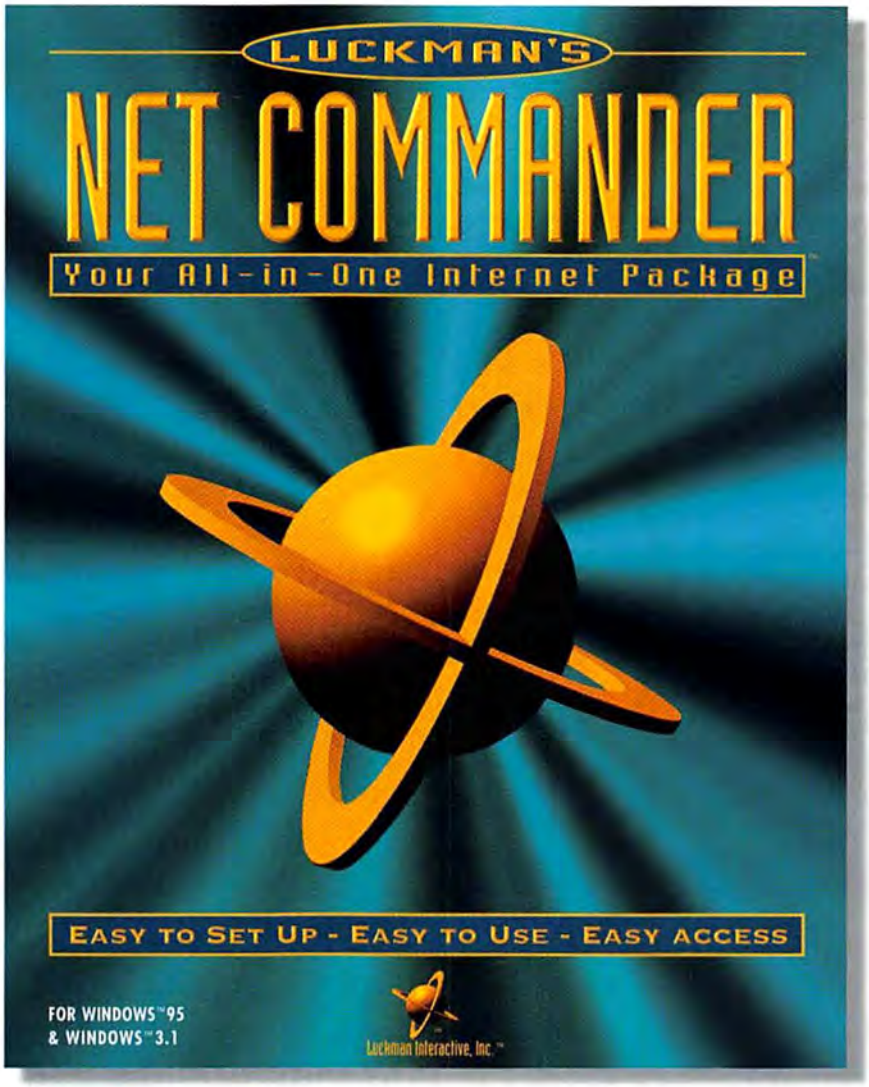
Finance

Document Readers

References

Utilities

Auto Account Registration



Supports Windows® 3.1 & Windows® 95. Mac® version available.

Luckman's Net Commander is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Fully experience the Net starting with single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of over 25 Internet applications including Phone, E-mail, News Reader, Luckman's Best of the Web Yellow Pages Directory, Virtual Reality, and all audio players and video viewers. The Internet will be yours to command!

Microsoft Internet Explorer

NetCall 2 copies

$79.00 SRP

Luckman Interactive, Inc.™

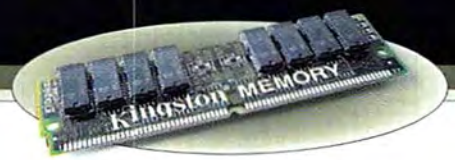
Call Today:
1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

©1995, 1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Net Commander, NetCall, Luckman Interactive and the Luckman logo are trademarks of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 65 on reader service card

Choosing The Right Memory Is Like Choosing The Right Glasses.

Not Just Any Kind Will Do.



For more information call us at

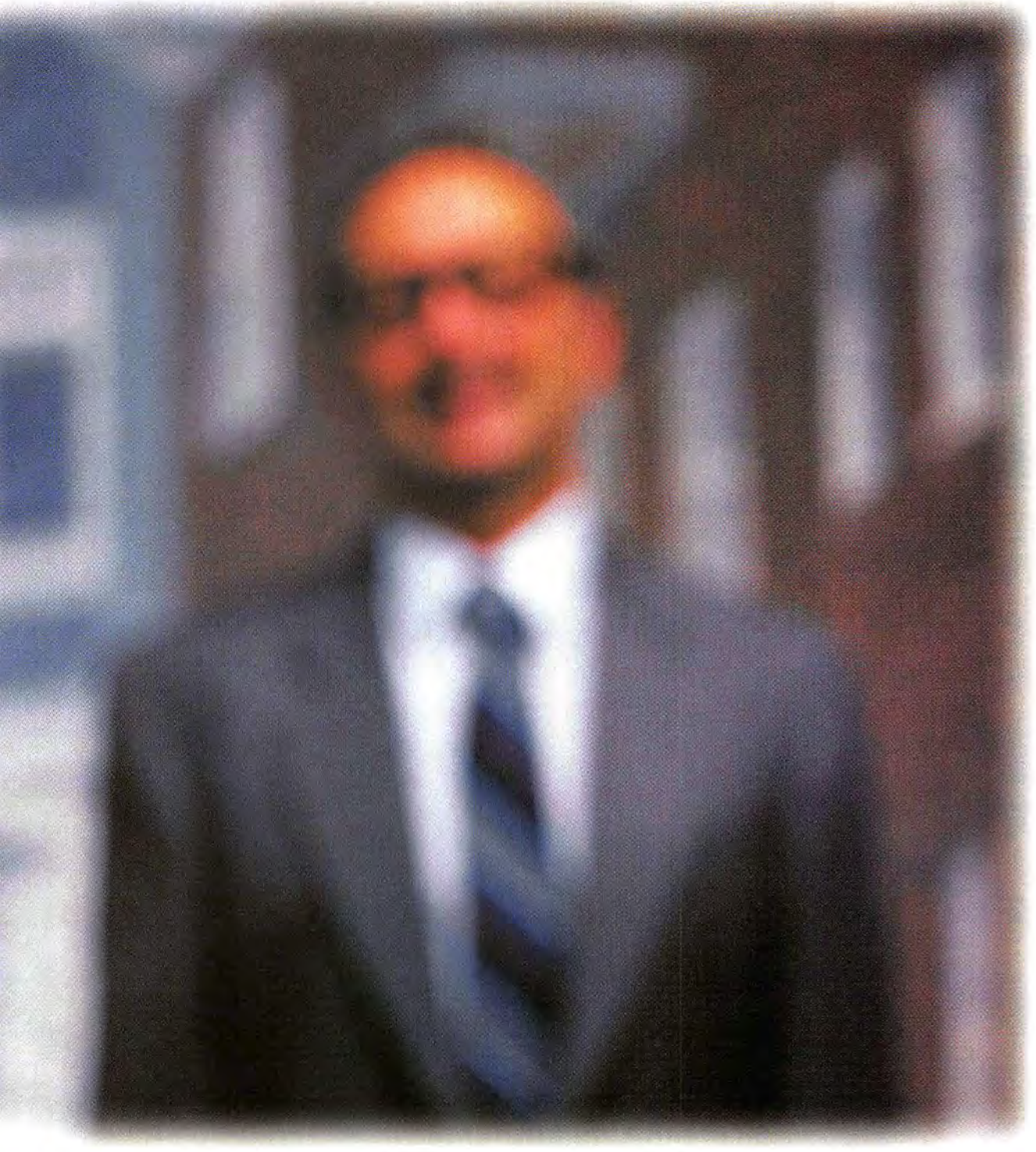
(8 0 0) 4 3 5 - 0 6 7 7

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com/mw.htm

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserv

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



People who say all memory is the same aren't seeing things as clearly as they should be. The reality is that memory isn't just memory. It can differ widely from manufacturer to manufacturer. And even a subtle difference can make all the difference to your Macintosh®. At Kingston® we make memory for almost every Macintosh that's ever been made. Our engineers customize each design for every specific model, meeting or exceeding Apple specifications. And to ensure reliability, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) That's why we're one of a select group of Authorized Apple RAM Developers. Along with its extraordinary quality, Kingston can also save you up to 50%. Want to see how much you can save? Call (800) 435-0677. That should put things into focus for you.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

ngston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 201 on reader service card

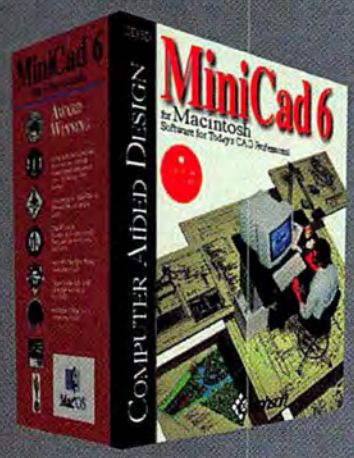
1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- ✓ A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- ✓ A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- ✓ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- ✓ A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- ✓ A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- ✓ A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6® ...

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Graphsoft®

A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

State of the Mac

by Adrian Mello

Coping with Accelerating Technological Change

TIMING IS EVERYTHING IF YOU WANT TO KEEP UP

ONE OF THE THINGS I ENjoy most about working with computers is all the amazing innovation I get to experience firsthand. It's fun to be on the endless voyage of discovery, charting the new waters of computer technology and products. New technologies—not just new products—are introduced and popularized in what seems like the blink of an eye. And that pace of innovation shows no sign of slackening.

Consider just a few of the hardware peripherals technologies that have debuted in the last few years and have already migrated to the desktops of ordinary computer users. Digital cameras; color laser and ink-jet printers; dye-sublimation printers; recordable CD-ROM drives; low-cost, high-capacity removable storage; color active matrix display screens for laptops; and personal document scanners are perhaps the most recognizable examples. And of course, there's the Mac itself. The Power Mac 7600 you buy today costs about what you would have paid for a Quadra 650 a couple of years back, but the 7600 performs about five times faster than that Quadra.

But the flip side of the progress coin is obsolescence—no sooner do you buy a new product than you're forced to witness the introduction of a new, improved version: added features, better performance, and for that extra sting, all at a substantially lower price. Remember the Mac IIvx, introduced in the fall of 1992? It was a fine machine, but you have to sympathize with those who eagerly bought it, only to feel burned a few months later when its price was slashed as the IIvx was superseded by the still more capable Centris series.

Another hazard of the competitive race to meet the demand for new technologies is that companies sometimes introduce products that are, shall we say, not ready for prime time. (There's a reason why the leading edge is often called the "bleeding edge.") Though there will always be early adopters, consumers have grown wary. Why rush to install a major new version of your software immediately on release? You can almost hold your breath and count until the first inevitable bug-fix comes out.

Sometimes technology customers feel they're on a treadmill they can't get off. Say you want to use the new version of one product. You may need more RAM, a bigger hard drive, or a system upgrade. Whoops, now you need to go back and upgrade your other applications, because their old versions no longer work with the system upgrade you just installed.

HANK OSUNA

It's important for consumers deciding whether to adopt new technology to have some perspective. A look behind the scenes of the hardware industry helps explain the volatile rate of change to products and prices that you experience as a consumer.

Hardware: New, Big, and Cheap

A few years ago hardware products were developed over the course of years; now, it's a matter of months. Not long ago, when a product was introduced you could count on its being in the market for at least a year or so. Product life cycles are also now measured in months. In some product areas—storage is one—it's not unusual for a product to be discontinued within six months of introduction. As hard as this is on consumers, it's the vendors who really feel the pressure.

Running a successful hardware company requires an acute sense of timing. Vendors are forced to make a tremendous number of decisions—most of them educated guesses—on the fly. They must evaluate the promise of each innovation and decide when (or if) it's ready to bring to market. They must weigh the advantages of being first to market in a field of aggressive competitors against the risks of offering a cutting-edge product that may not provide the reliability of the last proven technology. They must forecast consumer demand and when it will peak. They must decide when to reduce the inventory of existing products. They must figure how quickly prices will drop for their products and how to get the word out to their workforce, dealers, and customers. A bad guess in any one of these areas can dramatically affect profitability.

A few years ago, for example, Toshiba, rushing to develop its 3½-inch–mechanism business, released two early high-capacity drive products. The designs seemed solid, the componentry was first-rate, and initial testing positive. Unfortunately, the 830MB drive turned out to have one of the highest failure rates in the market, eventually causing Toshiba to completely abandon the lucrative 3½-inch market.

Prices also drop at an astonishing rate. Two years ago you could buy a 1GB

continues

hard drive for around $1000; a year ago the price had dropped to around $600; today they're going for $200 to $300. One vendor told me that the way his company keeps up with the continual price pressure is to cut prices automatically on certain products by a set amount every month.

How should you as a consumer respond to constantly changing prices and technologies? Every vendor I spoke with advises the same thing: Don't get caught in the waiting game. Buy for your needs today, and don't worry too much about projecting far into the misty future.

Modular Architecture: The New Software Diet

Software companies used to count on periodically spitting out ever more powerful versions of their software and selling them to their existing customers. But bigger and newer don't always mean better. A balanced set of features is more important than having every feature imaginable. Many software vendors have pointed this out for years, yet they've also felt compelled to go ahead and throw in the kitchen sink to address customer demands. A number of recent upgrades have really been *downgrades*, unless you consider a sloth a step up from a jaguar. (The best-known software sloth, Microsoft Word 6.0, may have been singlehandedly responsible for popularizing the term *bloatware*.)

One of the smartest approaches to software development is plug-in architecture, well implemented in programs such as Adobe Photoshop, Netscape Navigator, QuarkXPress, and Macromedia FreeHand. With plug-ins, you pick just the feature additions you need, avoiding unnecessary bulk. This has led to a terrific new class of products from companies such as MetaTools, Extensis, and Xaos Tools that add new abilities to existing applications. Similarly, products that support OpenDoc will permit you to add new capabilities in a modular fashion.

This modular development environment is a healthy one for innovation, particularly for small developers. It should also allow developers of the workhorse applications (called "containers" in OpenDoc parlance) to focus on creating efficient engines with an elegant set of core features, without worrying about the program's being all things to all people. As an added bonus, modular architectures afford developers a very efficient way to disseminate solutions over the Internet.

Plug In to Macworld

One of *Macworld*'s biggest challenges is keeping pace with the changes in the industry we report on. We continually review our own production cycles, looking for ways to reduce our lead time so that we can test and evaluate products on a timely basis. To make sure that the products we report on are the same as the ones that you're considering buying, we test only shipping products. But I'm curious to hear your views: Are you interested in reading about unreleased products, even though they may not accurately represent final products? Let me know. Also, we choose to emphasize effective feature balance rather than simply noting long laundry lists of features. You can help by telling us which features matter most to you and which ones you'd be willing to sacrifice in the interest of running lean. Contact me at *mello@macworld.com*. m

MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

WOW! NEW! Kai's Power Goo™

Toolbox scene created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

Essential Digital Imaging Tools!

Kai's Power Tools® 3
Unleash awesome textures, gradients, 3D spheres and incredible imaging using intuitive, real-time controls.
Mac /Power Mac/Windows 95/Windows NT

Bryce™ 2
Design and render astonishing 3D scenes and abstract sculptures with unprecedented power and ease.
Mac/Power Mac

Vector Effects™
Apply cool 3D transformations, neon, shadows and other effects to text and objects in Illustrator or FreeHand.
Mac /Power Mac

Convolver™
Correct or create images with powerful custom filter tools that save you hours of production time.
Mac /Power Mac/Windows 3.1/ Windows 95/Windows NT

Power Photos™
Create dynamic digital artwork using high-res, royalty-free images with convenient built-in channels.
Mac /Power Mac/Windows 3.1/ Windows 95/Windows NT

Final Effects™
Generate spectacular, pro-style particle effects and transitions in Premiere or After Effects productions.
Mac /Power Mac

Find out more! Call us today.

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. MM07

http://www.metatools.com

- Power Photos Sampler Catalogs!
- Step-by-Step Imaging Lessons!
- Hands-on Web Training!
- Digital Art Galleries!
- Software Demos & Cool Stuff!

MacWorld UK · WINDOWS 1996 WIN 100 · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MacWEEK · Artist2 TOP PRODUCT 1995 · BYTE · PC 1995 · Publish · NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME · MACHINE AWARD 1995 WINNER · PC GAMES · DV

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. 805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367 AOL: metasales@aol.com. Kai's Power Tools is a registered trademark and Bryce, Convolver, Power Photos, Vector Effects, Kai's Power Goo and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Power Photos product by PhotoSpin.

Circle 5 on reader service card

Nothing makes manipulating complex 3-D images, media authoring, publishing and software development easier than the Power Macintosh® 9500 computer.

From the Autobahn to the Infobahn, Apple technology puts the BMW Z3 roadster on the world's fastest highway.

With innovative Apple technology such as QuickTime® VR, the BMW web site is turned into a virtual reality. Explore the roadster inside and out by moving forward and backward, panning left to right, up and down. Just about the only thing you can't do is kick the tires.

More multimedia Internet sites are created on Macintosh than on any other computer.

The BMW name and logo are registered trademarks of BMW. The BMW web site is courtesy of BMW of North America. © 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh

QuickTime movies. Digital videos so realistic that the only thing missing from taking the Z3 roadster for a test-drive is the wind in your hair.

To serve up their web site, BMW uses the Apple® Internet Server Solution, one of the easiest ways to put a site on the Net and powerful enough to handle over 200,000 hits per day.

Once again, BMW showcases some of the world's best technology.

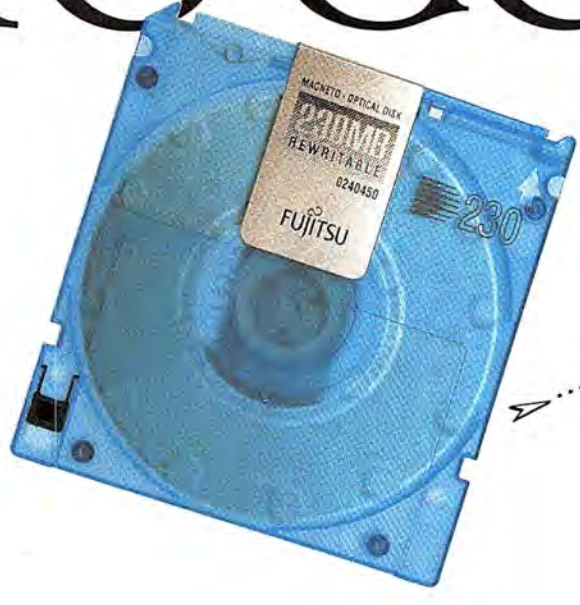
Only in this case we're talking about BMW's amazing new web site. The web site that actually lets you test-drive the Z3 roadster in the comfort of your living room. And how did BMW put one of the most innovative web sites on the Internet? With Apple technology, of course. As Jim McDowell, VP of Marketing at BMW of North America, puts it, "*We wanted our web site to have the same performance and excitement as our BMW products. Apple was the perfect partner.*" So visit www.bmwusa.com to check out some technology that really moves. Oh yeah, and while you're at it, check out the car.

Macintosh® for webmasters, webcasters and websurfers.

www.apple.com

computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800 600 7808 or TTY 800 755 0601

MO TO GO.



See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto-optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.

And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.

For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

MACING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

Circle 202 on reader service card

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

by David Pogue

Clip-'n'-Save Apple: The Numbers Nobody Knows

SNAPPY ANSWERS, SNAPPY STATISTICS FOR THE NAYSAYERS IN YOUR LIFE

FROM THE ARTICLES WE all read early this year, you would have thought that Apple had already burst like a soap bubble and completely vanished. "Apple has no future," decided *Time* magazine. "The fall of Apple," gloated *Business Week*. Never mind that those same publications are designed on Macs. Never mind that Apple actually made a $424 million profit in 1995. Never mind that a sales slump has hit *all* computer companies.

Normally, I wouldn't really care how much those articles exaggerate. I mean, I don't panic when I see headlines like "An Alien Fathered My Two-Headed Baby," either. But the trouble with those Apple articles is that they became self-fulfilling. Sure enough, Apple's second-quarter loss was ten times bigger than the first quarter's.

I'm no professional analyst. And I admit that Apple's having the mother of all bad hair days. But Wall Street munches facts and figures like so much Chex party mix, and the popular press has been offering some pretty one-sided perspectives. I loved *Time*'s bizarre statement that Mac clones won't appear until fall 1996. What are Power Computing's clones, chopped liver? Then there's the *Wall Street Journal*'s calculation that there are only 15 million Macs out there. What are the other 7 million of us (as reported by *Fortune*), baloney?

But that's the beauty of statistics: you can find some to back up any argument. Because concerned citizens approach me daily asking if Apple will be OK, I'd like to publicize the more cheerful numbers—the ones you don't hear much of these days. On the following pages, I've listed the Apple Bad Publicity clichés we, as Mac users, are most likely to hear, along with some facts and figures to fuel our replies. Clip this article, pass it around, tape it to your fridge.

JOHN RITTER

"Apple can't survive with such a small market share."

According to *Automotive News* (October 1995), Saab, Mercedes, Infiniti, Volvo, Lexus, and BMW have less than 1 percent of the world car market each. And even the big guns, like Mitsubishi and Chrysler, have less than 2 percent of the market apiece. The bottom 16 car companies *put together*, in fact, constitute only 9.8 percent of the market. Does that mean these companies won't survive? Hardly. They are prospering companies that would kill for Apple's 9 percent market share. (So would almost any individual PC clone maker.)

OK, so I'm a contrarian heretic (what else is new?). But I say, who cares if Apple sells only 9 percent of all computers each year, if it's 9 percent of a pool that itself is growing 15 to 20 percent a year (says International Data Corporation [IDC])? Furthermore, the Mac's market share is much higher where it really counts; see "Market Share, Schmarket Share."

Small market share would matter only if it discouraged software companies from writing for the Mac. Read on.

"Software companies are abandoning the Mac."

If this were true, the Mac really would croak. Fortunately, this point, so popularly parroted in the press, turns out not to be true at all.

At Agenda '96, a cross-platform software-industry trade show, 65 percent of developers said they'd be writing Mac programs this year—compared with 57 percent last year. Attendance at the 1995 Apple Worldwide Developers Conference increased 40 percent over the previous one; 34 percent of the programmers were there for the first time. The number of software companies applying to Apple's developer programs tripled in the first quarter of this year (compared with the same quarter last year)—and renewals doubled.

Software companies, like most of us, are in business to make money. And according to the Software Publishers Association (SPA), Macintosh users buy twice as much software as Windows users—in 1994, we bought 18 percent of all software. What company would be dumb enough to say, "Hmm, maybe I'll eliminate 18 percent of my sales this year"?

It's also much cheaper to write Mac programs; because the Mac requires less technical support, the average cost to develop and support Windows programs is 50 percent higher (per dollar of revenue) than for the Mac (says Dataquest). In other words: Earns more, costs less.

"Windows programs come out first."

True—half the time. The other half, the Mac version comes first. Same as it ever was. To this day, according to Apple mar-

continues

Market Share, Schmarket Share

Articles about Apple frequently point out that, of all PCs in the United States, Apple sells fewer than 10 percent. But in a number of fast-growing areas—and overseas—the Mac is much more prevalent, as the following collection of statistics indicates.

- 76 percent of color-prepress customers use Macs (source: Griffin Dix Research Associates).
- 63 percent of all multimedia applications are written on a Mac (Dataquest).
- 63 percent of the computers in U.S. schools (K through 12) come from Apple (QED).
- 47 percent of commercial publishing customers, and 50 percent of scientific and engineering customers, use Macs (sources: Apple and others.)
- 29 percent of full-time college students with computers have Macs—11 percent more than have the nearest competitor (Roper College Track).
- 19 percent of PCs purchased by higher education institutions in 1994 were Macs (Computer Intelligence InfoCorp).
- Apple is the #1 U.S. computer vendor in Japan (IDC and Dataquest).
- Apple is the #1 computer company in Australian business, education, and consumer markets (IDC).
- Apple is the #1 computer company in Canada (A. C. Nielsen).
- The Macintosh is the #1 World Wide Web authoring machine, and 41 percent of Web graphics are created on the Mac (Mirai Consulting).
- The Mac is the second most popular computer for World Wide Web servers; over 20 percent are Macs (Georgia Institute of Technology).
- 25 percent of all Web browsing is done from a Macintosh (META Group).

ket research, 900 programs are still available *only* for the Mac.

For every example you give me of a program developed first for Windows, I'll give you one that came first (or only) on the Mac. Adobe PageMill and SiteMill. Alias Sketch. Marathon. CodeWarrior. Quark Publishing System. Now Up-to-Date. Now Contact. Panorama. Adobe AfterEffects. KPT Bryce. Cinemation. Pixar Showplace. MegaPhone. VideoShop. Poser. Retrospect. SpeedDoubler. Final Draft. Nisus Writer. Don't get me started.

"I was gonna buy a Mac. But will Apple survive?"

Come on—Apple? Are you kidding?! This is a huge company—bigger than McDonald's, bigger than FedEx—a company that, before catching the Bad Press Flu, was raking in about $1 billion *monthly*. Furthermore, having eaten a slice of humble pie the size of Montana, Apple is a newly chastened company, taking all the right steps for a course correction.

Besides, even if you believe the Apple empire can evaporate overnight, you'd have a hard time imagining that the *Mac*

continues

THE REAL MESSAGING SYSTEM FOR REAL USERS

LAN mail, Internet e-mail, UUCP, Network Fax, Paging, sophisticated Voice Messaging, automated mail processing, remote mail access, fax forwarding - you always needed that, but you looked at that pile of huge, outdated and overpriced applications, and you decided to wait, right?

Download Now
License Later

Now, it's here - the most powerful system ever that you can configure in minutes, thanks to its compact modular design - and it will grow with you! Too good to be true? Download the **CommuniGate System** - not a demo! - from www.stalker.com or your favorite archive, install it and feel the difference!

MW ★★★★
April '96

Stalker Software

800-262-4722
415-383-7164

sales@stalker.com
http://www.stalker.com

Circle 14 on reader service card

will disappear. Macintosh users—56 million of us—buy $12 billion in computers and $1 billion in software each year (says the SPA); critical industries like publishing, science, movies, education, and music rely almost completely on Macs. This is not a computer platform that can be canceled like a TV show.

"Apple has stopped innovating."
Last year, Apple was awarded 53 technology patents, more than any other computer company (says *Information Week*). And the list of this year's fresh ideas will keep the Microsoft Copycat Engineers scrambling for decades: OpenDoc (the end of software bloat); Copland (fast, stable, neat); QuickTime 2.2 (one word: *karaoke!*); PowerPC-platform computers (a biggie). In this magazine alone, you've read about dozens of fresh, worthwhile advances in personal computing from Apple. Fact is, Apple's IQ (inventiveness quotient) has never been higher.

"Apple doesn't matter anymore."
Jake Kirchner wrote in *PC Magazine* (April 9, 1996): "[I]t's doubtful that the great majority of us will feel any effect from Apple's fall from greatness. Its operating system . . . has been matched for the most part by Microsoft's Windows. The next version of the Apple OS has been so long in coming that no one cares anymore."

Jake doesn't get it. Almost every desirable component of the PC he used to write that article—the mouse, 3½-inch disks, CD-ROM, icons, menus, fonts, PostScript printer, balloon help, control panels, Trash ("Recycle") can, digital movies—was introduced by Apple. Without clever technologies continuing to debut on the Mac, Jake would have no more clever technologies on *his* computer. In the Apple-less world he apathetically imagines, we could look forward to decades of bleak, uninspired, multimegabyte Microsoft glop for the rest of our computing lives.

"I will find it hard to weep for the organization that sold so much hooey to unsophisticated end users," writes Jake. Fortunately, Apple will recover, and Mr. Sophisticated won't have to find out how wrong he is.

The Upshot
Why do the magazines pick on Apple? Sure, Apple's got problems to fix. But according to *Fortune*, they're nothing like the troubles at Zenith (3 percent market share, lost $100 million last year) or Packard-Bell (verged on bankruptcy twice in the last three years). *Where are those obituaries?*

Ah, well, I can't blame the mass media; it's much more fun to report bad news than good. And because of the aura of cockiness it's had since the days of Steve Jobs, Apple's a target as big as the Goodyear blimp.

But personally, I believe that Apple is reinventing itself as a humbler, smarter, better-managed company. And I tell my statistics to anyone who'll listen.

It's out of pure self-interest that I do so, actually. No, not because I write about the Mac—but because I'd have no fun computing on anything else. **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is a novelist, composer, and theater conductor. His techno-thriller, *Hard Drive*, has just been rereleased as an Ace paperback.

The mobile SoftBoard model 203

Imagine the meeting where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.

SoftBoard® MICROFIELD

SoftBoard only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard® appears instantly on your Macintosh® or Windows®-based PC. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. **1-800-334-4922**

MICROFIELD
Microfield Graphics, Inc
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
e-mail: sb_info@mfg.com

©1995 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

BYTE FINALIST · 1994 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT · PCWEEKLABS Product of the Week · Tele conference

www.softboard.com
Circle 48 on reader service card

P. 36A Amelio Reveals His Plan to Save Apple
P. 36B Apple's Internet Strategy
P. 36C The First 100 Days
P. 36D Analysis of the New Plan

Amelio's Apple

Apple's New CEO Gets Tough

APPLE'S TOP GUN TO SIMPLIFY PRODUCT LINE, AIM COMPANY AT THE INTERNET

by Cameron Crotty

Facing a hostile audience of Wall Street analysts expecting miracles and cynical developers expecting nothing, Apple Computer chairman and CEO Gil Amelio painted the broad strokes of his strategy in the opening address of Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, California.

Amelio outlined new directions for Apple's hardware and software groups, identified the Internet as a key strategic focus, unveiled a new corporate structure, and attempted to woo developers by appealing to their hearts *and* their wallets.

Selling the Software

Above all, Amelio said, Apple must tend to its core Macintosh business: the Mac OS. Amelio will consolidate Apple's scattered system software resources into a single group. The company will also release system software technologies as they become available, moving away from what Amelio called system software "mega-events." The first developer release of Copland will ship this summer, but Mac OS 8, as Copland is now called, won't be available until mid 1997. In the meantime, Apple will release elements of Copland in a 7.X upgrade, code-named Harmony, sometime this year. Jim Gable, Apple's senior director of system software product marketing, said the release will likely include human-interface enhancements and possibly V-Twin, Apple's search and summary technology.

Amelio reiterated the need to "aggressively license the Mac OS to serious players," stating that the system software group would have its own marketing resources to promote the OS as a product. "We've separated the hardware and the software," Amelio emphasized, saying the individual divisions within Apple would have to be competitive in their own right. Apple's hardware division will have competition from a heretofore unheard-of wing: Amelio announced that Apple and IBM are cooperating on a Mac OS notebook that both companies intend to sell.

AP/WIDEWORLD PHOTOS

HOW GIL SLICES APPLE

NEW APPLE DIVISIONS:

- **Macintosh Group**
- **Information Appliances**
- **Alternative Platforms**
- **Imaging**
- **AppleNet**
- **AppleSoft**
- **AppleAssist**
- **Advanced Technology Group (ATG)**

Streamlining the Hardware

Amelio said he intends to reduce Apple's costs not by abandoning markets or cutting divisions but by simplifying the Macintosh product line, halving the number of models by the end of 1996. Further, Amelio said he will reduce the number of Macintosh motherboard designs from five to two and consolidate Apple's six hardware architectures into one core Mac system. Apple will make its machines more immediately useful by increasing the minimum DRAM configuration to 12MB and by shipping all machines with the hardware needed for Internet connectivity—either high-speed modems or built-in Ethernet, depending on the model.

Attacking the Internet

Amelio aimed Apple directly at the Internet, quoting statistics about the Mac's disproportionately large share of the client, server, and authoring markets. He painted Apple's Internet strategy in broad strokes, announcing a division focused on the Internet—AppleNet—and repeating his desire to make the Mac the premiere Internet client. Apple will build seamless Internet services into the OS using OpenDoc, Cyberdog, and Java. "We don't want [users] to have to *log on*," said

continues

Amelio, "[the Internet] should just be there."

Apple's Internet strategy extends beyond Mac systems: This year Apple will build and sell an Apple-labeled Web-browsing device based on the company's Pippin architecture. He also announced a system extension for the Newton that will simplify Internet connections; the Newton Internet Enabler consists of a TCP/IP stack, a dialer, a domain-name resolver, and PPP/SLIP support. Apple's vice president of Internet platforms and chief scientist, Larry Tesler, followed Amelio's address with a speech further detailing Apple's plans.

A New Organization

Perhaps sensitive to Apple's history of strategy by reorganization, Amelio unveiled his redrawn Apple in bits and pieces, focusing on the tasks of the individual divisions rather than the overall structure. Nevertheless, Apple again finds itself divided in some new ways. The biggest change is the separation of Apple's hardware and software resources into two divisions: the Macintosh group and AppleSoft. Amelio also announced a new division, tentatively called AppleAssist, focused on customer service and experience after the initial purchase.

A newly formed Alternative Platforms division will focus on platforms beyond the core Mac hardware and software, including CHRP and non-Mac operating systems such as AIX. The Information Appliances group will house the Pippin team and is charged with creating easy-to-use information access devices that cost less than $1000. Employees working on Internet technologies will be part of the AppleNet group. Only the Advanced Technology Group, Apple's R&D arm, and the Imaging group, which designs and sells peripherals (printers, scanners, and monitors), remain relatively unchanged. As part of the reorganization, Amelio will implement "professional management techniques" to further streamline operations, but he wouldn't elaborate. Further details on Apple's new organization are expected later in May.

Winning Over Developers

Apple's new CEO pitched hard to the wary developer crowd, opening his speech with some disparaging comments about Apple's at times arrogant and unhelpful attitude toward its developer community. Amelio promised "an era of honesty and cooperation" and pledged to help smaller developers find venture capital. Saying that improving developer relations is a priority, Amelio offered two action items: a reduction in developer prices on Apple equipment, and a $20 million fund (under the direction of Heidi Roizen, vice president of developer relations) intended to increase marketing opportunities for Mac developers. In addition, Apple will attempt to reignite its languishing Apple-only dealer program by providing incentives for dealers that stock only Apple-related products.

Amelio leavened his all-business approach with appeals to Mac loyalists. He sprinkled his speech with references to Jobs-era Mac slogans ("The Power to Be Your Best," "Insanely Great Computers"), remarked briefly on Apple's vision and "rendezvous with destiny," and announced a limited-edition Macintosh created for Apple's 20th anniversary.

Developer reaction to Amelio's speech was mixed. While most wanted Amelio to

provide more specifics, many were not surprised by the Apple CEO's high-level overview. "Realistically, what's he going to do in 100 days?" shrugged Metrowerks president Jean Belanger. "You've got to step in and stop the bleeding before you can do open-heart surgery."

Many were reassured by Amelio's attitude and candor and felt he offered a viable road back to happier times for developers, end users, and shareholders. Craig Isaacs, vice president of sales and marketing for Dantz Development, applauded both the early release of system software technologies and the move to a less complicated hardware base. Power Computing CEO Steven Kahng was optimistic about Apple's ability to cut costs in its manufacturing processes, saying that Apple "needs to do more just-in-time manufacturing and use more industry-standard parts"—two achievable goals, according to Kahng.

Not surprisingly, developers continued to sound familiar notes of caution about Windows and express frustration with Apple's previous lack of follow-through. Dantz's Isaacs summed up the developer community's simmering impatience with Apple: "I give [Amelio] a thumbs-up . . . there's a possibility that his organization could work. But this destiny stuff is nuts. You either do it or you don't."

Tesler Attacks Internet

APPLE'S INTERNET STRATEGY RELIES ON OPENDOC, JAVA IN MAC OS

by Cameron Crotty

You can do three things with content on the Internet: create it, access it, and deliver it. Larry Tesler, Apple Computer's vice president of Internet platforms and chief scientist, thinks Apple can own all three. In a speech at Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference, Tesler unveiled some of Apple's Internet strategy.

On the client side, Apple will ensure that by the end of 1996 every Mac is equipped with the hardware and software necessary for Internet access. All Macs will ship with at least 12MB of RAM and a fast modem or on-board Ethernet. Apple will also bundle AOL access software; the Apple Internet Connection Kit; and Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based Internet access tools—depending on the intended environment.

Apple will rely on OpenDoc and Java to integrate Internet services into the Mac OS. Apple previously announced it had licensed Java, and sources are now saying that Apple will license Natural Intelligence's Java bytecode interpreter to improve Java applets' performance. OpenDoc will soon ship as a standard part of the Mac OS, and Cyberdog (which is currently shipping) isn't the only

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN BLECK

Internet application that will use it. Tesler demonstrated two OpenDoc parts, running in an early version of ClarisWorks, that will be available later this year: one that will run Netscape Navigator plug-ins and one from ResNova that will run Java applets.

Tesler touted Apple's server line for Internet content delivery and announced that the company will bundle Adobe's Amber, the latest version of Acrobat. But the real buzz came when he stated that Apple would integrate personal Web server software into the Mac OS. Users will be able to drag documents into a folder and publish them on the Web simply by turning on a software switch, in a process similar to the current File Sharing mechanism.

In the area of content creation, Tesler provided little beyond a demonstration of an Apple authoring product for kids. Code-named Cocoa, the product relies on programming by demonstration—"showing" the software what should happen if certain conditions are met—to let children create animated simulations. Stepping into the breach, Symantec demonstrated its graphical interface builder for Java during Tesler's speech. Code-named Ninja, it features side-by-side source code and sample interface windows, both of which are updated in real time as changes are made. Also, Netscape's chief technology officer, Mark Andreesen, announced work on Netscape servers for Mac and Navigator support for OpenDoc, but no time frame was given.

Apple continues to rely on its QuickTime Media Layer (QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR, and QuickTime Conferencing) technologies and will release future versions simultaneously for Windows and the Mac OS. Tesler also demonstrated an Apple conferencing application, code-named Janus, that lets users to hold a (very jerky) videoconference and work on shared documents over the Internet.

Tesler's few surprises, such as Apple's server line and its QuickTime Conferencing technology, aren't new but have languished due to lack of active marketing or user adoption. Obviously, Apple hopes that creating a single division will focus its Internet attentions more effectively.

The First 100 Days

AMELIO'S CLEARING THE DECKS TO MAKE WAY FOR REAL CHANGE

by Tova Fliegel

His first 100 days can't have been easy for Apple's new chairman and CEO, Gil Amelio. He has had to do some hard, even unpleasant work—from revamping executive staff down to eliminating failed technical implementations. And there's much more work to be done, as he outlined on May 13 at the Apple WWDC, and as the mishandling of the latest PowerBook recall showed.

But with the work already begun, several newly forged licensing alliances in place, personnel changes, and a new emphasis on what Amelio calls "megatrends" in technology (the Internet and multimedia), the signs are coming clear: Apple is poised for a turnaround. Amelio says the company will return to profitability within 12 months. Here are the steps he has taken so far to achieve that goal.

Swallowing a Loss Even the $740 million loss for the quarter that ended March 29 demonstrates that such a turnaround is possible. The loss—more than three times analysts' predictions—included $388 million in inventory write-downs for unsold Macs

and after-tax restructuring charges of $130 million. "The right thing to do is to make it as ugly as possible this [second fiscal] quarter," says Eric Lewis, manager of personal systems research with International Data Corporation. "This quarter they are washing all the dirty laundry at once, rather than spreading it out."

Reducing Costs Amelio's other actions involve liquidating assets and reducing head count. Apple will lay off 2800 employees over the next 12 months, a figure that includes the reduction of 1300 the company announced in January.

The April sale of Apple's Fountain, Colorado, manufacturing plant accounts for 1100 of the layoffs, although the new owner, SCI Systems, says it will retain most of the employees. "This activity is not about body count," Amelio says. "It's about producing a breakeven. We're going to pull every lever we need to, to do that." Another outsourcing arrangement is likely.

Out with the Old Apple has renounced older technologies and services that were never widely adopted, including eWorld, PowerTalk (an architecture for integrated communications and mail), Dylan (a scripting language), Taligent (an operating environment developed with IBM), and Kaleida (a multimedia scripting language also developed with IBM).

And, in an ironic twist, Apple has delayed the release of the next-generation Copland OS, ballyhooed as Apple's savior at last year's Apple WWDC. Copland has been under development for three years, during which time the Internet has increasingly importance, requiring some rethinking of Copland's capabilities, Amelio says. The latest target release date is mid-1997.

Renewed Ties Apple has reinvigorated alliances with IBM and Motorola that will free it to do what it does best—the Mac OS. The recent IBM agreement opens the market to clone makers, letting them license the Mac OS and PowerPC platform (known as CHRP) without Apple's permission, reversing Apple's tradition of restrictive behavior (see "IBM Reveals Its Ambitious Mac Plans," *News*, in this issue). And Apple was oddly in tune with the rest of the industry in licensing Sun's Java for inclusion in Copland and OpenDoc.

Managing Management As Amelio came on board Apple, senior executives were streaming out. Rather than promote the next level of managers, Amelio brought in a new team to direct Apple's new direction. Amelio's first hire, George Scalise, an associate from his National Semiconductor days, was brought in as chief administrative officer in February. Scalise's role is vast; he handles human resources, corporate services, legal affairs,

continues

and investment planning.

Soon after, Amelio brought in Fred Anderson as chief financial officer. Anderson is former CFO of Automatic Data Processing, a large payroll company, and had been president at MAI Systems, a computer services company.

Chief scientist Larry Tesler was promoted to vice president of Internet platforms in March. A longtime researcher and developer, Tesler will spearhead Apple's Internet technology plans. Before this promotion, Tesler had been Apple's chief scientist for three years and a vice president there for more than nine.

Tesler reported to David Nagel, the senior vice president of worldwide research and development, who has since departed. Amelio is assuming Nagel's position in the interim. While many respected Nagel's research abilities and saw his departure as part of Apple's continued "brain drain," analysts and other industry observers often held him accountable for the company's failure to release products on time, with an R&D cycle that did not match market demands.

Like Tesler, Jane Risser was promoted from within Apple's ranks to vice president and treasurer, a position she had filled since Mary Ann Cusenza's February resignation. Risser joined Apple in 1986 as manager of investor relations and was director of corporate finance from 1991 to 1996.

Former T/Maker cofounder and CEO Heidi Roizen, a popular figure among Mac developers, now heads a reorganized Developer Relations Group. Roizen reports to CAO Scalise, a change that Apple has said will ensure developer concerns are heard on a corporate level, as well as within the R&D ranks. The reorganization effort echoes CEO Amelio's comment that "developers are the lifeblood of the Mac."

Out in Front Unlike his predecessor, Michael Spindler, who was often perceived as reclusive, Amelio mingles. At Macworld Expo Tokyo and Seybold Boston, he talked with reporters. He has been present at teleconferences for major press events, including the second-quarter loss announcement, the closing of the Fountain facility, and the Mac OS licensing announcements with IBM and Motorola. Amelio even greeted employees outside the R&D1 facility on the day of a companywide meeting. And he has spent a lot of time talking to key developers.

While Amelio works on reinvigorating Apple, the company has continued to introduce new technologies: its Pippin game player/Internet surfer, its Unix-based Internet servers, and advances to both the Newton and QuickTime. Although these projects were well under way when Amelio joined Apple, he has capitalized on them to show Apple's continuing commitment to forward-thinking but profitable technologies.

It's this type of thinking and action that shows that Amelio has looked squarely at some of Apple's past errors—namely an excessively complex product line, which he says does not translate into perceived customer value, and a failure to invest in future technologies—and that he does not want to make the same mistakes. He does want to leverage Apple's existing strengths—the education, multimedia, publishing, and Internet markets. And perhaps as important, he stresses that Apple products should be "delightful," seeming to recognize that much of the Mac's user loyalty comes from its spirit, not just its technology.

All in all, not bad for 100 days' work. Let's hope the next 100 continue the trend.

ANALYSIS: MOVING APPLE FORWARD

Adrian Mello

Shortly after greeting the audience at his first WWDC and sensing that expectations were running precipitously high, Gil Amelio mused that he felt as if he must part the Red Sea. The expectations, however, were the result of Amelio's self-imposed deadline to provide a strategy within his first 100 days. Here's a brief analysis of his plan.

Apple's biggest problem has been a lack of focus and coherence. Amelio gets high marks for articulating an appropriate sense of purpose—one that understands what makes Apple products great. Much of Amelio's plan defines the values and objectives that will guide Apple's efforts to satisfy customers. These guidelines were evident in Apple's new Internet strategy—to make the internet as easy to use and media-rich as the Mac itself.

Amelio's plan to vastly reduce product variations will save money and eliminate needless confusion. After two quarters of financial loss, Apple must return to profitability. As bold and wise as simplifying Apple's product lineup is, Amelio's strategy alone is incomplete and won't sufficiently reduce. Expect to see other cost-cutting measures in the coming months.

Amelio has done the right thing by dividing Apple into a number of independent divisions. The extent to which each division will be held accountable as a business is unclear. It appears that at least some of the new divisions will be run on the basis of their profitability. The ultimate success of this new organization depends on whether this is just another paper-shuffling exercise. Most but not all of the groups make sense. A stand-alone imaging group is long overdue. Spinning off Newton and Pippin makes sense but probably won't significantly increase revenues for years. AppleAssist reminds me of failed projects such as eWorld and Software Dispatch. Content and services are not Apple's core competencies.

Amelio's most important decision is the separation of Apple's Mac hardware and software businesses. This is a long-overdue act of courage from Apple's executive suite. A separate system-software business lays the foundation for a credible and viable OS licensing operation—one unhindered by the considerations of selling Apple-labeled hardware. Amelio appears fiercely committed to an aggressive licensing role for AppleSoft when he threatens to "kick their posteriors to make it happen."

Although Amelio enunciated a broad strategic outline, the plan was short on business implementation. I had the distinct impression that he wanted to say more but felt it would compromise Apple's business transformation. Late in his speech Amelio referred to the need to put in place a number of professional management practices. He also mentioned that shortly after joining Apple he was frustrated by deficiencies in the company's organization and product, and pointed out the need for more humility at Apple. It appears that Amelio has learned how hard it is to move Apple forward with a culture marred by years of indecision. He has taken some big steps in the right direction, but he'll need another 100 days to complete the journey.

Blast Your Web Page Into The Next Dimension!

Before Specular 3D Web Worksho

After Specular 3D Web Workshop

Back | Forward | Home | Reload | Images | Open | Print | Find

Go to: http://www.specular.com

No Need to Know HTML!
Includes: Adobe PageMill™ Free Internet Access!

Specular 3D Web Workshop

NEW COOL

A complete set of Web design graphics tools, plus hundreds of customizable WebHands™!

Specular | Home | Links | Forward

SPECULAR | HOME | LINKS | FORWARD | GO! | HOT

ONLY $249 Ask for Item # 80613 all MacMall at 1-800-222-2808

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Specular 3D Web Workshop is the complete solution for creating high-impact Web pages. Specular 3D Web Workshop makes it easy to integrate sophisticated graphics, such as 3D animations, into your Web pages with drag-and-drop simplicity. Whether you are a beginning Web enthusiast or a seasoned Web Master, 3D Web Workshop has everything you need to quickly create a stunning page that will draw in Web surfers and keep them coming back!

Innovative Specular WebHands™ make creating custom Web pages fast and easy. Drag-and-drop professionally designed Web graphics into Adobe PageMill™ (included FREE!) for instant page creation, or edit text, lighting, color, perspective and more. Animated WebHands work out of the box with any browser, or you can tune them for QuickTime or Shockwave™ plug-ins. So blast your Web page into the next dimension with Specular 3D Web Workshop!

Specular
The 3D Graphics Company

For more information, call Specular at 1-800-433-SPEC
Check out our Web site for a demo: www.specular.com

Specular 3D Web Workshop, Specular WebHands and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. The Netscape Navigator interface and the Netscape logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

Circle 41 on reader service card

SPECULAR 3D WEB WORKSHOP™

New!

Infini-D

'92 & '95 Eddy Award Macworld World Class

LogoMotion

MacUser 4-Mice MacWEEK 4-Diamonds

TextureScape

1994 Eddy Award NewMedia Awesome

Collage

MacWEEK 4-Diamonds MacUser UK 4-Mice

BackBurner

Replicas

News

systems

The PowerPC's New Heights

180MHZ NOW, AND AN ENHANCED BREED OF 603 AND 604 THIS SUMMER

by Tim Warner

HANK OSUNA

Enviously eyeing the 166MHz Pentium your neighbor has? Envy no more. This summer, Motorola and IBM Microelectronics—who jointly design and produce the PowerPC CPU family—plan to ship variants of the PowerPC 603 and PowerPC 604—the 603e and 604e—as fast as 166MHz; and expect 200MHz CPUs by the end of the year.

Apple, Power Computing, and others are hopeful that these chips will provide needed speed boosts on two fronts where they face strong competition from Intel's Pentium: top-of-the-line desktop computers and home computers.

In late April, IBM began shipping 166MHz and 180MHz versions of today's PowerPC 604, which Power Computing is using in its new line of Macs (see "The New Speed Champs," in this issue). "The objective is to get out ahead," says Bill Goins, product marketing director at Power Computing.

Although 200MHz Pentiums are expected by the summer's end, and the next-generation Pentium Pro soon after, Goins believes that the forthcoming PowerPC 604e stands a good chance of keeping pace.

Design Improvements The chief enhancements to the 604e are 32K data and instruction caches, twice as large as the caches in the 604, and an extra integer unit. (Adding a fourth unit to the 604's three means the 604e can do more integer calculations simultaneously than the 604 can.) While the real effect of the larger cache and extra integer unit is not yet established, Motorola claims they should improve integer calculations by 20 percent, making the 166MHz 604e roughly 50 percent faster than the 133MHz 604.

Michael Slater, editor of the respected newsletter *The Microprocessor Report*, says the 166MHz 604e is "clearly faster than the Pentium 166MHz."

Motorola and IBM will fabricate the 604e and the 603e with 0.25-micron-wide circuitry that lets the chips run at 2.5 volts, thus requiring less power and generating less heat. (A micron is a millionth of an inch.) This compares to 0.5-micron circuitry and 3.3V operation for the 604.

Despite the 1.8-million additional transistors in the

604e's cache, the chip's size is only 148mm², versus the 604's 196mm². Its small size and lower voltage mean that the 604e consumes only 10 watts of power, versus 16.5w for the 604. The 603e's 3w make it even more attractive for note-

continues on page 45

systems

Opal Opens Up OpenDoc

EX-WORDPERFECT GROUP BEGINS AGGRESSIVE EFFORT

by Cameron Crotty

The main problem with OpenDoc is that no one has figured out how to use it. But Digital Harbor, a small company consisting mainly of the old Novell WordPerfect for Macintosh team, is out to show the world how it's done.

An Application, an Environment

The company describes its forthcoming product, code-named Opal, as a *work processor*. More than simply an editor, Opal is that most flexible of OpenDoc players: a text-editing root part. Simultaneously a container and a part, it can both be embedded in other container applications and have other parts embedded within it. Opal files sport a task bar across the top. If a part editor embedded in an Opal file supports Opal's API (programming interface), Opal adds a folder tab with the part's name to the task bar. When you select an embedded part, the task bar displays tools for that part, plus its creator's logo.

Task bars can be repositories for drag-and-drop clippings, from text to pictures to URLs. Opal also includes a Parts Bin bar that lists all the part editors contained in the Editors folder; users can embed parts simply by dragging icons from the Parts Bin bar to an Opal document.

Opal is only the third publicly announced OpenDoc container, after ClarisWorks and B&E Software's RagTime—large applications that are both adding OpenDoc part support. In contrast, Opal is small (300K to 500K), having been written from scratch as an OpenDoc part. Digital Harbor also claims to have avoided the conflicts and compromises inherent in grafting new technologies onto legacy code.

Cleaning Up After OpenDoc

But beyond abstract notions of architectural cleanliness, Opal attempts through its task bar to solve two major OpenDoc problems. First, the task bar provides users with a consistent and comprehensible interface, as well as a way to organize what can otherwise be a confusing welter of embedded parts. Gina Centoni, an OpenDoc product manager, acknowledges the ongoing problem: "User interface is kind of a black hole, and always being perfected. The OpenDoc [user interface] is different, and users are going to have to get used to it."

Second, by prominently presenting developers' logos,

Opal gives credit where credit is due, intending to ease parts developers' fears that embedded editor parts will be perceived simply as pieces of the container program. It remains to be seen whether the need to implement Opal's proprietary API above and beyond the OpenDoc spec will prove a significant obstacle to developer adoption.

Digital Harbor, which expects to ship Opal in July, is intent on becoming the standard bearer for OpenDoc development. Explains Roger Bell, a Digital Harbor principal, "We're saying that we're going to give you the first true-to-life component application. We're going to show you how this works."

storage

Removable-Drive Wars Flare

SYQUEST AND IOMEGA RAISE THE STAKES

by Cary Lu

For years, SyQuest Technology's removable-media drives have outsold Iomega's higher-priced, more reliable Bernoullis—making SyQuest 44MB and 88MB cartridges the standard for sending large files to service bureaus.

In spring 1995, Iomega fought back with its 100MB Zip drive, based on modified floppy-disk technology. Iomega has convinced only a few computer makers (including Power Computing, which offers it as an option) to build a Zip drive into their premium models, but the momentum behind the Zip is clear. For example, Seiko Epson is producing Zip drives under license. Sony, Fuji, and Maxell now sell the same Zip disks under their own brand names.

EZ Come, EZ Go? While Iomega was touting its Zip, SyQuest was scrambling to

finish its 135MB competitor, the EZ135, by the end of 1995. Based on true hard-disk technology, the EZ135 easily outperforms the Zip, but it costs so much more to make that SyQuest loses money on each drive it sells

Meanwhile, Compaq, 3M, and Matsushita have entered the fray—with the LS-120, a 120MB floppy drive that can read and write standard floppies. The LS-120 is much slower than the Zip, and analysts say it's costlier to make. But since it can double as a 1.4MB floppy drive, its effective cost to users may actually be a little less than the Zip's.

On to Higher Ground

Spurred on by its victory in the low-capacity arena, Iomega has now set its sights higher. Delivering the Mac version of its 1GB Jaz cartridge drive this spring, it once again shot ahead of SyQuest, whose 1.3GB SyJet drive is not due before July. Both drives use two-platter cartridges; the SyJet, derived from 700MB hard-drive components, costs more to build than the Jaz, which uses more widely available 540MB hard-drive parts.

None of these drives is economical enough to replace the floppy drive. Only the Zip and LS-120 can be made thin enough for notebooks, although the current versions are too thick. The EZ, Jaz, and SyJet drives simply cannot be made to fit into small notebook computers—especially when PC makers start releasing so-called slate notebooks, which

continues

JOHN BLECK

Systems WATCH

BY GALEN GRUMAN AND TERHO UIMONEN

Tatung Prepares to Make Macs

At the first-ever Macworld Expo in Taiwan, held in mid-April, the question on everyone's mind was, Who will be Taiwan's next Mac OS licensee? The answer is likely to be Tatung, says W. S. Lin, president of the Taipei-based computer and consumer electronics maker. Tatung is still in negotiations with Apple about the final terms of a licensing agreement, but Lin says that an announcement is likely to be made "within the next couple of months." (Last November, Umax Data Systems became the first Taiwanese vendor to license the Mac OS. The company plans on shipping its SuperMac S900 system this month; in Taiwan, the S900 is known as the Pulsar 1500.)

Tatung plans to sell Mac clones in Taiwan, Hong Kong, and China, and the company is considering marketing Tatung-branded Mac systems in the United States, where the company enjoys some name recognition due to its Sun clone business.

QuickTime for Video Pros

In its continuing push to make QuickTime a standard for all segments of video, Apple (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*) is announcing QuickTime 2.5, which will add video-production enhancements, including a fully interchangeable, standard Motion-JPEG file format that will let video professionals work with M-JPEG files independent of the hardware that originally captured the media. QuickTime 2.5 will also have a software-interchangeable M-JPEG codec for viewing M-JPEG compressed files on any Power Macintosh, with no additional hardware required. Apple expects to deliver QuickTime 2.5 by summer.

Power Mac Blowout

Apple's recent $740 million quarterly loss is partly due to Power Macs it couldn't sell. Apple's loss is your gain: several mail-order companies have been selling Power Mac 7100/80's, Power Mac 7200/75's, and PowerBook 190's for $1000. While most of these would need extra RAM or bigger hard drives to be really useful, they're still a steal. Among those clearing room for the next set of Macs (see "The New Speed Champs," in this issue) are MacWarehouse (800/255-6227, *http://www.warehouse.com*), MacMall (800/560-6800, *http://www.macmall.com*), and Mac Zone (800/248-0800).

are even thinner than today's PC (and Mac) models.

Shaky Finances After reporting a $33.8 million loss in the last quarter of 1995 and laying off 60 percent of its employees (mostly in Asia) early this year, SyQuest saw its stock plummet by two-thirds from its 1995 high. But Iomega has its own financial problems—ironically, due at least in part to the Zip's popularity. Its stock rose tenfold—far above actual sales—forcing Iomega to cancel a stock offering to raise capital needed to expand Zip production.

SyQuest's contention that the market can accommodate competing formats is less true today as more buyers look for compatibility. SyQuest has now joined forces with former nemesis Nomai—which it once sued for daring to make low-cost SyQuest-compatible cartridges—as well as with Kao, Maxell, and Polaroid, to make a 3.5-inch cartridge. But this standard may not be enough, since Iomega now has the momentum.

communications

Apple Calls It Quits in Telephony

SCALES BACK GEOPORT, ABANDONS VERSIT

by Howard Baldwin

Apple, its nose bloodied once again in the battle of desktop standards, is retreating from the telephony field. Overwhelmed by Intel's ability to put its competing universal serial bus (USB) on every PC motherboard it manufactures, Apple has given up on making GeoPort—its built-in adapter for telephony applications—a standard for desktop computers, and is bowing out of its membership in Versit, the telephony consortium it created in 1994 with IBM, Siemens, and AT&T.

The reasons for the withdrawal are "complex," insists Phac Le Tuan, the newly appointed director of Apple's communication and collaboration group, but boil down to a budgetary choice: promoting GeoPort as a technology in the Intel marketplace versus implementing products for the Macintosh platform.

The upshot is unfortunate. Versit could have given Apple a much-needed entrée into an increasingly cross-platform world. Apple's withdrawal hurts Apple more than it does Versit, says Chris Thompson, telephony analyst for market-research firm Dataquest. "Apple needs to focus on developing tools that are viewed as open and standard and working with multiple vendors."

Even more important, Thompson believes, Apple is missing out on a strong opportunity in the corporate call-center environment, where high training costs and turnover can be ameliorated by an easy-to-use computer.

Apple has not given up on the GeoPort architecture, Tuan says. But although there have been rumors that the long-promised 28.8-Kbps version of the GeoPort adapter—now limited to 14.4 Kbps—will finally be available in June, there is still no official release date. And at least three employees working on telephony at Apple, including the GeoPort product manager, have left or gone on sabbatical.

JOHN BLECK

David L'Heureux, director of marketing at Big Island Communications and developer of the YoYo call-management application, praises GeoPort technology but notes that GeoPort adapters are available only on Quadra 840AVs and Power Macs, giving developers a limited market in which to recoup their investment.

systems

IBM Reveals Its Ambitious Mac Plans

MAY PRODUCE A STRONG MAC-CLONE MARKET

by Galen Gruman

Getting back into the Mac game after a falling out with Apple last summer (see "Apple Says No to IBM's Macintosh," *News*, October 1995), IBM has secured Apple's approval for a scheme that should make it easy for any computer company to make Mac clones.

IBM now has Apple's permission to sell a Mac OS license to any company that buys a PowerPC CPU from IBM. IBM is putting together an array of component makers—including VLSI Technology, which makes board-level components, and FirmWorks, which makes a ROM instruction set—to offer the parts needed to make Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) systems.

Datatech (DTK) Enterprise and Tatung will be among the first companies to sublicense the Mac OS from IBM, although IBM and Apple officials did not detail those manufacturers' plans. (See "Systems Watch," in this section, for more on Tatung's Mac-clone plans.)

A CHRP system will run the Macintosh OS unmodified, so any company that builds a CHRP system and gets its PowerPC CPU and Mac OS license from IBM can make a Mac—no license from Apple is needed. (A license is still needed from Apple to use the current Mac hardware design.)

IBM says it has no plans to make its own Macs, unlike Motorola, but has not ruled out the possibility.

A Real Commitment "This is another major step in Apple's transition to broadly open the license for the Mac OS," says Apple's new chief administrative officer, George Scalise. While Apple has long said it was committed to open licensing, the company has not had the support infrastructure in place, he says. But the IBM license changes that: as part of the agreement, IBM will open three Mac OS support centers in the United States, Taiwan, and Europe. IBM will also try to use its vast sales force to propel the broad licensing of the Mac OS.

If successful, IBM's move—bolstered by a similar deal between Motorola and Apple—will let Apple concentrate on the Mac OS and on its own CHRP-based system designs, while giving IBM and Motorola more control over the basic hardware design, as well as more profits from increased PowerPC CPU sales.

Joint Subnotebook? In describing the agreement, IBM and Apple officials also alluded to the joint development of a subnotebook, although they referred to no specific product plans.

Additional reporting by TOVA FLIEGEL.

GIBSON

Piloting a New Pocket Organizer

Betting that the Newton is more PDA in size, price, and capabilities than most people need, Palm (415/949-9560, *http://www.usr.com*) made its new Pilot organizer smaller in every way. Using Palm's Graffiti text-entry system, the Pilot supplies quick access to names and addresses downloaded from a desktop Mac via a serial cable or modem link. It also keeps to-do lists, a calendar, and short notes. (A simple alphabet of pen strokes enters text.) For $299, you get 128K of memory, enough for 500 names and addresses; $399 buys a 512K version. Palm says several companies will offer data synchronization with desktop personal information managers. The Newton is much more capable than the Pilot, but it generally runs more slowly, costs more, and won't fit in your pocket.—CARY LU

publishing

Tame Those Unruly Fonts

NEW UTILITIES MAKE TYPE EASIER TO LIVE WITH

by Erfert Fenton

Fonts: love 'em. Font management: hate it. As digital fonts multiply and prices drop, many users are ending up with unwieldy font collections. Add to this a myriad of formats (Type 1, TrueType, GX), identical or similar font names from different vendors, old and new versions of the same fonts, and a shortage of font ID numbers, and you have the makings of a font-induced nightmare.

But help is on the way. Publishers, designers, font collectors, service bureaus, and their clients can all benefit from a new crop of font-management utilities.

continues on page 44

Special REPORT

The Play's the Thing

APPLE'S NEWFOUND GAME SUPPORT IS GARNERING RESULTS

How ironic that for years, Apple discouraged games for fear of being perceived as a toy-computer maker, only to see games drive many of the PC's technological leaps. Last year, Apple switched gears to embrace Mac game development. Developers are now returning that embrace.

New API to Woo Game Developers

by Matthew Hawn

Apple's playing games again. After years of denying the Mac's potential as a gaming and entertainment computer in favor of a more serious business image, Apple is finally coming around to the idea that we're not just crunching numbers.

At the recent tenth annual Computer Game Developers conference, Apple's Gaming Technology group rolled out a suite of ready-made tools for game developers that the company hopes will spark a renaissance in games made for the Mac. Called GameSprockets, the six APIs (programming interfaces) standardize the implementation of key features to games made for the Power Macintosh.

GameSprockets improve performance, add support for accelerated 3-D graphics via the QuickDraw 3D RAVE engine, and introduce a new kind of 3-D sound. They standardize joystick support, add speech recognition to games, and expand network game play across multiple protocols, including the Internet.

Knowing that the real way to a developer's heart is right through the bottom line, Apple is distributing GameSprockets over the Internet at no charge. While developers at the conference were happy to see Apple's renewed commitment to the Mac, most experienced Macintosh game companies had already created their own ways to add these features to their games.

"The real benefit of GameSprockets will be to companies new to the Mac games market and shareware authors," says Bill Dugan, head of Mac games at Macplay. Dugan is impressed by GameSprockets, noting that the standardized resources and interfaces make adding network play much easier.

Nick Foley, a senior developer at Presage, writes code to port PC games to the Macintosh; he, too, is cautious but enthusiastic about the new APIs. He notes that because GameSprockets are designed around the PowerPC chip set, 680X0 Mac games won't really benefit from them. Presage will implement the APIs slowly so it can continue to offer games for as many Macs as possible.

But in the game world, the mantra is "faster, brighter, cooler"—that's what keeps thumbs and eyeballs twitching—and so as the number of Power Macs in circulation increases, you can expect more and more games to bear the label *Power Mac Only.*

Apple's GameSprockets are available to developers at *http://dev.info.apple.com/evangelism/games.*

Great Games a-Poppin'

by Cameron Crotty

Mac gamers might not see the results of Apple's GameSprockets APIs until next year, but there's no need to pine away, as 1996 promises its own crop of gaming goodies.

If you dream of piloting highly armed high-tech machinery at vicious speeds, just pick your venue. MacPlay (714/553-6655, *http://www.macplay.com*) is hustling to ship the Macintosh version of Descent II, the sequel to its action-packed 3-D spaceflight game Descent.

Returning briefly to Earth, Mac gamers will be able to pick their flight simulator: Interactive Magic (919/461-0722, *http://www.imagicgames.com*) is bringing over its highly regarded Apache sim, from the PC side. And Domark (415/513-8929, *http://www.domark.com*) will be releasing

GHOST IN THE MACHINE
It may be pretty, but nothing is easy in I Have No Mouth and I Must Scream, Cyberdreams' game adaptation of the Harlan Ellison story.

Flying Nightmares II, a fixed-wing sim, in November (Domark also says it has plans for a chopper sim in 1997).

By the end of this year it'll be time to head for the stars once again, as LucasArts (415/472-3400, *http://www.lucasarts.com*) releases X-Wing versus TIE Fighter, a multiplayer combat simulation that puts you in the cockpit of the hottest craft the Empire and Rebellion have to offer.

GT Interactive (212/726-6500, *http://www.gtinteractive.com*) will appeal to both the quick- and slow-firing synapses this year. GT's port of the controversial fighting game Mortal Kombat III, complete with secret kodes, fatalities, and babalities should be hitting the streets as you're reading this; and for the first time, Kombatants will be able to go head to head in network play.

For the more contemplative gamer, GT's 9, slated for a June release, focuses on puzzle-solving and character interaction as players quest to restore the mysterious MUSE machine.

For gamers interested in cerebral challenges, Cyberdreams' (818/223-9990) two adventure games—Dark Seed II, and I Have No Mouth and I Must Scream—present puzzles to be solved and mysteries to be unraveled.

JOHN BLECK

APPLE CRISP

For Apple® users, there is an entirely new way of looking at your monitor. DIAMONDTRON™ from Mitsubishi Electronics is a complete reinvention of CRT technology. Everything you've seen before will pale in comparison to the display performance and application versatility of Mitsubishi's new family of sharper and brighter DIAMONDTRON monitors, including the Diamond Pro® 17TX (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) and Diamond Pro 21TX (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) models.

Whatever your Apple application, a Mitsubishi DIAMONDTRON monitor will provide superb image quality and a large viewing area. Plus, the DIAMONDTRON CRT incorporates a Digital Chassis design which results in a lighter, more compact enclosure for easy integration into existing work spaces.

The Mitsubishi Desktop Product Line

Model	CRT Size	Maximum Addressable Resolution (H x V) Pixels	Auto-Scan Range	Estimated Selling Price
Performance Line				
Diamond Scan 15HX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI, 1024 x 768/75 Hz	H:30-64 kHz, V:50-90 Hz	$450.00
Diamond Scan 15VX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI,	H:30-65 kHz, V:55-100 Hz	$410.00
Diamond Scan 17HX	17"/15.7" DVI*	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-130 Hz	$849.00
Diamond Scan 20H	20"/18.6" DVI*+	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20M	20"/18.6" DVI*	1024 x 768 I, 800 x 600 NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20LP	20"/18.6" DVI*	1024 x 768 I, 800 x 600 NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	$1,745.00
Professional Line				
Diamond Pro 17TX	17"/16.0" DVI*+	1600 x 1200/66 Hz NI	H:30-86 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,059.00
Diamond Pro 21TX	21"/19.7" DVI*+	1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI	H:30-93 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,899.00

* DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image. Certain non-standard timing formats will reduce Diagonal Viewable Image.
+ Universal Apple adaptor standard in box.

Make sure your next monitor isn't based on out-of-date technology. Ask for Mitsubishi's cutting edge DIAMONDTRON monitors. With a design this revolutionary, there will soon be followers. So, remember to specify the *original* from Mitsubishi Electronics. For more information on our complete line of color monitors, call us at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. *For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at* ***1-800-937-2094***. http://www.mela-itg.com

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Diamond Pro 17TX | Diamond Scan 20H | Diamond Pro 21TX

©1996 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. As an Energy Star Partner, Mitsubishi Electronics has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 261 on reader service card

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Round Two for PageMill

The HTML layout tool that took the Web by storm last year is about to receive its first upgrade. With PageMill 2.0 (price not set at press time), Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*) looks to answer criticisms that the 1.0 release lacked the flexibility and power required to build cutting-edge pages. Version 2.0 supports more HTML tags, including much of the (still changing) HTML 3.0 feature set. Adobe has emulated Netscape's plug-in architecture, providing in-line preview and playback of Acrobat, QuickTime, and ShockWave page elements.

Adobe Systems' PageMill 2.0 does graphical tables.

Page designers will appreciate the new graphical table editor, as well as the ability to edit their HTML source code directly. PageMill 2.0 also features improved text-handling tools, which include a spelling checker, the ability to find and replace text strings, and import filters. Adobe has made PageMill 2.0 available for public beta testing; the shipping version should be available in mid-July.

E-Mail's Spring Spruce-Up

Qualcomm (619/658-1291, *http://www.qualcomm.com*) is also unveiling part of its spring line this month: version 3.0 of its $89 Eudora Pro E-mail client. The new Eudora Pro tries to do more work for you with enhanced mail filters. With 3.0, users can automatically redirect a message, send a reply, or send a copy of a received message. They can also limit the size of messages that Eudora Pro will automatically download from the server.

Eudora 3.0's new address book.

Users can decorate their message text with multiple fonts in different sizes and colors. Eudora Pro 3.0 supports drag-and-drop, and if you receive a message with an embedded URL, a single ⌘-click launches your browser.

Qualcomm hopes that its newly published Translation Services API will encourage developers to plug into Eudora—for example, makers of security applications that would automatically encrypt and decrypt messages. Eudora Pro 3.0 is available as a public beta and should ship in July.

A New Approach Probably the most powerful program is Font Reserve, due from DiamondSoft (415/381-3303) later this year (pricing not set). Font Reserve creates a database of your fonts and organizes them in nested folders by format, vendor, family, and individual fonts. The program also eliminates duplicate fonts, reports missing printer or screen fonts, checks for corrupted font files, lets you view fonts by style, and gives on-screen typeface previews.

A Spiffier Suitcase Symantec's (408/253-9600, *http://www.symantec.com*) $70 Suitcase 3.0 has a new interface. Fonts linked to a program open automatically when you open that program. The new version also detects and fixes font ID conflicts.

Troubleshooting Help Besides arranging fonts by family, Insider Software's (619/622-6900, *http://www.theinside.com*) Font Box finds damaged fonts, flags missing printer fonts, removes duplicates, and fixes ID conflicts. The personal version costs $30. Rascal Software's (805/255-6823, *http://www.rascalsoft.com*) $70 theFONDler does all that, as well as diagnosing many ills, from PostScript design flaws to missing kerning tables.

Two utilities locate fonts within QuarkXPress. The $57 Font Corral from French & French (603/431-1615, *http://www.bluefin.net/~ffcorral*) rounds up the necessary fonts—even those in imported EPS files—and lets you copy them for a service bureau. NRG Software's $100 Font Fetch XTension (available through XChange, 970/229-0620) works with Suitcase 3.0 to find and open missing fonts.

display

Projectors to Go

FIRST MICROMIRROR-BASED PROJECTION SYSTEMS DEBUT

by Cathy Abes

Making a bid to enhance brightness, image clarity, and color accuracy, two companies have introduced all-digital portable projector systems using a new kind of mirror-based projection technology called digital light processing, or DLP (see "Mirror, Mirror on the Wall," *News*, March 1996, for details).

Proxima's (619/457-5500, *http://www.prxm.com*) Desktop Projector 4100 combines DLP with Adobe's MediaExpress—sort of Acrobat-on-a-chip—to eliminate the need for a computer connection. You can put your presentation (in the Acrobat PDF format) on a floppy, stick it in the projector's optional floppy drive, and be ready to go. The Proxima projector also has an interactive pointer system, wireless stereo audio, and various multimedia connections. Due by the end of the year, the DP4100 will list for $9495. A version with a zoom lens, the DP4100Z, will cost

KEVIN CANDLAND

No Mac is needed for this projector.

$9995. The optional MediaExpress floppy drive is $1495, and an option that adds both a hard drive and the MediaExpress costs $1995. Networking capabilities are expected by early next year.

InFocus's (503/685-8888, *http://www.infs.com*) LitePro 600 series also uses DLP, as well as a four-speaker JBL audio system and the Kodak Color Matching System. Its CableWizard device lets you connect the Mac, mouse, audio, and monitor loop-through to the projector via one cable. The complete 620 system—which offers 800-by-600-pixel resolution—will cost $10,000 to $12,000, while the 610 system (640-by-480-pixel resolution) is expected to cost $8000 to $9000.

"THE POWERPC'S NEW HEIGHTS" *continued from page 39*

books. The new Pentiums are expected to consume 20w.

Clear Road for Adoption Success for the 604e and 603e will depend on how quickly Apple and clone manufacturers can integrate them into current designs. Fortunately for Mac owners, no major engineering hurdles seem to exist. Each of the new PowerPCs retains its processing core, so neither CPU should require major changes to the Mac OS, and both CPUs fit in the same motherboard sockets as their predecessors.

Ross Ely, Apple's Power Mac product marketing manager, says the 604e will be used in Apple's products as soon as high enough volumes of CPUs are available. Indeed, with the April introduction of PowerPC 604 upgrade cards for the Power Mac 7500, 8500, and 9500, it is expected that Apple will standardize on the 604 across its desktop product line, making the 604e the natural successor.

The forthcoming PowerPC 604e should outperform today's PowerPCs and Pentiums.

During the Comdex show in November, Apple hopes to announce Macs based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) that may include 604e and 603e processors. CHRP "is independent of the chip. The design supports the 601, 603, and 604. . . . The 604e will drop right in," Ely says. He adds that Apple plans to continue using the 603 line of chips in its portables and Performa systems.

Motorola and IBM's new designs also support clock multipliers of 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, and 4. (A Power Mac's CPU runs faster than the Mac's bus; the 80MHz Power Mac 8100/80 has a multiplier of 2, since its bus runs at 40MHz, while the 100MHz Power Mac 8100/100 has a multiplier of 3, since its bus runs at 33.3MHz.) Support for a clock multiplier of 4 means that Apple's current 50MHz motherboards (used in the Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500) will be able to use a 200MHz CPU. If Apple asks for higher multipliers, it is a trivial matter for Motorola and IBM to add them, says Power Computing's Goins.

While Apple won't say whether it plans to introduce faster motherboards this year, Power Computing has already based its PowerTower computers on a 60MHz bus. That should give the PowerTower series a slight advantage once the 604e is available. Still, Goins admits that, based on Power Computing's tests, "bus speed will be heavily outweighed by [CPU] speed."

With so much clear demand for the new chips, will Motorola and IBM be able to keep up? Motorola and IBM would not say specifically when they expect to reach volume production, but Goins, who was a member of IBM and Motorola's PowerPC start-up team, believes that yields for the new chips will start at nearly the same volume as those for the current CPUs.

PrintGear to the Rescue?

COST-CUTTING MEASURES MEAN MORE CHOICES

Dog eat dog—not a very appealing picture, is it? But in a crowded field like today's printer market, it's an all-too-common sight. Several years ago, when the printer market was expanding, companies could survive in their own little niches, but that's not true anymore—the big guys rule.

The market has matured—laser printer sales actually declined 1 percent in 1995—and companies are scrambling to hold on to their slice of the pie. Some have given up and pulled out—for example, NEC Technologies, stung by lukewarm reactions to its last Mac printer, is taking a leave of absence from the Mac market to refocus its printer product line.

The High Cost of PostScript Another obvious way to cut costs is to offer PostScript as an option rather than as a standard feature—a tactic just announced by Hewlett-Packard. With a large percentage of its sales concentrated on the PC platform, HP plans to replace PostScript in LaserJets for the PC with the next version of its own page-description language, PCL6.

That decision would appear to be a big blow to PostScript's creator, Adobe, which gets a licensing fee for every printer sold with PostScript. But Adobe isn't taking this move lying down. Last year, Adobe announced PrintGear, a lower-cost, simpler alternative to PostScript that could potentially deliver better-quality printing and networking at a faster speed than the generally unsuccessful QuickDraw-equipped printers.

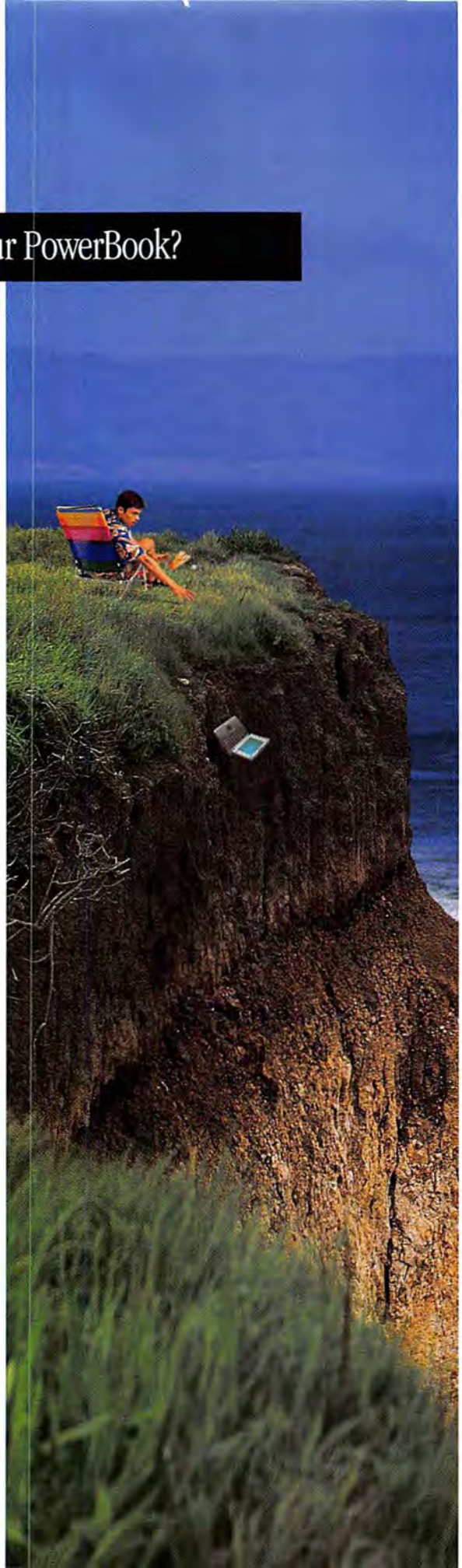
Companies like Digital Equipment and Texas Instruments have tried to offset the high cost of PostScript by using cheaper 68000 processors—resulting in much slower printers. PrintGear offloads a lot of routine printing functions from the Mac, so in addition to being cheaper to license than PostScript, PrintGear is faster. The cheaper licensing will let printer makers go back to better, more expensive processors.

Where's PrintGear? Now, if anyone were actually to ship a PrintGear product, we'd be in business. Except for one abortive try from Texas Instruments, no printer manufacturer to date has released a PrintGear printer. NEC wouldn't discuss its plans for any new printers, saying only that its next offering would be another PC-based printer, to be followed later in the year by a Mac product—likely to be a midrange printer equipped with Adobe PrintGear.

With PrintGear's relatively inexpensive licensing fee and cross-platform support, expect other companies to announce PrintGear products by late this year—good news for anyone needing a midrange laser printer for small workgroups or home-business use. The increased competition will mean better, less-expensive printers.

—SUZANNE COURTEAU

What *was* on your PowerBook?



Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

score card
MacWEEK
MacUser RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz *To go forward, you must back up.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

BUSINESS

Management over the Net

Big Business 2.0, from Big Software (415/919-0200, *http://www.bigbusiness.com*), adds Internet access, enhanced ease of use, security, and internal usage to the accounting and management software's sales, marketing, inventory, report-writing, and payroll features. Big Business 2.0 lets Internet users create their own Web-page catalogs by automating the export of items, item descriptions, prices, and pictures into HTML-formatted documents. Big Business 2.0's price ranges from $395 for a single user to $1999 for ten users.

Improved Charting

DeltaPoint (408/648-4000) offers version 4.0 of its graphics and charting program, DeltaGraph. The new release provides greater drawing speed, support for Microsoft Excel 5.0, the ability to process more than 30,000 rows of data, and 10 new chart types. DeltaGraph 4.0 also provides 360-degree text rotation, draggable axes, and grid placement over 2-D data graphs. It costs $195.

Simpler SQL Access

Brossco Systems (415/943-1330, *http://www.brossco.com*) has released a new version of its Macintosh data-analysis tool that accesses SQL databases. Voyant 3.0 lets nonprogrammers create multidimensional data-analysis charts without scripting, providing managers with immediate access to complex information. The $1295 Designer version of Voyant lets users build databases and reporting systems. The $995 Analyst version lets users build reporting systems, but does not let them modify the structure or contents of existing databases.

Powered-Up Sales Aid

Software Solutions (812/477-3181) has made its Territory Manager Power Mac–native with the new $295 version 2.5. The contact-management software for sales reps also adds forecast analysis and several interface enhancements.

COMMUNICATIONS

Plug-in ISDN

Sagem (408/446-8690, *http://www.satusa.com*) has made adding ISDN easy with its $495 Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter, which adds 128-Kbps ISDN to all Macs based on 68020 or faster CPUs. Although the Planet-ISDN uses the faster GeoPort serial port on newer Macs, an adapter lets the device work on non-GeoPort Macs.

GRAPHICS

A Sharp New Camcorder

With digital cameras turning up everywhere, we knew it was only a matter of time before digital camcorders began to follow. Sharp Electronics (201/529-8731, *http://www.sharp-usa.com*) has introduced the Viewcam VL-D5000UP, the latest in its Viewcam line. Featuring a 5-inch

Sharp's Viewcam VL-D5000UP

LCD monitor, the VL-D5000UP records images at 500-line resolution. Other features include a 12× optical zoom lens, 16-bit 48kHz PCM stereo recording, built-in time code, and digital image stabilization. The $4596 Viewcam uses a 30- or 60-minute mini digital-videocassette and records for one hour on its LiIon battery.

Scanning—from High to Low

Once considered tools of graphics professionals only, scanners have now entered every segment of the market. These three new models run the gamut.

• At the high end is ScanView's (415/378-6360) $40,000 ScanMate F8, which scans both transparencies (8 by 10 inch) and reflective art (11

ScanView's ScanMate F8

by 17 inch), capturing 42 bits per pixel (48 bits with ColorQuartet, ScanView's scanning, correction, and separation software). Optical resolution ranges from 700 to 4000 dpi via continuous zooming, depending on the size of the original media.

• Polaroid's (716/256-4436, ext. 509) SprintScan 45 digitizes 35mm to 4-by-5-inch color slides and negatives at 2000-dpi optical resolution. The 24-bit SprintScan ships with five accessory film holders: 35mm, a four-35mm-slide holder, 6cm by 6cm, 6cm by 7cm, and 4 by 5 inch. Due by June, the SprintScan will list for $9995.

• The 30-bit, $8495 Pro Imager 7100 from PixelCraft (510/562-2480, *http://www.caprel.com/pixel/craft.html*) offers 400-dpi optical resolution, DSP acceleration, and an 11.7-by-17-inch scan bed for large originals. Other features include thresholding controls for line art, automatic tone control for continuous-tone scanning, and sharpening and descreening on the fly.

Turning 2-D Type into 3-D

For those who want three-dimensional text, StrataType 3d 2.5 from Strata (801/652-5246) imports existing PICT or EPS vector graphic files for extrusion into 3-D objects. The $49 StrataType 3d lets you bend and stretch character shapes and adjust their extrusion profiles for specific bevels and radii.

Microspot (408/253-2000, *http://www.microspot.com*) is introducing a 3-D text plug-in that will be included with its $139 3-D design package, 3D World. Once you've created your three-dimensional text, you can apply colors, textures, images, and sound to it, as well as move, resize, and rotate it.

MULTIMEDIA

QuickTime Virtual Reality Tools

Apple (408/996-1010, *http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com*) has made available betas of Make QTVR Object and Make QTVR Panorama for creating QuickTime virtual reality environments. With it, Web-site creators, graphics users, and photographers can create virtual reality content more easily for their sites and CD-ROM titles.

Audio-Video at the Low End

Truevision (408/562-4200, *http://www.truevision.com*) is shipping the $3295 Targa 1000 for PCI Power Macintosh, delivering audio and video capture and JPEG compression at up to 5 Mbps. Occupying a single PCI slot, the Targa 1000 supports NTSC and PAL video; S-Video input/output; 16-bit 44.1kHz and 48kHz audio; and QuickTime. The component-video upgrade costs $1500.

Enhancing Your Audio

Even the best CD-ROM loses its realism if its sound falls flat, so why not invest in some high-powered speakers? Here are three new systems to enhance your listening.

• Labtec's (360/896-2000) newest Space-Saver model, the $50 LCS-1020, has 3-inch Max-X drivers, offers a frequency response of 50Hz to 20,000Hz, and generates 9 watts RMS while offering a very compact design.

continues

New Products

• The $100 YST-M15 speakers from Yamaha (714/522-9011) provide 10 watts RMS per channel and produce extended low-end bass response to 70Hz. They also incorporate a subwoofer output jack with volume control for additional low-end power and performance. Dual stereo eliminates the need to switch wires, while plugging headphones into the headphone jack automatically mutes the speakers.

• The SP-3d from Nakamichi America (310/538-8150) incorporates SRS (Sound Retrieval System) 3-D stereo technology for clear, panoramic sound. The $199 three-piece system is self-powered and biamplified, with two speakers and a subwoofer for bass frequencies. A bypass switch lets you control both volume and balance through many multimedia programs.

Regal's CDC-4X

CDs on Demand

Need access to several CDs for playback, plug-ins, or documentation? Regal Electronics (408/988-2288) has the five-CD, 4× CD-ROM jukebox. The CDC-4X costs $495.

NETWORKING

Bye-bye, Unix Mail Server

CE Software (515/221-1801, *http://www.cesoft.com*) has released QM-Internet Gateway, an SMTP gateway for connecting QuickMail to the Internet. The gateway lets users send and receive mail via the Internet, eliminating the need for a Unix mail server. It can run on the same Macintosh as an in-house QuickMail server. In addition to supporting SMTP, the QM-Internet Gateway supports POP3, is MIME-compliant, and recognizes non-MIME character sets. The gateway also supports file enclosures, aliasing, group addressing, and QuickMail user–defined forms. It costs $2495 for unlimited users.

High-Speed Routers

Compatible Systems (303/444-9532, *http://www.compatible.com*) is shipping a high-speed Ethernet-to-Internet firewall router, the MicroRouter 1220i, and a multiprotocol high-speed WAN router, the MicroRouter 2220R. The 1220i connects two 10BaseT Ethernet segments to the Internet over wide-area links that run at a variety of speeds—from phone-line speeds to T1 and E1 rates. Similarly, the 2220R connects Ethernet networks over a range of wide-area links. The 1220i costs $1695; the 2220R costs $1895.

ISDN Router Goes Analog

ZyXel (714/693-0808, *http://www.zyxel.com*) has announced the Prestige 2864I Remote Access Router, which includes both ISDN and V.34 modem support, and combines analog and digital communications. The Prestige includes IP, IPX, and AppleTalk routing; mobile-user support; a single-user Internet account; network management; and security. It connects to TCP/IP, IPX, or AppleTalk LANs via Ethernet and handles up to eight on-site users and an unlimited number of remote users.

ONLINE

Better Sound for Web Sites

RealAudio System 2.0, including the RealAudio Player 2.0 and RealAudio Server 2.0, is now available from Progressive Networks (206/447-0567, *http://www.realaudio.com*). The latest version offers improved sound and music quality, integration with Netscape Navigator, open architecture, bandwidth negotiation for varying modem speeds, and firewall support. For corporate intranets, RealAudio Server 2.0 costs $495 for the 5-stream/10-seat Entry Server, $1895 for the 50-stream/50-seat Standard Server, and $3995 for the unlimited-stream/100-seat T-1 Server. RealAudio continues to offer a free player for personal use.

3-D Web Tool

If you want to add navigable 3-D worlds to your Web site but don't want to struggle with the programming that VRML sometimes requires, then 3-D Website Builder from Virtus (919/467-9700, *http://www.virtus.com*) may be for you. The $149 3-D Website Builder eases the creation of VRML worlds through its drag-and-drop user interface and its library of 500 prebuilt objects.

PRINTING

Full-Bleed Printers for Pros

If you're a graphic artist or prepress professional, Seiko (408/922-5800) is after you. Three new ColorPoint PS dye-sub-and-thermal-wax printers offer a range of sizes in full-bleed printers. The $7999 ColorPoint 820 PS makes letter-size prints, and the $14,999 ColorPoint 830 PS makes tabloid-size prints, while the $16,499 ColorPoint 835 PS does tabloid pages with room enough for registration, crop marks, and color bars. Features include a 256MB hard disk, PostScript Level 2, optional Ethernet (standard on the 835 PS), and cross-platform and auto-switching support. The ColorPoint 835 is due in May, the 820 and 830 are due in June.

PUBLISHING

Production Manager in a Box

QuarkXPress or PageMaker may do the trick for publication designers, but what about the magazine publisher or production manager who needs to see the overall view? That's where the $4995 Proteus 2.1 from nth Degree Software (702/588-4900, *http://www.nthzone.com*) comes in. Functioning like a visual database, Proteus shows your layout in either

nth Degree's Proteus 2.1

press or dummy view and lets you track authors, deadlines, ad requirements and positioning, and story placement. It calculates printing costs, including what-if scenarios for cost comparisons; calculates ad-edit ratios; manages regional editions; and supports gatefolds and inserts.

Better HTML Conversion

Astrobyte (303/534-6344, *http://www.astrobyte.com*) is shipping BeyondPress 2.0, an upgrade to its QuarkXTension for HTML conversion. The upgrade adds support for the latest HTML features, such as converting tabular data into HTML tables; background tiles; colored links; and styled text. Advanced image controls include the ability to crop and scale images and to choose a custom color palette for images. The single-user version is $595, and site licenses are available.

Giving Acrobat a Boost

Navigating and managing PDF files can get tricky, and who wouldn't mind a little help? Now there's the $80 Aerial from Software Partners (415/428-0160, *http://www.buckaroo.com*), an add-on tool that makes it easier to browse, search, and print within Acrobat.

Billboards 'R' Us

The venerable large-format publishing program, S. H. Pierce's (617/338-2222, *http://www.posterworks.com*) $495 PosterWorks, has gone through a major upgrade. Version 4.0 has been accelerated for Power Mac and adds panel-composition tools, color-management options, and an electronic layout guide.

continues

A RUNNING START.

(Kevin Irby on Adobe® Photoshop®)

Artist, Kevin Irby mixed contemporary and archival images to enter a whole new dimension. His tool of choice: Adobe Photoshop. "The cool thing about Photoshop," says Irby, "is that the tools really give you a running start. Using filters, I created a smooth harmony between the two main images. Layers helped me experiment and tweak the work to get the effect I was looking for." In fact, any graphic artist who can work with a computer can easily work with Photoshop. If you want to jump start your work, whether it's print, the Web, or CD-ROMs, add Adobe Photoshop to your essential list of tools. For more information, call 1-800-492-3623 Extension F1277, or visit us at http://www.adobe.com.

Adobe

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Photoshop, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 251 on reader service card

New Products

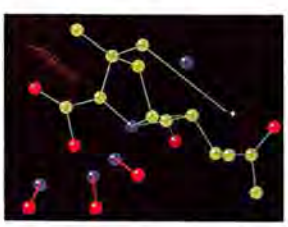
SCIENCE/ENGINEERING

C++ Gets a Boost

Symantec's (408/253-9600, *http://www.symantec.com*) new version of its Power Macintosh C++ development environment lets users work with Pascal, Java, and C++ code in the same development environment. Among the improvements and new features are drag-and-drop text editing, a 40 percent reduction in memory requirements, Apple Guide tutorials, and full support for OpenDoc 1.0 development. The update also includes Caffeine, Symantec's Java development environment. Symantec C++ Version 8 Release 5 costs $399.

CodeWarrior Adds Java

Metrowerks (512/305-0403, *http://www.metrowerks.com*) now offers the $99 Discover Programming with Java, a Java-only version of its popular CodeWarrior programming environment. Speaking of CodeWarrior, the $399 version 9 is now available, covering C, C++, Pascal, and Java.



Interactive Simulations' Sculpt 3-D

Simulation on Your Desktop

Tempted by a Silicon Graphics workstation? Don't be. Interactive Simulations (619/658-9462, *http://www.intsim.com*) has ported its Silicon Graphics–based Sculpt 3-D molecular simulation software to the Power Mac. Sculpt costs $1195.

STORAGE

MO Drives Galore

It's clear by the rash of announcements that 2.6GB magneto-optical drives have hit their stride. Among the new external-drive offerings:

- FWB (415/325-4392, *http://www.fwb.com*) is shipping the $2699 HammerDisk2600.
- MicroNet Technology (714/453-6100) offers the $2995 SB-TMO-2600, available as an external drive or as a module for Pinnacle's DataDock removable-drive system.
- Olympus Image Systems (516/844-5000, *http://www.olympusamerica.com*) has released the $2199 Power-MO 2600.
- Pinnacle Micro (714/789-3000, *http://www.pinnaclemicro.com*) offers the $1495 Vertex.
- Plasmon Data (408/474-0100) has the Cheetah series, with prices starting at $1999; an internal version costs $100 less.
- Sony (408/432-0190, *http://www.sony.com*) offers the OSL-2001 and OSL-6000 MO jukebox systems. The OSL-2001 stores as much as 52GB, and a dual-drive version costs $10,995. The OSL-6000 stores as much as 152GB, and a dual-drive version costs $17,995. Other configurations are available, as is an upgrade kit that lets 1.3GB versions of these MO jukeboxes accept 2.6GB drives.

RAID Comes On Strong

MO is not all that's hot—disk arrays also continue to proliferate, as media-authoring software gets more popular. Recent products include:

- FWB (415/325-4392, *http://www.fwb.com*) has several new arrays, including the SledgeHammer Pro line, which is tuned for digital-video capture and playback and is available in two-, four-, and eight-bay configurations. FWB also has the $1799 hammerJaz Duo 2000PCI, a two-drive array; four- and eight-drive versions are available.
- La Cie (503/520-9000) offers a variety of RAID systems using the Adaptec 2940W PCI-based SCSI accelerator card; a 4GB RAID system costs $1499.
- Rorke Data (612/829-0300, *http://www.rorke.com*) has the Maxarray, a PCI-based family of RAID systems that also accept CD-R, DLT, DAT, and MO drives.

TITLES

Type beyond the Obvious

Good branding means creating the right identity, and typeface selection is a significant part of that identity. *Branding with Type*, edited by E. M. Ginger ($18; Adobe Press, 317/581-3500), shows you how to do it right.

Typography used to be a craft nurtured by typesetters, a profession that desktop publishing has all but eliminated. Susan and Gary Wheeler's $40 *TypeSense* (International Thomson Computer Press, 617/695-1419, *http://www.thomson.com*) helps teach today's designers that craft.

Plug-ins Demystified

Whether you use Photoshop, FreeHand, Illustrator, or PageMaker, chances are you use a plug-in or two to enhance the program's capabilities. Learn about a wide range of plug-ins—and even how to create your own—in *Macworld* editor Stephen Beale's $28 *Plug-In Power* (Micro Publishing Press, 310/371-5787).

Unleash Your Power Mac

From PCI to native shareware, Ron Pronk's $40 *The Power Mac Book*, second edition (Coriolis Group Books, 602/483-0192, *http://www.coriolis.com*), covers the ins and outs of Power Macs.

UTILITIES/TOOLS

Just StuffIt in the Finder

Although it's numbered 4.0, the new version of Aladdin Systems' (408/761-6200, *http://www.aladdinsys.com*) $130 StuffIt Deluxe primarily improves current features, rather than adding new ones. StuffIt Browser now lets users drag archived files to the desktop to open them, allowing them to skip opening the StuffIt application. The reverse action—dragging a file to an archive folder—

Coriolis Books' The Power Mac Book

compresses the file. Users can also take the files requested in a Find File command and drop them into an archive to compress them.

Mac Files on Your PC

DataViz (203/268-0030) has shipped the $50 MacOpener 2.0, a utility for Windows 95 that lets you read, write, and format Mac 1.4MB disks directly from the Windows Explorer and from any Windows 95 program. And Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, *http://www.insignia.com*) offers the $55 MacTransfer utility, which does the same thing.

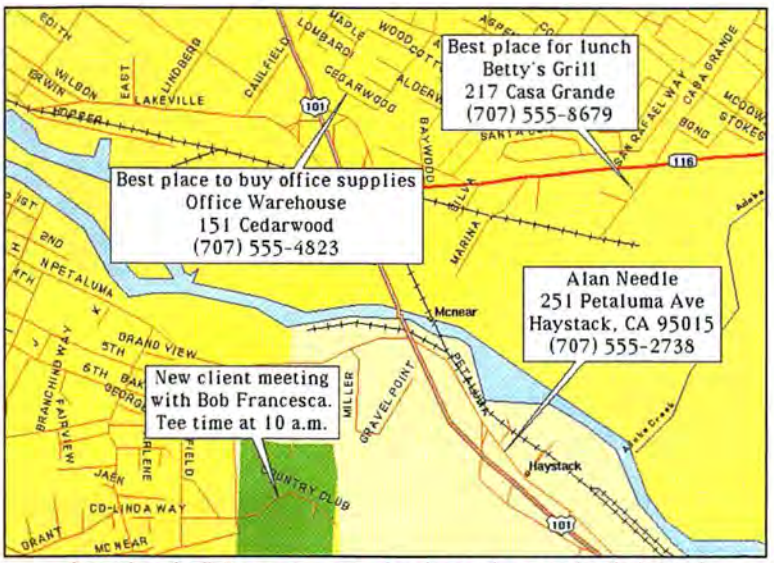
Master Your Documents

Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*) has taken a set of document-management utilities from Mastersoft, updated them, and released the package as Adobe File Utilities 1.0. The $149 CD includes the Word for Word file-transfer utility and the DocuComp file-comparison program. **m**

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW_PRODUCTS@MACWORLD.COM*.

Find A. Needle in Haystack, CA...

Find the customers, suppliers, old friends or golf courses you're looking for. Street Atlas USA® 3.0 is America's best-selling mapping software. Use it with Phone Search USA™ 2.0, our digital phone directory, to look up almost anyone and anyplace in the USA — and locate them on detailed maps.



Just select the listings you want...then locate them on detailed maps!

- Find potential clients nearby—or nationwide
- Locate suppliers by type and place—from architects in Atlanta to software stores in San Francisco
- Locate hotels, restaurants and meeting sites for business trips
- Make maps to client locations

...or almost anyone and anyplace in the USA!

Available from your local software retailer, your favorite software catalogs or direct from DeLorme at 1-800-452-5931, ext. 215.

Street Atlas USA 3.0

- Seamless street maps of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
- Incredible map detail
- Search by place name, ZIP Code—even street address
- Customize maps with notes and symbols
- Print detailed, useful maps

Phone Search USA 2.0

- Over 80 million business and residential listings on three CD-ROMs
- Search by name, phone number or business type
- Search the whole country or just a state, city or ZIP Code
- Export unlimited listings

DELORME

Check out our Web site! www.delorme.com

Circle 86 on reader service card

Reviews

Director 5.0

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING TOOL GETS POLISH AND A PERFORMANCE BOOST

LARRY GOODE

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR HAS always been the Orson Welles of multimedia authoring: hard to work with, but the best in the business. It goes beyond simply letting you combine text, graphics, video, audio, and animation into interactive productions; its built-in painting and animation features, powerful Lingo scripting language, and performance-tuning commands make Director the multimedia tool of choice for professional developers.

But if multimedia professionals swear by Director, newcomers are more likely to swear *at* it. Some history may help explain why: Director was designed to produce linear animations (played from start to finish). Macromedia added Lingo to control the playback of a project, but Director's timeline-oriented beginnings are still apparent in the way it forces developers to implement interactivity with a user interface that wasn't designed for it. Director 5.0 does nothing to shrug off that reputation for being difficult, but once you see this new version, you may be willing to overlook its character flaws.

The Director Way

Director stores media elements—bitmapped graphics, text, interactive buttons, and so on—in a database known as a *cast*. You can import elements created in other programs (Director supports more file formats than any other authoring program) or use Director's content-creation tools to generate cast members.

In previous versions of Director, a project could have only one cast. Director 5 supports multiple casts, any of which can be shared—that is, stored separately from the project file. The result is far more flexibility in structuring, developing, and distributing projects.

You do most of your work in the Score window, a timeline made up of frames into which you place media elements (see "In the Director's Chair"). By alternating between the Score window and the Stage, the large window where those elements appear, you can position items, animate them, control when they're present, and define how they interact with other elements. With Director's Control Panel, you can play the project and step through it a frame at a time.

Adding interactivity often means wrestling with Director's instinctive desire to play your project from start to finish. To create a button that branches to a different screen, for example, you assign a name to the frame where the second screen begins, then attach to the button a

RATINGS | Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 | Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 | Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 | Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 | Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Lingo script that tells Director to play the named frame. If you want a certain screen to remain visible until a user clicks on an interactive object, you have to add a script that pauses or loops playback.

New and Improved

Although Director 5's basic operating style is unchanged from that of earlier versions, Macromedia has improved the interface. A variety of new tool bars and floating palettes allow fast access to often-used commands; the script window's pop-up menus provide easy access to Lingo keywords; and the new Lingo debugger windows let you track down script problems and monitor the contents of variables.

Lingo itself has also been significantly enhanced, with new keywords that support Director 5's multiple casts as well as enhanced memory management, character-string handling, and control for QuickTime movies.

Director 5 also has tighter links to SoundEdit 16; you simply double-click on a sound to launch SoundEdit 16 (if you have the RAM, that is—Director's preferred memory size is 12MB, while SoundEdit's is 10MB).

To help you work with graphics and lay out screens, Macromedia has added some features you won't find in any other authoring program. For example, the paint window makes animation easier with its onion-skinning mode, which lets you see dimmed versions of the frames adjacent to the active one.

The new version supports Adobe Photoshop filters and lets you create animated filter effects. Director can now preload movies in the background while other tasks are executing. And it has finally caught up with other programs in providing object-alignment features.

Vastly improving on Director 4's bare-bones text-editing window, Director 5 has a built-in word processor complete with a formatting ruler and a tool bar that supports character formatting, variable line spacing, justification, and kerning. Director can also import files saved in Rich Text Format, so you can format text using your favorite word processor.

The moment you finish editing text, Director antialiases it (smooths its edges). To include antialiased text in any other authoring program, you have to create it in a program like Adobe Photoshop. A minor drawback is that text can't be both antialiased and searchable.

In the Director's Chair Director 5's Score window (bottom right) is a timeline that depicts a project's flow. The Stage occupies the largest window, while the new Debugger window (bottom left) lets you step through scripts to snare bugs.

Built for Expansion

Director's new expansion architecture lets you add third-party plug-ins, or Xtras, that enhance the program's features and data-type support. Besides demo versions of many Xtras, the Director CD-ROM includes several functional plug-ins. Macromedia is putting the finishing touches on other Xtras that will let you import and use QuickDraw 3D models and QuickTime VR movies. These Xtras should be available free from Macromedia's Web site by the time you read this.

And since no program these days is complete without hooks to the Web, Macromedia last year released Shockwave for Director. This freeware lets you create Director productions that can be played back from a Web site. Although the original Shockwave isn't compatible with Director 5, the next version promises to support many Director 5 enhancements, including movie preloading. Web surfers will have to download the new plug-in to play Shockwave movies.

How Director Compares

Director 5's closest competitors in high-end authoring are Allegiant's SuperCard and mFactory's mTropolis.

Director 5's animation, screen-layout, and file-import features are vastly superior to SuperCard's. Director also gives you more precise control over media resources so you can optimize performance and memory use, and projects created in Director are faster than their SuperCard counterparts. Macromedia also offers a Windows version of Director for cross-platform support; a SuperCard run-time editor for Windows is still in the works.

To be fair, SuperCard's database capabilities are superior to Director's, as is its support for common Macintosh user interface elements: adding multiple windows, floating palettes, dialog boxes, hierarchical menus, and the Apple menu to a Director project is difficult at best. For projects that rely more on standard user interface elements than on flashy animation, SuperCard may be a better choice—provided you can wait to ship a Windows run-time player.

mTropolis 1.0 is a more formidable contender. Its animation features are impressive (though not as strong as Director's), and its object orientation makes it much easier to learn. mTropolis's groundbreaking ability to assign behaviors to objects can make game development easier than in Director. And you can create Windows run-time players in mTropolis; to create a Windows version of a Director project, you need Director for Windows. But at $4995, mTropolis isn't within everyone's budget. The entire Director Multimedia Studio—which also includes xRes, Extreme 3D, SoundEdit 16 2.0, and Deck II 2.5—is only $1999. And mTropolis's screen-layout and text-manipulation features can't hold a candle to Director 5's.

The Last Word

In the end, many of Director 5's advantages stem from its maturity. This program has been a major-league multimedia development tool for a long time, and Macromedia and third-party plug-in makers have done an excellent job of giving developers what they need.

The linear operating style still takes some getting used to, but Director 5's interface enhancements streamline much of the development process. If you've craved Director's power in the past but opted for an easier authoring program, it may be time to give Director another look. And if you're a Director veteran, Christmas has arrived early.—JIM HEID

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Allows multiple casts; superb text editing and formatting; supports Photoshop filters; open architecture. **CONS:** Timeline orientation makes interactivity difficult to implement; must purchase Windows version to create Windows run-time players. **COMPANY:** Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1195.

Low-Cost Color Scanners

UMAX, HP, AND APPLE RUN THE QUALITY GAMUT

RECENTLY, IT'S BECOME POSSIBLE to get a brand-name color desktop scanner for not much more than you used to pay for a handheld device. Most of the excitement has focused on new low-cost desktop scanners from three big names in color imaging: Hewlett-Packard, Apple, and Umax.

The Apple Color OneScanner 600/27, in addition to having a mouthful of a name, offers a lower price than its predecessor, the original Color OneScanner, and an attractive case design. HP's ScanJet 4p is the popular ScanJet 4c's smaller sibling, and sells for about two-thirds the price. The Vista-S6E rounds out the bottom of the Umax product line, but its speed and image quality are far better than you might expect, given its low price.

Which Bits Are Best?

Like most low-cost scanners, the HP ScanJet and Umax Vista capture 24-bit color: 8 bits each of red, green, and blue. Because of the analog nature of scanners, manufacturers can add more bit depth to capture additional data, affording greater highlight and shadow detail. The "27" in Apple's model designation refers to these extra bits: the Color OneScanner's engine adds one bit to each color, for a total of 27. Some higher-priced scanners offer 30-bit or 36-bit color, which in theory gives even higher image quality. In practice, though, a well-designed 24-bit scanner can rival a higher-bit-depth model.

On the Test Bench

Macworld Lab put these three scanners through the same exhaustive series of tests as the scanners reviewed in our last roundup (see "Scanner Solutions," March 1996). The results were surprising in some respects.

The Apple Color OneScanner 600/27's previews for both color and grayscale images took around 20 seconds, just a shade slower than the HP ScanJet 4p's, but final scans took an unusually long time to complete (see "Speed and Quality: You Can Have Both"). In the realm of image quality, the Color OneScanner's 27-bit engine gives it a boost over Apple's older model, especially in tonal resolution, which affects highlight and shadow detail. Even so, the Color OneScanner's overall image quality isn't quite up to the competition's: scanned photos tended to be a bit dark and not sufficiently detailed. The ScanJet 4p offered quick scanning speeds and good image quality, with performance surprisingly close to the higher-end ScanJet 4c's in most respects.

The Vista-S6E's test results amazed us. It ran faster overall than many desktop models, including the more expensive Umax we tested in the March 1996 issue, the Gemini D-16. The Vista's grayscale resolution and color quality were barely distinguishable from the Gemini's, putting the Vista among the top desktop scanners we've tested, including some dramatically more expensive 30-bit models. We were especially impressed by the sharp, clear color images and the ease with which the Vista-Scan software lets you tweak scanned artwork.

Number Fudging?

One of the biggest challenges in the low-end scanner market is making sense of manufacturers' resolution claims. Apple describes its scanner as 300 by 600 dpi, Hewlett-Packard says its scanner has 300-dpi optical resolution, and Umax states that the Vista-S6E is capable of achieving resolutions up to 4800 dpi using an interpolation technology called UltraView. In our tests, we continue to see that the actual capabilities of these scanners are best expressed by their optical resolution. Specifically, a scanner's horizontal resolution describes how many pixels the scan head has, and is the best predictor of usable resolution.

But despite the fact that all three scanners offer true 300-dpi horizontal resolution, Umax's claims are somewhat justified: the Vista's measured resolution in Macworld Lab's test was dramatically higher than that of the ScanJet or Color OneScanner, suggesting that its interpolation algorithm is indeed superior.

All in the Software

However good a scanner's engine, it needs software to convert the raw image data into a usable form. Properly designed scanning software extracts the best-quality image from your scanned original and allows you to make minor tonal corrections. The best of the bunch let you apply image-enhancing filters or remove screens from halftones. If the software isn't doing the job, you'll end up having to spend extra time in an image-editing program (like Adobe Photoshop) tweaking the image.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 (left), HP ScanJet 4p (middle), and Umax Vista-S6E.

HP's PictureScan software does its best to insulate you from the scanning process, reducing scans to one-click simplicity. To scan a photo, you click on the Pictures button; the program crops and adjusts tonal range automatically (although neither PictureScan nor the other scanners' software managed to crop photos quite right). Likewise, to scan text documents, you press PictureScan's OCR button (Visioneer's PaperPort software provides the recognition tools).

Unfortunately, if you want to make your scans look better, PictureScan offers minimal choices beyond the fixed selections. There are few tools available to help you tweak the image, although PictureScan lets you create a custom calibra-

tion profile for your output device.

If you're seriously considering purchasing a ScanJet 4p, think about replacing the software. After we dispensed with PictureScan and used HP's DeskScan II application instead, the ScanJet's images looked even better; the DeskScan II's controls are far more flexible. (HP provides the software free on its Web site, or on disk for the cost of shipping.)

Apple's Dispatcher software also makes the scanning process simple. You do all work from a simple interface, and—like PictureScan—the program automatically adjusts tonal range and cropping. Dispatcher also straightens crooked images. A pop-up menu provides output options, ranging from your computer's screen to an imagesetter (though, curiously, the latter option defaults to 300-dpi resolution even for line art). There are separate tools for adjusting brightness and contrast and for tweaking highlight and shadow detail, but no image-enhancement filters are offered, and the lack of a gamma setting didn't help the Color OneScanner's image quality. Apple uses Xerox's TextBridge for OCR tasks (see *Reviews*, June 1996).

Ironically, the best software comes with the cheapest scanner of the bunch. Umax's software comes in two flavors: VistaScan-AutoSetup offers completely automated scanning, and the standard VistaScan software provides an array of image-tweaking tools for greater control. You can let the program transform your artwork automatically, or manually adjust settings including highlight and shadow histograms, gamma curve, and brightness and contrast. There are image-blurring and -sharpening filters, and a handy descreening tool that effectively removes the dots from halftoned images. Umax uses a program called MagicMatch to provide color calibration (where both Apple and HP rely on Apple's ColorSync technology), and Wordlinx 2.0 from Ocron for OCR.

Reliable Performance

None of the scanning programs supplied with these products misbehaved in any way. Installation was simple, with software setup taking only a few minutes. The rear-panel SCSI-ID controls are readily accessible on all three models, and all three provide convenient mechanisms to lock the scan heads for travel.

All three vendors' documentation is adequate to get you up and running, but Apple deserves special praise. The Color OneScanner's manual provides several illustrated pages and clear instructions to guide you through the minefield of SCSI setups and troubleshooting.

Most scanners look pretty much the same from the outside: a bulky, nondescript beige rectangular box. The Color OneScanner 600/27 represents a decidedly different and appealing alternative. It is several inches smaller than the competition—just a bit over 11 by 16 by 3 inches—and has a sleek, high-tech look.

The Last Word

Considering the wide range of prices for desktop scanners, you probably wouldn't expect to get very much for around 400 bucks. But the Umax Vista-S6E is a pleasant surprise indeed. It provides scanning speeds on a par with models costing several times its price, and comes close in quality to the highest-rated scanners described in our March 1996 feature. The Vista-S6E is a clear best buy, not only among the three units tested here, but for anyone seeking a quality desktop scanner.

The HP ScanJet 4p doesn't fare as well: its only advantage over the Vista is its ability to scan legal-size material—small comfort considering its slower scan times and higher price. The Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 is small and cute, but offers little improvement over its predecessor or its competition.—GENE STEINBERG

Apple Color OneScanner 600/27

RATING: ★★★/5.1 **PROS:** Attractive case design; easy-to-use software; fast setup; strong documentation. **CONS:** Subpar preview and scanning speed; so-so scanning software; doesn't support legal-size documents. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $629.

HP ScanJet 4p

RATING: ★★★/6.3 **PROS:** Reasonably fast previews; decent image quality; supports legal-size documents; semiautomatic output-device calibration; easy setup. **CONS:** Scanning software lacks most image-enhancement tools. **COMPANY:** Hewlett-Packard (408/246-4300, *http://www.hp.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $615.

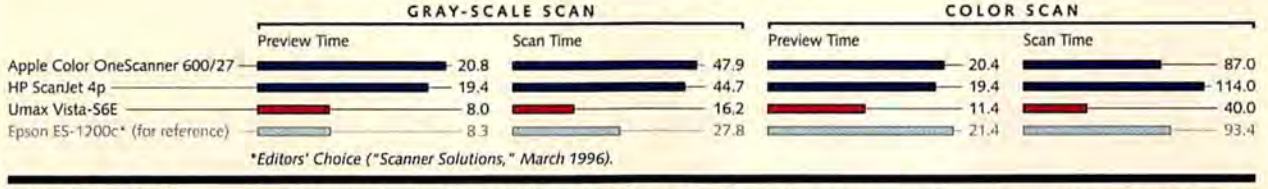
Umax Vista-S6E

RATING: ★★★★/8.4 **PROS:** High-quality color images, comparable to those of higher-cost scanners; good software; fast scanning speed; easy setup; low cost. **CONS:** Doesn't support legal-size documents. **COMPANY:** Umax Technologies (510/651-4000, *http://www.umax.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $445.

MW LAB

Speed and Quality: You Can Have Both

Best result in test. Products are listed in alphabetical order. Times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.



*Editors' Choice ("Scanner Solutions," March 1996).

Behind Our Tests

Both the Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 and the HP ScanJet 4p offer respectable speed and image quality. But the Umax Vista-S6E's results amazed us. Its performance is dramatically faster than the HP's or the Apple's, and its individual test times are neck-and-neck with the best times recorded in our recent roundup (see "Scanner Solutions," March 1996). What's more, the Vista's image quality remains on a par with that of the best products in this class, including some 30-bit models. Scanners were tested using their best-quality settings. For more information on our methodology, see "Scanner Solutions," March 1996.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto**

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M

A GOOD WORKGROUP PRINTER GETS BETTER

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S NEW LaserJet 5M replaces the well-regarded LaserJet 4M Plus. A clear improvement over its predecessor, the LaserJet 5M is fast and delivers high-quality text and graphics at a reasonable price.

The 600-dpi LaserJet 5M comes with 6MB of RAM, upgradable to 52MB. Also standard are network connectors for Ethernet 10BaseT and LocalTalk, a SCSI port for an external hard drive, Adobe PostScript Level 2 (as well as Adobe Memory Booster, which helps that 6MB go further), PCL6 (a new version of the standard printer language for PCs), and the usual complement of built-in PostScript fonts.

The LaserJet 5M can handle paper sizes up to 8.5 by 14 inches (legal size). The main tray holds 250 letter-size sheets and displays a (slightly too small) paper-level indicator; a drop-down tray can be used as a manual feed or as a second tray for up to 100 sheets. Unfortunately, as with many laser printers, the output tray holds less than the combined capacity of the built-in input trays. (The optional 500-sheet legal-and-letter tray and 75-envelope feeder only exacerbate the problem.) Also unfortunate—but also fairly common—is the lack of an optional straight paper path, which makes it impossible to print heavy card stock and envelopes without wrinkling.

The control pad on top of the printer features a job-cancel button (handy for jobs already downloaded), an easy-to-read scrolling display, and a handful of toggle buttons, which allow you to print test pages and easily set a variety of options—such as low-resolution (300-dpi) printing, a toner-conservation print mode, and a power-saving sleep mode that kicks in after a user-defined interval. You can also change option settings, as well as download PostScript files and set security options, with the LaserJet Utility program.

SUZANNE ROADY

Macworld Lab tests (see "Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5M Compared") confirm HP's claim that the 5M is faster than the 4M Plus. The 5M was faster than the 4M Plus in all our tests, although the difference was minimal when printing text-only files. For graphics and page layout only, the difference was more substantial, with the 5M averaging about 25 percent faster than the 4M Plus. Compared with other workgroup printers tested in a recent Macworld Lab report (see "Heavy-Duty Printers," June 1996), the 5M's overall speed score is virtually identical to that of Apple's LaserWriter 16/600 PS, which came in fourth in overall speed in those tests. Note, however, that the two printers have different strengths. In graphics and page layout tests, the 5M was slightly faster than the 16/600; in text-only tests, the opposite was true.

Subjective tests also support HP's claims of improved gray-scale transitions and halftones. In comparisons of standard *Macworld* graphics test pages, the 5M's pages were of noticeably better quality than the 4M Plus's, which in turn rated slightly higher than the LaserWriter 16/600's. In text quality the 5M was on a par with the 4M Plus, which tied with a 1200-dpi printer for the highest text quality in our last roundup.

The Last Word

Although the LaserWriter 16/600 narrowly bested the LaserJet 4M Plus in our recent workgroup-printer roundup, the LaserJet 5M's lower price and many improvements have clearly tipped the scale in HP's favor. The 5M delivers faster, clearer printing than its predecessor, at a lower price, and higher-quality text and graphics than the LaserWriter 16/600, its closest competitor in price and overall speed.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

RATING: ★★★/5.9 **PROS:** Fast; good-quality text and graphics; many small but thoughtful improvements over the 4M Plus. **CONS:** Output tray could be bigger; lacks straight paper path option. **COMPANY:** Hewlett-Packard (408/246-4300, *http://www.hp.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $2229.

MW LAB

Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5M Compared

Best result in test. Times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

	Illustration	Bitmapped Image	Spreadsheet	Long Single-Font Text File	Short Multiple-Font Text File	TrueType Text File	Page Layout
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS	71.8	119.6	60.2	93.8	58.7	27.4	53.0
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	86.4	130.7	66.1	115.7	82.7	28.1	72.3
HP LaserJet 5M	63.0	99.9	56.9	114.5	72.6	27.6	51.1

Behind Our Tests

All tests were conducted by sending files to printers over Ethernet from a Power Macintosh 7100/80 with 24MB of RAM and a 700MB internal hard drive. Times shown are for the fastest configuration tested—resolution enhancement, use of Apple's printer driver or vendor's driver, and other configuration changes had minor impact on some print speeds. All printers were tested with standard memory. For more information on our methodology, see "Heavy-Duty Printers," June 1996.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Lauren Black**

Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera

CAMERA COMBINES ZOOM AND AUTOFOCUS WITH GOOD COLOR AND DETAIL

KODAK'S NEW CONSUMER DIGITAL camera, the DC50, belongs to a collection of cameras, including the Chinon ES-3000 (*Reviews*, March 1996) and the Dycam 10-C, that look like squat little *Star Trek* shuttlecrafts and have a decidedly bulky feel. All three offer right-handed shutter release and zoom controls, autofocus (rather than fixed focus like Kodak's DC40 and Apple's QuickTake 150) with a range from 19 inches to infinity, and an optional memory-expansion card. But while the ES-3000 and 10-C are white, the DC50 is black. The midnight casing conceals a few important extras.

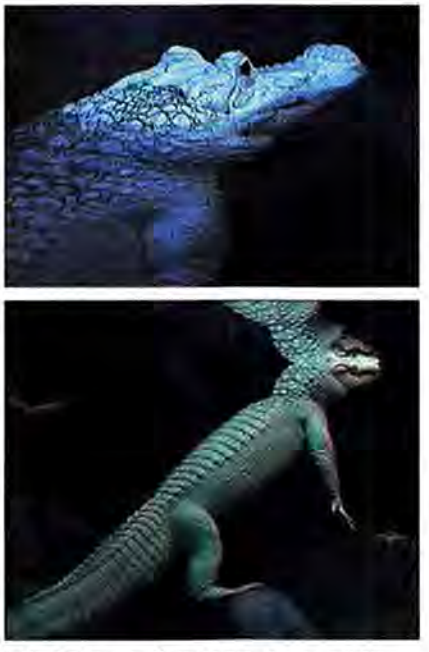
Resolution, Color, and Focus

Like the ES-3000 and 10-C, the DC50 offers three picture qualities: half resolution, full resolution with compression, and full resolution with reduced compression. The last two settings are virtually indistinguishable—your pictures will contain compression artifacts regardless of which setting you use. Without memory expansion, the DC50 can store 22 half-resolution images, 11 full-compressed, or 7 full-res with reduced compression. With a $299 5MB memory-expansion card, the camera saves 90 half-res images, 52 full-res, or 35 full-res with reduced compression.

The ES-3000 and 10-C top out at 640 by 480 pixels, while the DC50 goes 25 percent better with 756 by 504 pixels (a few pixels smaller than the baseline resolution of a Photo CD image). More important, the DC50 also excels in color rendition. Consumer digital cameras are infamous for delivering blown highlights and extreme contrast. Instead, the DC50 underexposes and undersaturates colors. The resulting image is a little gray, but after you correct it inside the PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer utility that ships with the DC50, or with an image editor, the colors spring back to life.

Kodak versus Sony

In testing the DC50, I compared pictures it made with some still frames I shot with a Sony Hi-8 camcorder. If you don't own a digital camera, a camcorder is the next-best thing. It's great for creating still frames at a moment's notice, and it has many advantages, such as better telephoto capabilities, lower light requirements, and a manual-focus ring, in addition to the autofocus. Granted, camcorder footage is interlaced, so horizontal lines may be out of alignment. But if both camera and subject remain still, the interlacing is hardly noticeable.



What Color Is a White Gator? I captured this rare animal from above with a Sony Hi-8 camcorder and from below with the Kodak DC50. The DC50 wins for color and detail. The top image tends toward blue and the bottom toward green because of the differences between lighting above and through water. Even so, the bottom shot appears considerably more colorful, with tactile surface textures and sumptuous contours.

Once again, the DC50's big advantage is color. Some vivid colors—particularly red—are unstable on videotape. But in my tests, the DC50 performed better across the entire spectrum. Even in low-light situations, where the camcorder has the advantage, the DC50 delivered more accurate color with better transitions. As you can see in the alligator pictures, the camcorder overexposed highlights and posterized intermediate shades. Because I suppressed the flash for the DC50 shot, the image was extremely dark before I applied color corrections. Yet the final product provides rich detail and relatively smooth transitions.

The Agony of Downloading

As with the DC40, the DC50's biggest problem is getting the images to your computer. It took me 28 minutes, 29 seconds to download 52 full-res images from the DC50 to a fast internal hard drive via a standard serial connection. The images are saved in a proprietary format you can open only in PhotoEnhancer. If you want to use the images inside any other program, you have to open a slide table of thumbnails and save them to a recognized format. It took me 5 minutes, 36 seconds to convert the 52 images to JPEG. That's a total of 34 minutes to get 52 images into a usable format (the QuickTake 150 takes less than a minute to download 16 PICT images, making it 10 times as fast as the DC50). And your computer is tied up for the duration of the download and conversion; PhotoEnhancer doesn't permit background processing.

The Last Word

The DC50 is the most capable consumer-level digital camera to date. The zoom function combined with Kodak's resolution and color advantages give it an edge over its competitors. But images take way too long to transfer to disk and decompress. And for most folks, the price is excessive. If you can live without zoom and autofocus, consider the DC40, now $700. Though downloading remains tedious, the DC40 is easier to use, more ergonomic, holds up to 48 full-res images without an expansion card, and provides the same resolution, color quality, and software as the DC50.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Zoom and autofocus; accepts memory-expansion cards; great color and good detail. **CONS:** Clunky feel; slow to transfer images to disk; expensive. **COMPANY:** Eastman Kodak (716/724-4000, *http://www.kodak.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $1000.

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

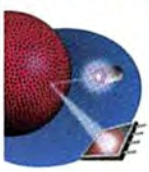
SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



Now for Mac!

TrackMan® Marble™ for Macintosh® is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2904** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4017.

TrackMan® Live!™ for Mac. Radio waves control your Mac-based presentation up to 30' away.

Cordless MouseMan® for Mac. Replace your mouse cord with radio technology for clutter-free computing.

LOGITECH
Products people love™

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

Color StyleWriter 1500 and 2500

APPLE'S TWO NEW INK-JETS COVER ALL THE BASES

APPLE'S LATEST COLOR INK-JET printers are welcome additions to its imaging line. The Color StyleWriter 2500 offers quality and speed that small-office users will find valuable, and its low-cost sibling, the Color StyleWriter 1500, provides a bargain-priced option for the casual user.

KEVIN CANDLAND

Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (left) and 1500.

Speed and Image Quality

Replacing the Color StyleWriter 2400 (see "Affordable Color Printers," *Buyers' Tools*, April 1996), the Color StyleWriter 2500 prints in color at 720 by 360 dpi, compared with the 2400's 360-by-360-dpi resolution. The result is a subtle but perceptible improvement in image detail, with no loss of speed (see "Color StyleWriters: Speeds Are Improving").

The 2500's black-only printing speed is stunning, too: even when using the standard four-color cartridge, the StyleWriter 2500 prints text more than five times as fast as its predecessor—even faster than a 2400 using a High-Performance Black Ink Cartridge. Apple claims that using this optional cartridge doubles the 2500's speed, but the cartridge wasn't available for our tests.

The Color StyleWriter 1500 doesn't officially replace the monochrome StyleWriter 1200, but with a mere $20 price difference, the writing is on the wall. The newest low-cost model produces decent output, but it's no Color StyleWriter 2500; colors aren't as deep or smooth, details aren't as clear, and text isn't as sharp. Printing speed, although generally faster than the 2400's, doesn't break any records. In short, the 1500 is no giant-killer, but its price—below $300—should please many home users. For school papers and personal correspondence, this little printer is a bargain.

Although both new Color StyleWriters offer an excellent price/performance ratio, they share a hidden cost: ink. Because they rely on a single tank for cyan, magenta, and yellow inks, you have to replace all the colors at once, even if just one runs out. Apple's ink tanks are small; we used them up quickly during testing—frequent replacements are bad news for both the environment and your wallet. Apple's ink also has a slightly sticky finish. It's not a major problem, but you have to handle output carefully until it dries.

Extras and Options

Both printers come with the Apple Color Printing CD-ROM, which features 12 Bitstream TrueType fonts and software for designing stickers, calendars, and cards. The box also includes a $99 offer for the Adobe/GDT Personal Publishing Toolkit. In addition to GDT Softworks' StyleScript PostScript interpreter—an excellent utility that's worth the price of the package all by itself—the Toolkit also includes clip art and Adobe's Home Publisher, Art Explorer, and WildType programs.

Both StyleWriters can be shared by multiple Macs through the use of Apple's bundled ColorShare software, but true LocalTalk ($105) is an option only for the StyleWriter 2500. Apple's new $199 StyleWriter EtherTalk Adapter, however, is a real bargain that lets any StyleWriter connect with your office LAN.

The Last Word

The Color StyleWriter 1500 is the undisputed value leader for home color printing; it's the only out-of-the-box color ink-jet printer for the Mac priced below $300. The Color StyleWriter 2500 produces higher-quality output and offers better performance than the Color StyleWriter 2400 at a lower price, and its optional EtherTalk Adapter makes it a fine choice for small offices.—PETER M STOLLER

Color StyleWriter 1500

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Reasonable color output quality at a bargain price; good software bundle. **CONS:** Low ink-tank capacity; you must replace all color inks at once. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $289.

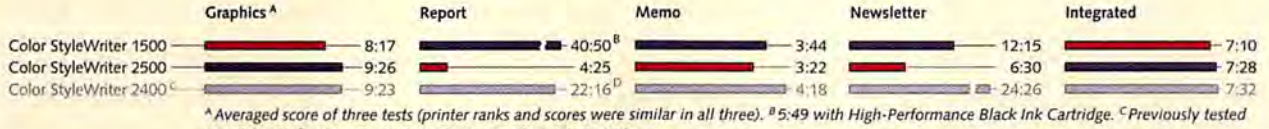
Color StyleWriter 2500

RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Quality output; EtherTalk Adapter option; faster than Color StyleWriter 2400; good software bundle. **CONS:** Low ink-tank capacity; you must replace all color inks at once. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $389.

MW LAB

Color StyleWriters: Speeds Are Improving

Best result in test. Times are in minutes: seconds. Shorter bars are better.



A Averaged score of three tests (printer ranks and scores were similar in all three). B 5:49 with High-Performance Black Ink Cartridge. C Previously tested (April 1996). D 5:00 with High-Performance Black Ink Cartridge.

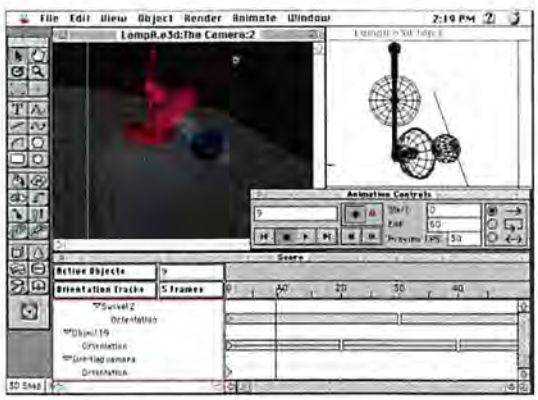
For information on our methodology, see *Buyers' Tools*, April 1996.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

Extreme 3D

MACROMODEL WEDS THREE-D, LIVES HAPPILY EVER AFTER

YOU COULD SAY MACROMEDIA'S Extreme 3D joins the modeling tools of MacroModel with the rendering and animation features of Three-D. But it's more than simply the sum of its predecessors; Extreme 3D is a fully integrated working environment in which excellent modeling resources complement production-quality rendering and animation tools.

Consequently, animation effects that would have been cumbersome (or impossible) to produce using MacroModel and Three-D in tandem are easy in Extreme 3D. And the program's professional-level amenities—such as the ability to sort tracks in the animation sequencer and built-in distributed rendering—let you use every CPU on your network to churn out the final animation images.



Extremely Quick Rendering Extreme 3D's competent, accessible production environment lets you quickly preview final renderings.

Extremely Adaptable

Like MacroModel, Extreme 3D is an excellent modeler that can produce complex, numerically precise, spline-based objects. You start by drawing 2-D outlines or importing outlines from illustration programs, then apply the extrusion, lathing, sweeping, and skinning tools to produce 3-D objects.

The program gives you three levels of object editability, displaying a greater or lesser number of control points for the object. Depending on the editing level, you can use the twisting, bending, tapering, and skewing controls to produce subtle surface deformations or deform entire objects. At the deepest level, you can manipulate the individual vertices defining the object's surface mesh. A complement of construction tools helps you assemble objects into complex models.

Some of Extreme 3D's highlights include flexible, easy-to-use rendering tools; a materials editor that lets you customize the nine built-in procedural textures to produce limitless variations; and the ability to apply texture maps to object surfaces and produce a variety of lighting conditions, such as light-falloff effects and spotlight dust cones. A CD containing Wraptures textures from Form & Function is included.

This version of Extreme 3D doesn't support QuickDraw 3D (look for support in the next major release). Instead, a Gouraud shader is included with the on-screen rendering options. This shader provides an excellent representation of smooth object surfaces and fast response to modeling changes—nearly as fast as unaccelerated QuickDraw 3D. It creates final output with a Phong renderer, the professional animator's engine of choice for speedy production images. Final Render To Screen lets you preview rendering output—to see the effect of lighting changes, for example—and shows just how fast this renderer is. Graphic artists may miss ray tracing, but for animation and multimedia work demanding 30 images for every second, Phong is perfect.

Animation pros will appreciate Extreme 3D's built-in distributed rendering: you simply install the program on each networked Mac (although you can model on only one computer), and the program recognizes the remote machines as rendering servers for the main station. It even lets you render on mixed-platform networks, provided you have both Mac and Windows versions of Extreme 3D.

Extremely Animated

Extreme 3D's sequencer displays tracks for all animatable properties of every object, including geometric transformations, surface-texture changes, lighting alterations, and camera motion. It also lets you sort the list of tracks so that only those objects and properties pertaining to the work at hand are displayed. For example, you can isolate the tracks containing positioning information for lights or the color tracks of object-texturing materials; that's a real help when you're creating complex animation sequences.

Although Extreme 3D is a versatile animator and has a decent collection of object-linking tools, it doesn't support inverse kinematics. Realistic, articulated-motion effects need to be produced step-by-step; you can't just pull a model's hand and have the rest of the arm move properly. Extreme 3D also lacks pre-scripted animation routines, such as the animation assistants that smooth out camera moves in Specular Infini-D or the extensions that produce bounce and explosion effects in Ray Dream Studio and Strata Studio Pro. Special-effects plug-ins are expected in future versions of Extreme 3D, but for now you have to break up the model and move the pieces through space to get an explosion effect. Although that's the kind of control professionals need, Extreme 3D might not be the best choice right now for animation novices in a hurry to blow things up.

While the manual is a good, solid reference and the movie lessons on the CD provide a nice introduction, the tutorial booklet only scratches the surface of the program. And although Extreme 3D runs well on a Power Mac, it needs 19MB of free memory to run comfortably.

The Last Word

Extreme 3D is a good choice for graphic artists, animation producers, and multimedia developers who are looking for precise modeling controls (and who can live without inverse kinematics, special-effects plug-ins, and QuickDraw 3D support). And its price is half that of either MacroModel or Three-D. All things considered, that's a pretty good marriage.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Excellent modeling tools; production-quality rendering and animation; built-in distributed rendering. **CONS:** Extreme RAM requirements. **COMPANY:** Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $699.

MACPLAY

IF YOU'VE GOT THE GUTS WE'VE GOT THE BALLS

Descent II™ If you thought Descent™ went to the edge of 360º 3D power-blasting sensory insanity, then prepare yourself. You're about to plunge over the edge and into the abyss.

Virtual Pool™ It has all the angles and all the shots. A game so real we guarantee that it will improve your actual pool game...or your money back!

ALSO AVAILABLE

3 CD-ROM set featuring Alone in the Dark 3™

DESCENT II ©1996 Parallax Software; VIRTUAL POOL ©1996 Celeris, Inc; ALONE IN THE DARK: THE TRILOGY ©1996 I•Motion and Interplay Productions; Alone In The Dark is a trademark of Infogrames/I•Motion; MacPlay, Descent and Virtual Pool are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

MACPLAY™

YOUR PREMIER MACINTOSH GAME SOURCE

1-800-4-MACPLAY (1-800-462-2752) http://www.macplay.com

OMP8

Circle 159 on reader service card

ACT 2.5.1, ACT for Newton 1.0

CONTACT-MANAGEMENT AND SCHEDULING DUO IS ANYTHING BUT DYNAMIC

SYMANTEC BILLS ACT FOR MACINtosh and Newton as an integrated contact- and time-management combo that takes you from the office to the road and back again. Unfortunately, the desktop member of the team doesn't deal well with scheduling, and the portable partner is stuck in first gear with speed problems.

ACT for Macintosh 2.5.1

ACT 2.0 betrayed the program's origins as a poorly done port from Windows: practically every window was a modal dialog box, making it impossible to resize windows or have more than one calendar view open at a time (see *Reviews*, March 1995). The current version feels much more like a Mac application, but vestiges of Windows remain. The Contact List, for example, still appears in a dialog box with unmodifiable fields, and the program makes you go through extra dialog boxes in areas too numerous to list.

ACT's contact-management features are solid. The program helps with data entry by allowing you to customize most of its 75 fields, and AppleScript support and ACT's own macro features assist with repetitive tasks. ACT keeps a detailed history of all actions taken with each of your contacts. ACT's built-in word processor lets you create, print, and fax mail-merged memos, letters, and cover sheets easily.

The program has links to STF Technologies' Faxstf software, and can link with mapping programs using Apple events to show a geographic view of your contact data. Symantec also claims that ACT can read documents scanned with Visioneer's PaperPort Vx scanner.

ACT's scheduling features are vastly inferior to those of programs such as Now Software's Up-to-Date. Although ACT lets you view your events by the month, it offers no multiweek or quarterly views, and the month view doesn't support multiday banners. Its handling of recurring events is unacceptably primitive; you can't easily set a meeting for the third Thursday of every month, for example.

Displayed information is limited to an icon denoting the type of event (such as a meeting or phone call) and the contact the event is attached to—nothing else. You can't even enter notes or a description. This points up another big flaw in ACT's scheduling: every event must be associated with a contact, making ACT useless for to-do's not connected with a person or company, like "Pick up dry cleaning" or "Buy cat food."

More Info, Please ACT for Macintosh's Month View shows only the event's contact, making it impossible to see any other details about your month's appointments at a glance.

ACT for Newton 1.0

In order for ACT for Newton to run seamlessly with your Mac, you need to upgrade the current off-the-shelf desktop version (2.5) to 2.5.1 using disks included with ACT for Newton. ACT supports both Newton OS 1.0 and 2.0; you pick the proper version during installation.

Once ACT is installed, you synchronize data between the desktop Mac and the Newton Message Pad by connecting them via a serial cable or LocalTalk. In theory, ACT performs a two-way information exchange that leaves the most recent information on each machine. In practice, though, this transfer process leaves a lot to be desired: not all the information is transferred, and the two versions handle some data types differently. E-mail addresses, contact notes, and contact groups don't transfer easily; if you create a contact group on the Newton, it won't transfer to the desktop. Likewise, recurring tasks and schedule conflicts don't move across the platforms well.

You can view your contacts in any of six card styles, or in a list of all contacts. On most cards, tapping a contact's phone number dials the call for you using the MessagePad's built-in speaker or a modem, and logs the call as part of the contact's history. Like the built-in Newton Names application, ACT cards include a notes area where you can record details about the contact. Meetings or to-do's created in ACT appear in the Newton's built-in Dates application.

ACT for Newton's sluggish performance is its biggest pitfall. I loaded 420 contacts, and my Newton changed from a personal assistant into a digital albatross. Finding a contact took more than 10 seconds using ACT; by comparison, the same search using the Names application took less than 5 seconds. Switching between ACT's list and detail views is equally languid.

The Last Word

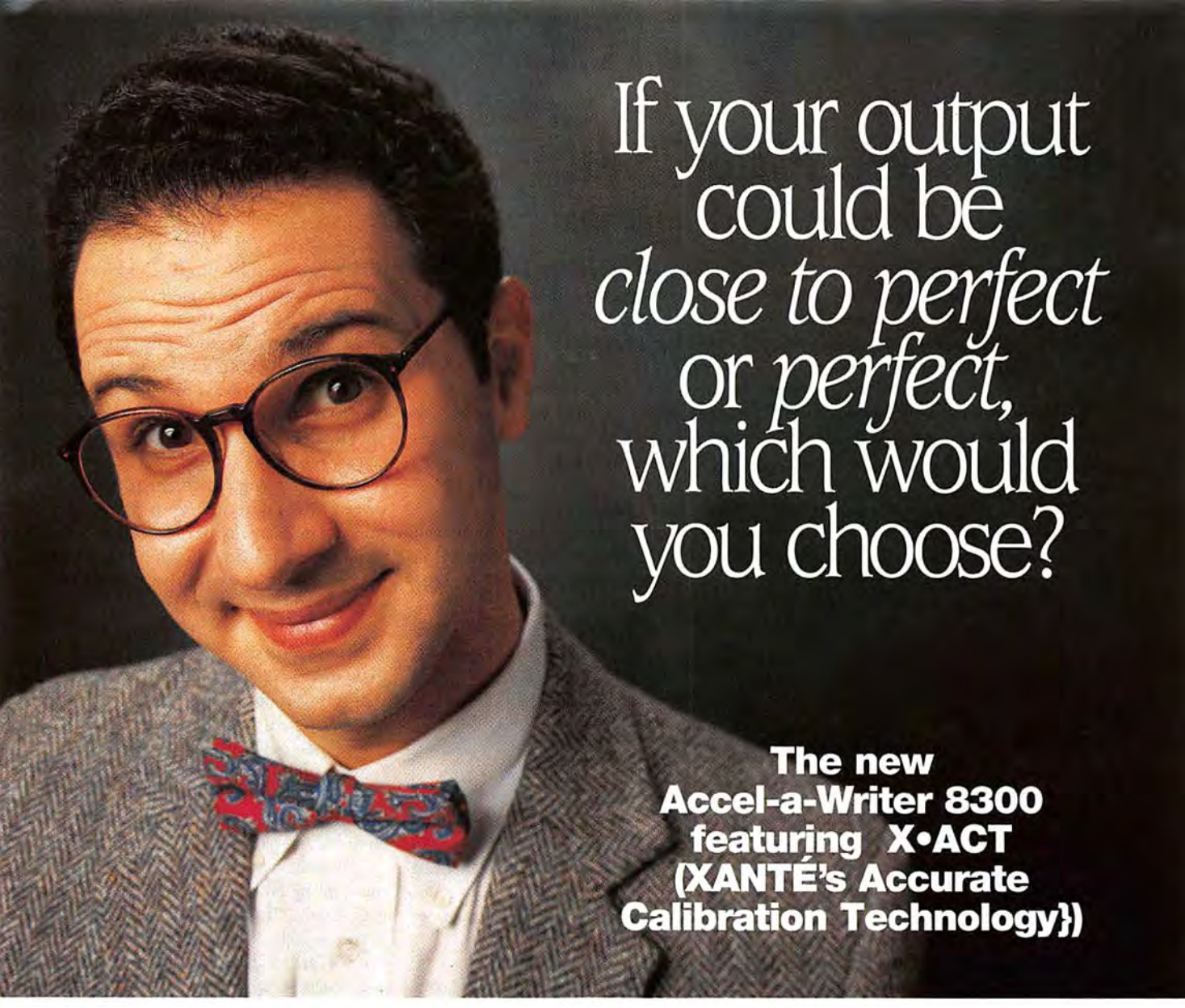
With the availability of excellent contact-management–and-scheduling combos like Now Contact and Up-to-Date, there's no reason to compromise, and ACT for Macintosh makes a few too many concessions in features and usability to be a serious contender. Using ACT for Newton is an annoying exercise in patience. Newton users need a fast, fluid tool that lets them find information fast, and this isn't it. I can only recommend ACT for Newton to die-hard fans of the desktop version.—TOM NEGRINO

ACT for Macintosh 2.5.1

RATING: ★★★/5.1 **PROS:** Solid contact management; innovative fax, mapping, and scanning links. **CONS:** Lags way behind competition in scheduling; clunky Windows feel. **COMPANY:** Symantec (541/334-6054, *http://www.symantec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $169.95.

ACT for Newton 1.0

RATING: ★★/4.8 **PROS:** Easy to use; well integrated with Newton OS. **CONS:** Poor synchronization; painfully slow. **COMPANY:** Symantec (541/334-6054, *http://www.symantec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.95.



Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price. For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with **X•ACT**™ allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true **Adobe™ PostScript™** offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with **1200 x 1200 dpi** your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to **print up to 12 x 25** inches.

Finally, XANTÉ®'s **Enhanced Screening Technology** allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

MacUser

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2125
Dealers call ext. 2126 FAX: 334/342-3345
MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

Adobe PostScript

©1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X-ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 112 on reader service card

Interactive Music-Video Games

IN THE QUEST TO SHOWCASE NEW MEDIA, ARTISTIC VISION GETS LOST

THE CREATORS OF MEET MEDIABand and Total Distortion—Marc Canter and Joe Sparks, respectively—have been celebrated in the computer world for their development of authoring tools and the creative use of those tools: Canter was part of the original team that created Macromedia's Director, and Sparks is well known as a wunderkind of digital media.

Recently, they both released ambitious products that share a similar view of interactivity and the artistic future of digital entertainment. Both artists are clearly knowledgeable about their tools, yet both get mired in the technology and ultimately fail to deliver compelling entertainment.

Meet MediaBand

This collection of artwork and music from Canter Technology bills itself as an interactive music video. You click through six environments, known collectively as the aetherRave. It's not a particularly intuitive interface, often leaving you adrift among rendered columns and gratuitously Photoshopped artwork.

There's a lot of high-resolution art here but very little emotional resolution. For instance, the interactive UnDo Me video in the Stage Room offers 14 different viewer-controlled variations, but none of them are engaging, and the music is innocuous and bland. The same is true of the House Jam video, in which you control a disjointed collection of images and short music samples by clicking your mouse. After a few minutes of clicking, I'd seen most of the variations and was ready to move on.

The other "rooms" on the disc are even less engaging. In the Smart Bar, pixelated QuickTime sprites spout clichéd sound bites about the information superhighway and glib aphorisms like "Information wants to be free, shoes want to be expensive." Canter may have intended this to be irreverent and hip, but it just comes across as hackneyed geek-speak.

The Kids' Room, the Archives, and the Tekno Room seem to be afterthoughts composed of half-baked QuickTime clips, technical info, and animations, apparently dropped onto the disc to fill space. The final room is the Swag Shop, an interactive sales pitch for T-shirts and other MediaBand paraphernalia.

After a few viewings, you'll have explored most of the variations that Meet MediaBand has to offer. It feels more like a promotional CD or a demo than a complete entertainment disc.

Total Distortion

More original and better thought-out than Meet MediaBand, Total Distortion has been under development for three years amid a dizzying array of media coverage. Labeled as a music-video adventure game, like Meet MediaBand it's also a labored mix of interactivity and music videos. At least Sparks chose to include a stronger narrative and some complex game play.

Crushed by a Power Chord Total Distortion's Guitar Warrior blows you away with his guitar and then gloats with a solo. Ouch.

You take on the role of a dimension-hopping music-video director as you search for footage to sell to video producers back on Earth to earn your fame and fortune. You explore the Distortion Dimension armed with guitars, a video camera, and other adventure-game artifacts. Using an editing interface, you build your own videos with canned video clips and footage you gather during the course of the game.

Total Distortion's soundtrack and video clips are more interesting and compelling than MediaBand's, but the attempt to make them work as interactive building blocks makes for a less-than-satisfying game experience. This shortcoming is barely balanced by puzzles, sideshows, and games-within-the-game.

In the end, the focus on creating music videos makes Total Distortion less fun to play than it should be. It's a shame because Total Distortion—unlike Meet MediaBand—seems to have something to say. Total Distortion is full of wry pop-culture references and some excellent 3-D artwork. The game's rich environment is woven into a decent story line. Despite this, the interactivity of the video-editing suite doesn't provide the glue needed to let you enjoy the world that Sparks has worked so hard to create.

The Last Word

New media is having a rocky childhood, struggling to prove its legitimacy and attempting to scrub off the cold patina that technology leaves on artwork. As the creative tools become powerful enough to meet the needs of digital artists' vision, the focus shifts to their ability to find the rhythms and patterns that engage us.

Interactivity is celebrated as the hallmark of digital media, but in these projects it fails. In Canter's case, it simply masks a lack of compelling vision. In Sparks' game, it clouds a vibrant world and decent story line.

Despite their considerable technical skills, both artists lose sight of the big picture, celebrating technology at the expense of the artistic vision that should drive their efforts.—MATTHEW HAWN

Meet MediaBand

RATING: ★/2.8 **PROS:** None. **CONS:** Overpriced, poorly executed entertainment. **COMPANY:** Canter Technology (415/387-0400, *http://www.mediaband.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

Total Distortion

RATING: ★★★/5.3 **PROS:** Detailed game play and puzzles. **CONS:** Story and game play take a backseat to the technology. **COMPANY:** Pop Rocket (415/242-2158, *http://poprocket.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

publishers of
Conflict Catcher 3™
proudly announce:

The New Spreadsheet That's So Simple — It's Revolutionary!

It's Easy!

- Drag & drop your calculations!
- Let's you see your work — no more confusing formulas!
- Cuts down on User errors
- Add charts, graphs, text & graphics with a few clicks

It's Powerful!

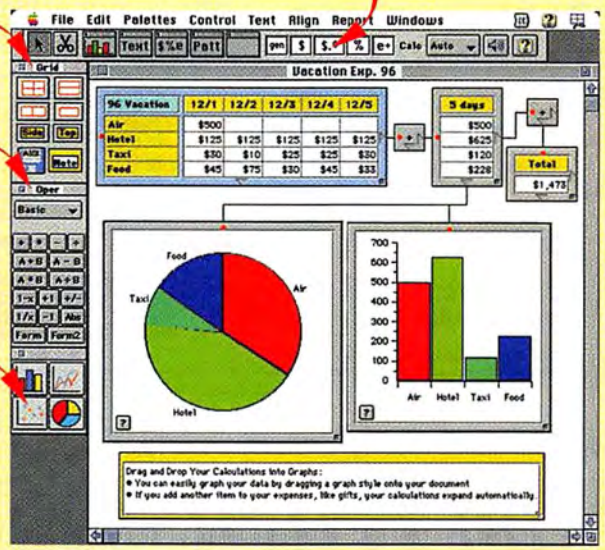
- Supports Basic & Advanced Math Functions, Logic, Scientific Functions, Statistics, Trigonometry, and more
- Plug your numbers into ready-made solutions
- Build custom formulas for re-use

For professional-looking presentations — Formatting your documents is as easy as clicking on the Toolbar .

It's Easy! Just drag and drop your operations

It's Powerful! Performs functions for Trigonometry, Scientific, Statistics, Logic, and Basic Math

Add charts, graphs, and text fields with a couple of clicks



Kiss overblown spreadsheets goodbye!

For information or to order **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet**™

Sales: 1-800-359-4920 • FAX: 1-800-359-4264 • Tech: 408-484-9228

http://www.casadyg.com

22734 Portola Drive, Salinas, CA 93908-1119

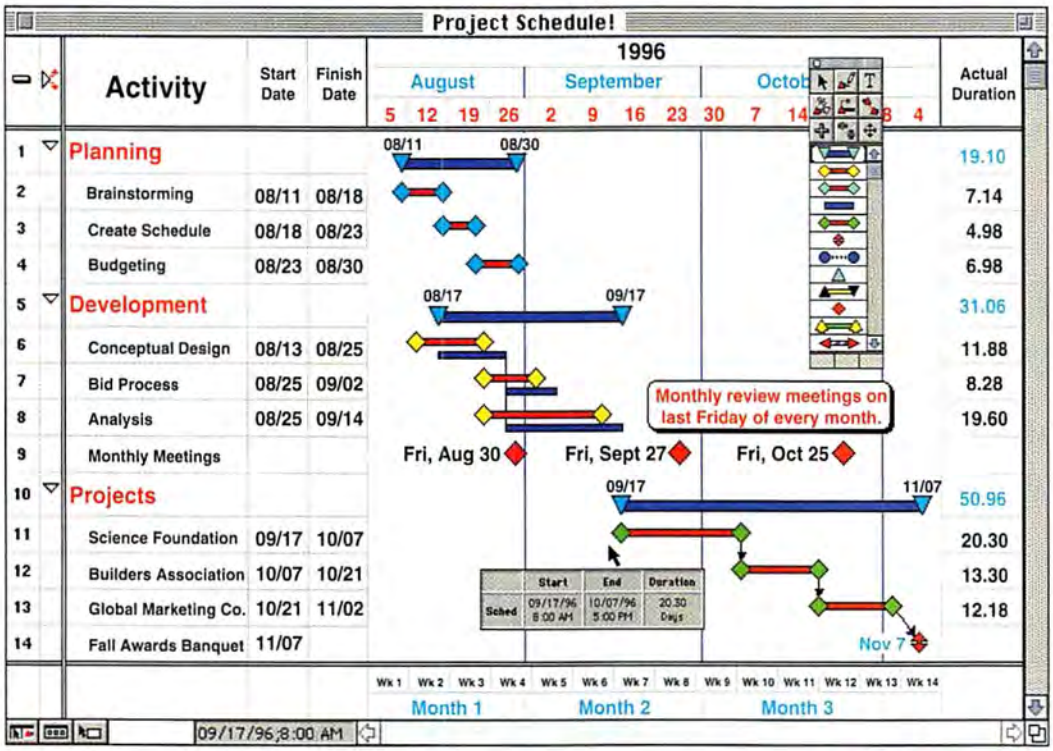
INGRAM MICRO

The Douglas & Stewart Co.

MERISEL

Circle 58 on reader service card

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Windows 95

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1982

http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card

New Version 4.0

Mac™ OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

SiteMill 1.0.2

SIMPLE WEB-SITE MANAGER IS WELCOME BUT INCOMPLETE

ADOBE HAS CLEARLY SET OUT to create the definitive set of tools for publishing on the Web. On the heels of its PageMill Web-authoring package (see *Reviews*, March 1996) comes SiteMill, which takes PageMill and adds a set of tools for managing Web sites. Because SiteMill, like PageMill, focuses more on ease of use than on state-of-the-art completeness, it's not yet the definitive Web tool. But it's certainly a step in the right direction; at least for now, SiteMill is the best tool for Mac-based Web-site management.

The best way to use SiteMill is to work with local copies of your Web site's files and synchronize them with your Web server later on. You load these files—HTML files, images, CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts, and so on—into the application, which displays them in the SiteView window. From here you can update links and move or rename files and directories while keeping all the hyperlinks intact. When anarchy makes its inevitable appearance, a separate Error View window points out broken links and orphaned files. Relinking these files is easy—you simply drag and drop them into their proper locations, and those changes flow back through the rest of your HTML files. It's a powerful yet simple way to keep your Web site functional and up-to-date.

Command Central SiteMill's SiteView window gives you centralized access to all the strands of your Web site.

The SiteView window also lets you check the links to and from any file on your site. When you click on the arrow next to a file name, a pop-up menu shows you the inbound and outbound links. Selecting a link brings up the page in the PageMill browser-and-editor window, where you can examine and modify the page. Besides being a convenient way to navigate a site, this approach gives a nice overview of its organization. There's also an External References window that displays links pointing off your site. You can drag these links around like internal URLs, but you can't browse them or check to see if they're still valid. It's an annoying oversight.

From a Web-authoring perspective, SiteMill goes beyond PageMill by making better use of the Mac's drag-and-drop capabilities. (It's much easier to interweave your site when you can see all your pages in a single window.) It also has all of PageMill's limitations, including lack of support for the latest HTML extensions and no direct access to HTML code.

Nor is SiteMill a complete site-management solution. It needs better integration with an FTP client (to let you post your Web files to a remote server); a synchronization tool that scans a local folder for changes and updates a remote server automatically; and tools for creating CGI scripts, which allow interactivity on a Web site. To be fair, no other Mac program has these features, either; Netscape Navigator Gold and Microsoft's FrontPage promise some of them, but for now they're just vaporware.

The Last Word

SiteMill's strength lies in its simplicity and ease of use. It's best suited to small and medium sites; larger sites need a more powerful tool that incorporates a good database, works more closely with Web server software, and can generate Web pages on the fly. Webmasters who need to manage multiple Web sites will find it a lifesaver, particularly if they gather content from many sources. If you're on a budget, though, you may find that SiteMill's features aren't strong enough or complete enough to make it a must-have application.—MATTHEW HAWN

RATING: ★★★/6.5 **PROS:** Enhances PageMill's features; repairing and updating links is easy; excellent manual. **CONS:** Can't post files on a remote server; can't synchronize local and remote pages; lacks tools for creating CGI scripts; expensive. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $595.

Apple turned to Xinet...

for a UNIX AppleShare Server Solution.

When one of their most critical OS development groups needed a fast and reliable AppleShare server, Apple turned to the time-tested leader—Xinet. Xinet has been producing robust AppleTalk products for UNIX since 1985.

K-AShare®/K-FS®
Scalable, transparent UNIX/Macintosh file sharing software.

K-Spool®
UNIX print spooling software for Macintoshes.

XINET®

2560 Ninth Street, Suite 312
Berkeley, CA 94710
Tel: 510.845.0555
Fax: 510.644.2680
e-mail: world@xinet.com
http://www.xinet.com

X I N E T

Circle 97 on reader service card

Intense SonicTron™ colors explained in black and white.

Attention desktop publishers, graphics users and Macintosh® owners, here's great news, times four: SonicTron,™ ViewSonic's new color screen technology, is now available in four models.

Choose from our Professional Series and get all the features needed by the most sophisticated users. Or, choose from our more economical Graphics Series and still get the same great image quality.

Designed with a vertically flat screen, SonicTron blends an aperture grille mask and an ARAG® anti-glare, anti-reflection coating to keep the images bright, sharp and precise from center screen to corner.

The hallmark of each monitor is a high contrast image so intense mere adjectives cannot do it justice.

The competition pales by comparison.

Whether you choose from our Graphics or our Professional Series, these SonicTron monitors deliver a level of clarity and saturated color heretofore unattainable at anything close to their price range. (In fact, the pricing is so advantageous our competition is a bit envious.)

	SonicTron Professional Series		SonicTron Graphic Series	
Model	PT810	PT770	GT800	GT770
CRT Size	21" (19.5" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)	20" (19.1" viewable)	17" (15.9" viewable)
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm
Mac Resolution (Max.)	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz	1152 x 870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 79 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz

Every SonicTron comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor—the best in the business. We even offer an optional 48 hour Express Exchange℠ Service program.

Tested and passed with flying colors.

In the May issue of *MacUser* magazine, the editors put the ViewSonic PT810 through its paces and reported: "[W]e were in for a surprise with this month's top performer, the 21-inch ViewSonic PT810. It boasts image quality so good that even demanding graphic artists and desktop publishers will be pleased." They concluded by awarding it their high 4-mice rating.

Jerry Pournelle, a featured columnist for *Byte* magazine, stated in the April issue, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810..." Discussing the PT810 in the March issue, he said, "You'll have to fight me to get this monitor away from me. I am literally sitting here wondering how I got along without it all these years...Highly recommended."

If you'd like to see the difference for yourself, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 5836 for your nearest dealer.

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Docs. PT810–163, PT770–152, GT800–155, GT770–148 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 59 on reader service card

MultiSync M500

CROMACLEAR TECHNOLOGY DELIVERS

FOR FAST-PACED, HYPERCAFFEINated multimedia games and applications, the NEC MultiSync M500 15-inch multimedia monitor offers rich color, crisp text, and some interesting sound features. The MultiSync M500 derives its splendid color and sharp detail by means of a new technology called CromaClear. CromaClear's main advantage is its elliptical phosphors, which produce more of a weave of color

KEVIN CANDLAND

than do shadow-mask phosphor dots. NEC has even coined a new term, measuring its resolution (0.25mm) in *mask pitch* rather than the traditional unit of measurement, dot pitch.

Although a 15-inch monitor might seem too small for multimedia purposes, most recent games and titles restrict the action to a small portion of the screen, usually a rectangular box about 8 by 6 inches. The M500's viewable area of 13.8 inches is more than enough space to blast space mutants and tread through foreign lands. The size also fits the budget of price-conscious multimedia-monitor shoppers. While it's not a budget monitor in the 15-inch category (comparable 15-inch monitors sans speakers and microphone go for $350 to $450), at $599 the M500 is still $300 to $400 less than 17-inch multimedia models.

To try out the M500, I used several favorite CDs, both audio and multimedia. The titles included action-packed games and some with bright, vivid color images. I was impressed with the clarity of color and the consistency in quality from edge to edge. I noticed subtle improvements in color depth and purity when comparing the M500 with my everyday work monitor (an AppleVision 1710).

With some monitors, the image on screen appears out of focus at the corners and even looks bowed, so to evaluate the M500's focus, I filled a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet with text of varying point sizes and styles and expanded it to full screen. I was pleased with the resulting consistency in sharpness.

The integrated, side-mounted speakers provide better sound than the tin-toned speakers of earlier multimedia monitors, but not by a lot. They don't compare to most stand-alone speakers. NEC includes some interesting sound-manipulation features, such as surround-sound simulation, which improves fidelity. It's difficult to quench your audio appetite, though, without the help of a good bass subwoofer. However, by plugging my headphones into the easily accessible jack, I was able to sample the full range of audio, which was quite pleasing.

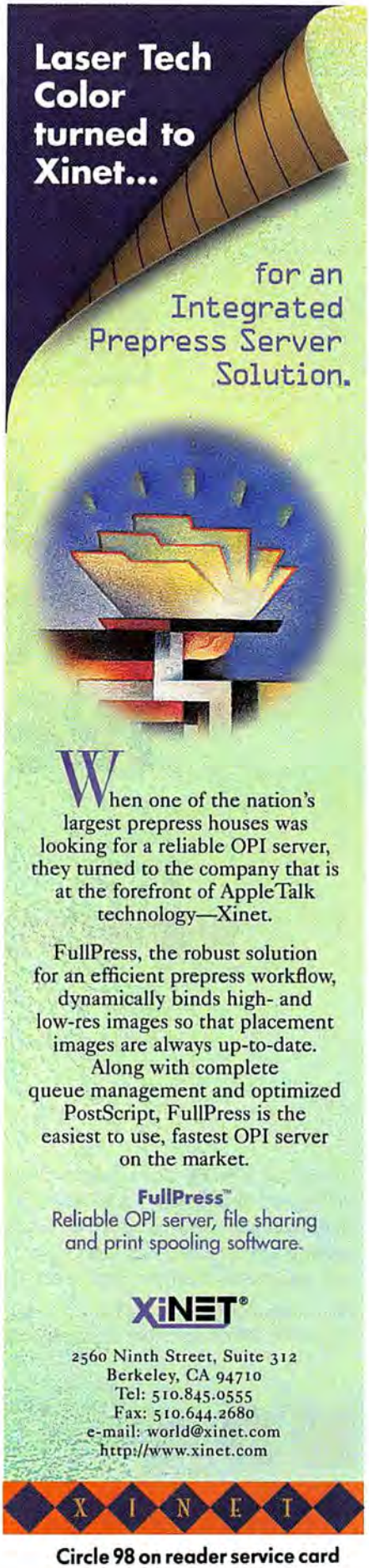
An omnidirectional microphone is also integrated into the monitor. Unfortunately, NEC does not provide a cable to connect the microphone to your Mac's mike jack, and suggests purchasing it separately. I tried using a standard mini-mini cable and discovered that my Power Mac required a special PlainTalk cable, available only from Apple (a mini-mini cable should work with an 040 or earlier Mac). NEC should provide the proper cables.

The front of the monitor has a clean display of buttons to drive the on-screen controls. Navigating through the menu options is efficient and intuitive. All the basics—brightness, contrast, volume, color temperature, and so forth—are there. Other features include the ability to prevent monitor adjustments and an enhanced video-display window for even clearer playback of QuickTime movies.

The Last Word

I enjoyed using the M500. NEC provides the basics of a good multimedia monitor—a top-notch picture, decent sound, and easy-to-use controls at a price that won't strangle your wallet.—MATT CLARK

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Outstanding image quality; easy-to-use controls; innovative audio features. **CONS:** Microphone cable not provided. **COMPANY:** NEC (508/264-8000, *http://www.nec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $599.



IN 53 SECONDS YOU CAN BE TALKING TO ANYONE IN THE WORLD. FREE.

www.vocaltec.com/demo212.htm

Download a FREE demo of the award-winning Internet Phone today! There's never been a better time to try this breakthrough software from VocalTec. It's fully cross-platform compatible for Mac and Windows. So if you have Internet access, a standard multimedia computer and Internet Phone software, you can have a real-time, full-duplex voice conversation with anyone, anywhere in the world, who has the same setup. And it's FREE, except for your regular Internet access charges. Hard to believe? Come see for yourself.

For more information on where you can get Internet Phone, call 201-768-9400, e-mail: info@vocaltec.com or stop by our Web site or one of the locations listed below.

PICK UP THE **INTERNET PHONE**

VocalTec, Internet Phone and Internet Phone Company are trademarks of VocalTec, Inc.

VOCALTEC

BYTE · PC Magazine 1995 · HOMEPC best buys JUNE 1995

Incredible Universe · Babbage's · Best Buy · CompUSA · Computer City · Egghead Software · software etc

Circle 11 on reader service card

Visual C++ 4.0 Cross-Development Edition

PROGRAM IN WINDOWS, PORT EFFORTLESSLY TO THE MAC

ALTHOUGH *MACWORLD* SELDOM reviews Windows products, this one has serious market implications: Microsoft Visual C++ Cross-Development Edition helps cross-platform developers port Windows programs to the Mac by automating the conversion process. Unlike Metrowerks' and Symantec's C++ development environments—where you maintain a code base and then do a bit more programming to adapt an application to a particular platform—Visual C++ Cross-Development does 90 percent or more of the work required to get a Windows app onto the Macintosh.

The procedure, at least in theory, is simple: you load Visual C++ on the PC and the cross-platform components on the PC and the Mac, then write your program as a Windows app. (If you have an existing 16-bit app, you need to convert it to 32-bit on the Windows side before porting it.) Next, Visual C++ recompiles the code for the Macintosh. You get compiled code on the Mac side automatically, while the source code and its resources remain on the Windows system.

The Big Scribble This sample Visual C++–ported application is simple, crash-proof, and relatively enormous in its final Mac form.

How does this arrangement affect debugging and such Mac-specific features as balloon help and Apple Guide? First, you can't do source-level debugging with native Mac tools because all source code is on the Windows side. In addition, Mac-specific features that aren't easy to imitate in Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) must be added on the Mac using a separate development system.

Depending on the Windows program being ported, the result can be either a usable, automatically generated Mac app or months of optimizing and debugging. I used the program to port Windows software that operates a chemistry instrument, and although the resulting Mac code needed more memory to run than did the Windows version, performance on a Power Mac 6100 was fine. Some commercial developers in vigorously competitive markets have also taken advantage of Visual C++ porting.

On the other hand, many developers found their Visual C++ ports to be too big and too slow, the PC-based source code difficult to fine-tune, and the ported product hard to modify in a Mac development system. The size problem is evident in some of Microsoft's own sample files, where a very simple Power Mac draw program takes up 1.4MB (see "The Big Scribble"). Font problems, debugging difficulties, unsupported API types, resource glitches, and questions about Copland support have pushed some developers back into the waiting arms of Metrowerks and Symantec. Visual C++ may be generating a surprising number of commercial Mac apps, but it's not winning platoons of converts at the biggest Mac software vendors (except, of course, Microsoft itself).

The Last Word

For some software firms, particularly those that dominate a niche in the Windows market, Microsoft Visual C++ Cross-Development Edition is an ideal product—with just one Mac specialist and this package, they're ready to enter the Mac market. The resulting product may have trouble standing up to vigorous competition from those that were coded from scratch for Mac-native compilers. For the many specialty software titles that don't face such rivals, however, Visual C++ Cross-Development makes good economic sense.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★/6.6 **PROS:** Turns MFC-based Windows apps into functional Mac apps with modest reworking. **CONS:** Size, performance, and debugging problems in some resulting apps. **COMPANY:** Microsoft (800/426-9400). **LIST PRICE:** $1999.

HotWired turned to Xinet...

for a Client/Server Web Authoring Solution.

When one of the hottest on-line publications needed a reliable way to put Macintosh files on their UNIX server, they chose Xinet. That's because our seamless UNIX/Macintosh networking software automatically translates between native Mac and UNIX file formats for HTML scripts.

K-AShare and K-FS, Xinet's transparent plug-and-play team, allows Mac users and UNIX servers to share files effortlessly. And, of course, we back them with impeccable customer service.

K-AShare®/K-FS®
Reliable client/server web authoring tools.

XINET®

2560 Ninth Street, Suite 312
Berkeley, CA 94710
Tel: 510.845.0555
Fax: 510.644.2680
e-mail: world@xinet.com
http://www.xinet.com

X I N E T

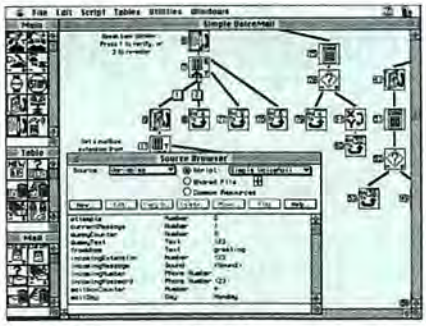
Circle 99 on reader service card

PhonePro 3.0

TELEPHONY STANDARD IMPROVES PROGRAMMING, SOUND HANDLING

CYPRESS RESEARCH IS PERHAPS best known for MegaPhone, an automated speakerphone-and-answering-machine system for AV and Power Macs. But before MegaPhone there was PhonePro, a fully automated telephony system for business (including automated answering, interactive voice mail, and automatic dial-out of recorded messages) that works with standard modems.

PhonePro 3.0 is a serious professional product, but its icon-based telephony programming makes it easy for newcomers to set up these often-complex functions, and both the documentation and customer-support hand-holding from Cypress are splendid. PhonePro also provides a good assortment of scripts for common business situations, and it's possible to cover most straightforward phone-handling situations simply by tinkering with these stock scripts, a few icons at a time. Complex phone-answering scripts are a breeze to construct, and basic automated or semiautomated telemarketing schemes are now (shudder) within the easy reach of every Mac owner.



Just Browsing PhonePro 3.0's new browser function is a necessity, as most useful business scripts easily grow to 30 icons or more.

PhonePro 3.0's main improvements are features for the serious telephony-applications programmer. Scripts for real business work get quite complex, so the new browser for examining programming elements and data structures is not just necessary but overdue. Another new PhonePro feature is CRC Sound Editor, which edits digitized-sound waveforms directly. This function will probably be most used for playing back and checking the sounds in a PhonePro sound table—it's easier to rerecord a botched sound than to fix it by editing.

Also new is the integration of voice mail with E-mail. Unfortunately, a 1.2K text message corresponds roughly to 200 words, or about a minute of spoken English. At a 22kHz sampling rate, the sound file corresponding to this paragraph of text is about 1MB. You can use voice-mail–E-mail integration to brilliant advantage in some business contexts, but if your users can't discipline themselves to leave messages like "Bob here. Call me," your network flow will look like frozen corn syrup.

Cypress offers only a separate fax-back–management program (FaxPro II, $195), instead of including fax capability. If you find this a problem, have a look at the icon-programmed software-hardware combination telephony system TFLX (Magnum Software, 818/701-5051, *http://www.primenet.com/~magnum/*).

The Last Word For about $400, you'll have to choose between a deluxe voice-telephony system or a less elaborate system that includes fax handling. For serious phone-only work, PhonePro 3.0 is currently the top Mac choice.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** Flexible, easy-to-learn system; documentation and support good enough to get nonprogrammers started. **CONS:** Fax software sold separately. **COMPANY:** Cypress Research (408/752-2700, *http://www.cypressr.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $349.

SAM 4.0.8

SAM FINDS VIRUSES, KILLS 'EM

COMPUTER VIRUSES AREN'T NEARLY as vexing for Macintosh users as for PC users. In fact, most Mac viruses are relatively benign; it's a rare one that trashes a hard disk or corrupts data. Still, it's best to be prepared, and Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM) is a good first line of defense.

Like previous versions, SAM 4.0.8 consists of an easy-to-use application that scans disks for viruses (either on demand or according to a schedule), and an extension, SAM Intercept, that monitors disks for viruses and suspicious activities. Intercept flashes a warning whenever it detects a possible problem, such as an attempt to create an extension. You can set Intercept to scan floppies and removable cartridges on insertion, or even to prohibit the insertion of floppies altogether. The SAM application scans your hard drive more closely, searching every file's code for viruses. The comprehensive manual walks you through the process of decontaminating infected drives and preventing clean drives from contracting a virus.

SAM 4.0.8, a compatibility release for use with System 7.5.3 and earlier, has been updated to detect and remove five strains of Microsoft Word macro viruses. Until recently, we assumed that Mac viruses couldn't infect PCs and vice versa. The Word 6.0 macro viruses changed all that; they use the program's macro language to infect Word documents and can tag along when those documents are converted from one platform to another. The fouler Word macro viruses, such as the one known as FormatC, can reformat a PC's hard disk, but on a Mac they merely display an error message.

Earlier versions of Word documents aren't affected; if you don't use Word 6 on your Mac, you don't have to worry. When I unexpectedly received an infected Word 6 document during my testing, SAM detected the virus and removed it from the file. It also found and deleted the other viruses I've kept around on floppy disks for testing purposes.

Ounces of Prevention The Set Preferences dialog box shows you the kinds of suspicious activities SAM 4.0.8 patrols for when you set it to its most cautious level.

I did find a bug in SAM's automatic updating of virus definitions: when dialing the Symantec BBS, the application unexpectedly quit. Turning off my Faxstf software solved the problem. Because virus definitions need to be updated only once or twice a year, this is a minor problem.

The Last Word SAM is the gold standard against which Macintosh virus killers are judged. If you rarely share files, all you need is an occasional scan with the freeware program Disinfectant (available from Macworld Online, *http://www.macworld.com*). But if you're on a network or regularly download files from dubious sources, SAM will keep the nasties from creeping into your Mac.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★/5.7 **PROS:** Reliably keeps your disks virus-free. **CONS:** May be incompatible with fax software. **COMPANY:** Symantec (541/334-6054, *http://www.symantec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $69.

If you know how to use this stuff, you know how to use Ashlar DrawingBoard.

And you know why you need it.

IF YOU CAN AFFORD ONE OF THESE

YOU CAN AFFORD DRAWINGBOARD AT ONLY $249.95

Ashlar DrawingBoard,™ professional CAD software adapted for home and small business users, allows you to draw the way you're used to. Only easier.

Cabinetry & woodworking, mechanical & electrical, scale models, home & office layouts, landscape design, you name it. If you can do it on your drawing board, you can do it better on our DrawingBoard. No CAD system is easier to learn. And use.

And only DrawingBoard features Ashlar's patented Drafting Assistant™ that makes drawing easier, faster, and more precise. Especially when you need to make a change. Just as an example, you can forget about those meticulous calculations to determine relationships between shapes, center points, tangency, and so on. Drafting Assistant works the way you think. Only better.

DrawingBoard's extensive visual feedback makes it easy to draw with precision.
—Susan Glinert, Computer Shopper, April '96 issue (page 496)

If you're looking for an elegant, professional-quality drafting tool, DrawingBoard is a solid package. ★★★★
—Peter Scisco, Computer Life, May '96 issue (page 108)

PATENTED DA DRAFTING ASSISTANT
U.S. Patent No. 5,123,087
U.S. Patent No. 5,371,845

To order, call 1-800-206-4075.

Ask about our new promotional offer!

VISA MasterCard

IBM PC compatible 386DX/25 or better running Windows 3.1 (or Windows 95) or Macintosh IIci or better (including Power Macintosh)

System Requirements:

Math Coprocessor, CD ROM Drive (3.5" disks available).
Hard disk with at least 10MB of free space, 8MB RAM

Visit our web site at:
www.drawingboard.com

©1996 Ashlar Incorporated. Ashlar and the Drafting Assistant seal are registered trademarks and Ashlar DrawingBoard and Drafting Assistant are trademarks of Ashlar Incorporated. Any other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 40 on reader service card

3D World

AFFORDABLE BUT LIMITED QUICKDRAW 3D DESIGN TOOL

MICROSPOT USA'S 3D WORLD IS A rare product that gives us a glimpse into both the past and the future of a technology. This modeler/renderer's simplicity is reminiscent of the affordable, easy-to-use programs that gave rise to 3-D design on the Mac; at the same time, 3D World is based on QuickDraw 3D, Apple's vision for ushering 3-D into the mainstream.

Relying heavily on QuickDraw 3D's architecture, the program uses 3-D metafile (3DMF) as its native format and the QuickDraw 3D interactive renderer as its imaging engine. Consequently, 3D World is available only for Power Macs, and it needs 16MB of RAM. (Although 3D World itself occupies a relatively small partition, QuickDraw 3D does not.) And some features, such as transparency, are enabled only if a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card is installed.

3D World is a limited modeler, offering only some tools for producing 3-D primitives and a cumbersome lathing tool with options for building swept objects, such as coiled springs. Defining curved surfaces with the lathing tool is difficult at best, and control points for adjusting the outline are lacking entirely. Lathing with any precision is almost impossible.

Quick Drawing 3D World's Librarian is great for accessing QuickDraw 3D–based models.

Object editing is limited as well. You can break rectangular objects down to their planar surfaces, but you can only separate pyramids from their bases—you can't pull apart their sides. Although you can resize or reshape spheres and lathed objects, you can't edit individual surface points.

Augmenting 3D World's tools are plug-ins for building pipes, tori, and 3-D text objects; aligning objects; pointing lights; and orbiting a camera around the scene. A collection of 28 additional plug-ins is available separately. Still, even with 34 plug-ins, 3D World is only a basic modeler.

One nice feature is the Librarian, a separate application you can use concurrently with other programs. Items in the library—3-D objects, 2-D images, textures, and sounds—are displayed as either thumbnails or icons, and you can drag and drop them into your scenes. But since System 7.5's drag-and-drop capability is 3D World's primary input/output medium, you're essentially limited to 3DMF and PICT output; the program doesn't export files in common 3-D formats such as DXF.

The Last Word 3D World's barebones design is fine for dabbling inexpensively in 3-D (if you have the hardware to run it), and it does show off what QuickDraw 3D can do. For serious design work, though, you'll probably need more than it can offer.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★/4.9 **PROS:** Separate Librarian function; affordable. **CONS:** Includes only basic modeling tools; serious hardware requirements. **COMPANY:** Microspot USA (408/253-2000, *http://www.microspot.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $139.

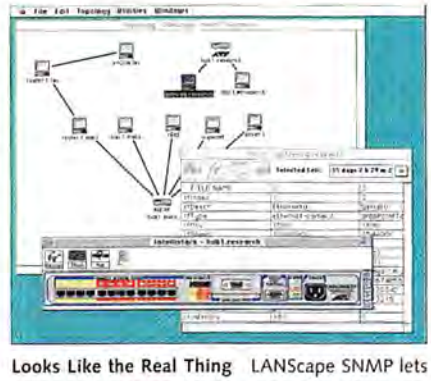
LANScape SNMP 2.1

SNMP CONSOLE DISAPPOINTS

SNMP MANAGEMENT CONSOLES for the Mac are rare. Sonic Systems helps fill the void with LANScape SNMP 2.1, which sports such sophisticated features as graphical depiction of devices and an integrated Management Information Base (MIB) compiler. Unfortunately, interface deficiencies and obsolete documentation make the product less usable than similar packages for PCs.

LANScape comes on one disk with a thin, poorly indexed manual, dated 1994. An addendum on disk explains some new features, but the majority are undocumented. The package also includes Apple's MacTCP and a generic MIB library for bridges, routers, and repeaters, as well as custom MIBs for Sonic and ATI hubs. A built-in MIB compiler lets you easily add MIBs for other devices.

LANScape first scans the network via AppleTalk or TCP/IP to find devices with SNMP support. As it scans, LANScape builds a network diagram on screen, then stores it in a file in the Preferences folder. You can edit the diagram to show device connections, change icons, and edit names.



Looks Like the Real Thing LANScape SNMP lets you manage selected devices using controls resembling the hardware's panels.

LANScape polls SNMP devices at a specified interval; if a device goes offline, its map icon grays out. Double-clicking on an icon shows the device's MIB variables. You can set up alarms and traps to report status changes via an on-screen alert, a log entry, a pager, or E-mail. You can also graph individual MIB variables, such as packet counts, over time. New in this release are Translators, which display the front panels of certain devices such as Sonic's hubs, complete with blinking LEDs.

A few serious user-interface and feature gaffes make LANScape difficult to use. You can monitor only one topology at a time, and the saved topology file name is hard-coded: you can't open another file. Instead, you must swap topology files in the Preferences folder and restart the application. Thus you can't view, say, a network overview diagram alongside several smaller, more detailed subnet diagrams. Worse, the grayed-out depiction for offline devices is hard to see. LANScape has no color flags or audible alarms when devices go down. The on-screen alerts appear one at a time, and you must dismiss the dialogs manually.

The list goes on. The log file holds only 10K of event data, far too little for busy networks. E-mail notification supports only CE Software's QuickMail, even though SMTP is more prevalent in SNMP environments.

The Last Word Were LANScape a brand-new product, it would be a promising start. By now, LANScape should have a better handle on basic features and documentation. For $799, Sonic owes users a much more sophisticated tool.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★/3.1 **PROS:** Graphical depiction of devices; integrated MIB compiler; alarm and trap support. **CONS:** Single topology file; no audible or color alerts; outdated user guide. **COMPANY:** Sonic Systems (408/736-1900, *http://www.sonicsys.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $799.

Think about it. What's waiting inside?

What's inside your laser beam printer, plain paper fax or personal copier? In genuine Canon cartridges, we've not only included all of the imaging system's core components in one user-replaceable unit. We've also improved the design in numerous ways. We've made the toner finer, for higher resolution and beautiful halftones. We've reduced the number of parts for greater reliability. And we've simplified the construction making the cartridge smaller and easier to use. For the best possible output, we do, of course, recommend that you choose a Canon printer, fax or copier. But this, at least, we do ask. Is the cartridge you're using designed and made with Canon quality built in at every step? Before you choose another cartridge, ask yourself what's missing inside.

The all-in-one Canon cartridge. The genuine choice.

Laser Beam Printer
LBP-460

Personal Copier
PC320

Fax Laser Class
7000

As part of our Clean Earth Campaign in the United States, Canon supports leading environmental organizations. Used cartridges are returned under the Clean Earth Campaign via the United Parcel Service (UPS) or Mail Boxes Etc. Shipping costs are paid by Canon, so there's no charge to our end users. Easy shipping instructions can be found in the cartridge box. Pack two or more used cartridges in one box for efficiency.

Cartridges returned via:

UPS

MBE MAIL BOXES ETC.®

Call 1-800-962-2708 for details.
All registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Canon

CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146, Japan. ©1996 Canon Inc.

GyroPoint Desk

MOUSE WORKS ON OR OFF THE DESK

THANKS TO INGENUITY AND GYROscopic technology, Gyration's GyroPoint Desk mouse is at home on or off your desk. It looks like a conventional mouse, though it's more rounded than most, and it's about the same size and weight. But the GyroPoint can control the on-screen cursor even when you lift it off the desk; you're limited only by its 10-foot cord. (A cordless model, the GyroPoint Pro, is available for $449.)

On the desk, the GyroPoint is a bit more sensitive than an Apple mouse, even with tracking set to slow. To use the GyroPoint in the air, you lift it and turn it 90 degrees onto its side. If you're right-handed, the GyroPoint's activate button will be on the bottom, under your middle finger; the top button, which you operate with your thumb, is for clicking and double-clicking. (You can operate the mouse with your left hand, but the mouse ball awkwardly faces your palm.) To control the cursor, you press and hold down the activate button and pivot your wrist in the direction you want the cursor to travel. Because an internal gyroscope senses

GIBSON

changes in the GyroPoint's position, you don't even have to point the mouse at the screen (though it's less confusing if you do; to see what I mean, try working with your mouse turned at an angle).

If cursor response becomes erratic, you reset the GyroPoint by holding it motionless or placing it on a flat surface for several seconds. You may also need to reset the mouse if your hand is very warm or very cold; the GyroPoint responds to hand temperature, like a mood ring, and extremes may cause the cursor to drift.

I tested the GyroPoint with a range of productivity and game applications. It took me a few days to become adept at using the GyroPoint in the air, partly because the control-panel setting that worked on the desk was too slow for off-the-desk use. Even after optimizing the settings, I had difficulty performing precise operations such as selecting text and clicking on small objects. Gyration should provide software that lets you customize cursor response for both operating modes. Also, the manual says you can customize the activate button's operation using your computer's mouse-control software. Unfortunately, the GyroPoint Desk uses Apple's Mouse control panel, which lacks a programming function.

The Last Word The GyroPoint's gyroscopic technology is certainly impressive, but whether you're likely to find it useful depends on your needs. The GyroPoint's biggest advantage over a conventional mouse is that it doesn't require a surface, so you can point and click while leaning back in your chair. For desk-only use, you might be better off with the $99.95 Thinking Mouse 5.0 from Kensington Microware. If you really need a dual-mode mouse, though, the GyroPoint Desk is the only game in town.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★★/5.3 **PROS:** Works on or off the desk. **CONS:** Limited control over cursor response; no way to program buttons; difficult for fine tasks off the desk. **COMPANY:** Gyration (408/255-3016, *http://www.gyration.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $149.

Cliffs StudyWare for Algebra I

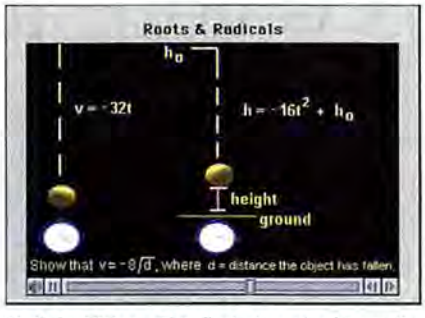
TUTORIAL CD AMOUNTS TO LITTLE MORE THAN A BOOK IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

UNLIKE OTHER PRODUCTS—WHOSE necessity may be a matter of mere lighthearted conjecture—you *know* when you need Cliffs Notes: You're drowning in a class, the final is two weeks away, and you need some basic points pounded into your head. Updating the yellow-and-black pamphlets you may remember, the latest installment of Cliffs Notes comes on CD-ROM.

I looked at the Algebra I package, a modest review book and a CD of reviews, tutorials, and animation. Lessons cover a range from notation through graphing, inequalities, one- and two-variable solving, quadratic equations, and the dreaded word problems.

The review section presents the same kind of material you find in print, while the tutorial has a certain amount of question-answering interaction. Animations typically diagram graphed areas with some moving parts, or illustrate the familiar falling balls from algebra texts.

Topic selection is easily Cliffs Notes' most formidable area of expertise: it's safe to say that everything covered in this little



Math by Vision This illustration of a kinematics problem offers a valuable mini lesson, but some animations amount to no more than a drawing with a voice-over.

course will end up on the final, on the SAT, and in every college course you take. Since Cliffs Notes has spent 20 years boiling down algebra to ten key, must-do problems, what does it use to fill the other 200MB of the CD?

The short answer is animation, but although it's easy to see how animation could be a serious benefit in geology or physiology, it's not always obvious how a moving algebra drawing teaches you more than a few additional explanations of the same topics. Some animated lessons are nicely presented (see "Math by Vision"), but some topics offer nothing more than an awkwardly graphed diagram with a droning narration.

Although this product mostly does the job it should, it's hard not to feel that a world of educational possibilities lies untouched. At the simplest level, hyperlinks could take you to pages with alternative explanations of concepts. Links could also produce multiple-choice questions, with backup for students who need more help. Instead, Algebra I is largely a traditional study guide digitized on a CD.

The Last Word Face it, anything's an improvement on flunking, and Cliffs StudyWare does a creditable job of presenting the bare essentials of first-year algebra. More material, more detail, and—most of all—more innovative methods will have to wait for another incarnation.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★/6.2 **PROS:** Time-tested content; easier to follow than standard textbooks. **CONS:** Perfunctory animation; basic set of material. **COMPANY:** Cliffs Notes (402/423-5050, *http://www.cliffs.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

The New Casio Digital Camera.
Pretty amazing...no matter how you look at it.

The new Casio QV-10A *plus* Digital Camera might just change the way you take and share your pictures. Because until now, digital cameras were bulky and expensive. The QV-10A *plus* is anything but.

Using it is simple. With its LCD screen you see your pictures instantly. With the touch of a button you can delete images you don't want or display one, four or nine shots at a time in the camera or on a TV. You can even save images on your computer or on videotape.

And with the QV software, e-mailing photos is a snap. It's never been easier to share good news with your friends and family. Using the Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software that's included, you can customize your photos, even create cards. Now it doesn't take a PhD to use a digital camera. All it takes is the Casio QV-10A *plus*.

And that's just the beginning.

96 Digital Pictures. LCD Color Display. Instant Viewing.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0

Visit us at http://www.casio-usa.com

Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

PopularScience
BEST OF WHAT'S NEW AWARDS 1995

CASIO®

capture. create. communicate.

Circle 56 on reader service card

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis

MATH WITHOUT THE NUMBERS

THERE'S NO SHORTAGE OF MATH education software for kids 8 to 12 years old; dozens of programs teach arithmetic using drills and practice games. Logical Journey of the Zoombinis is a different kind of math education program, helping children develop mathematical and logical thinking skills without manipulating any numbers. Most kids won't even know they're doing math while they're playing the game.

The Zoombinis—a race of small, bouncy animated creatures that look like the offspring of a Muppet and a Smurf—have to travel to a new home, and your job is to figure out how to overcome the obstacles in their way by solving puzzles involving mathematical concepts such as set theory, graphing, algebraic thinking, data sorting, and pattern finding.

One puzzle calls upon you to satisfy a hungry but extremely picky Pizza Troll. You must experiment with different combinations of toppings, and test hypotheses until the troll accepts the pizza and lets the Zoombinis pass. Another puzzle requires you to complete a pattern of shapes and colors formed by mudballs on a two-dimensional grid (see "Mudball Wall").

Mudball Wall There's a pattern of colors and shapes hidden in this wall. It's up to you, the Zoombinis' guide, to discover it.

At the end of the journey lies the promised land of Zoombiniville. But since Zoombinis can only travel in packs of 16, and the total Zoombini population is 625, there are plenty of repeat trips to attract you back, and each adventure brings more-challenging puzzles. Most younger kids will need lots of help on all but the simplest levels.

Our team of junior testers unanimously praised Logical Journey. Ten-year-old Alex didn't take his hand off the mouse for three hours, and he would have stayed longer if his mother hadn't called him home for dinner. Fourteen-year-old Johanna, who's usually bored by computer games, came back to play several times. Even her 18-year-old brother enjoyed the program.

The younger kids weren't really sure what they were learning, but they were sure they were having fun. In fact, many parents may not be able to tell exactly what their kids are learning as they play. Fortunately, the user's guide explains the educational underpinnings of each adventure.

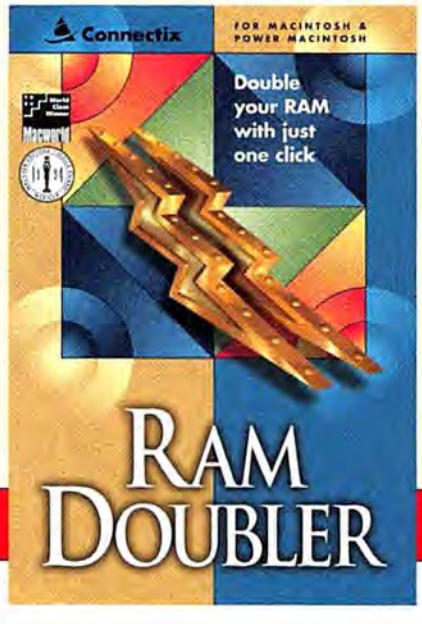
The Last Word Logical Journey may not find its way into many traditional classrooms; it's noisy, silly, and hard to fit into lesson plans. But in situations where education doesn't need to be packed into 50-minute periods and tested with multiple-choice quizzes, Logical Journey is a worthwhile trip.—GEORGE AND BEN BEEKMAN

RATING: ★★★★/8.5 **PROS:** Challenging and entertaining; puzzles and rewards grow as players learn. **CONS:** May be difficult for low end of target age range. **COMPANY:** Brøderbund (415/382-4400, *http://www.broderbund.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $40.

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. *RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld.* And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications – instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser.* You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



Connectix

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 192 on reader service card

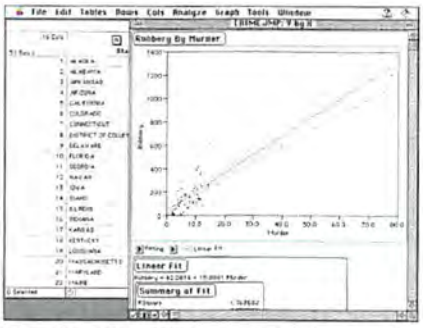
JMP In

STUDENT VERSION OF STATS
HEAVYWEIGHT SETS THE STANDARD

SAS INSTITUTE, ONE OF THE BIGgest vendors of statistics software, has made two quixotic moves lately. First it released a major update of JMP version 3.1 and called it 3.1.5. Then it collaborated with Duxbury Press on a $54 student edition of 3.1.5 called JMP In, counting on your sense of honor to buy the package only if you're a student (JMP sells for $695).

Student versions of Data Description's Data Desk and Abacus Systems' StatView are also available, but they're more expensive and lack some important features. JMP In, on the other hand, has all of JMP's essential features, reliability, and ease of use, with student-level examples and data sets geared toward a first-year college statistics class.

JMP In also shares JMP's statistical view of the world of data, with an interface that uses fewer menus and commands than any other complete stats package. You get three menus (Tables, Rows, and Cols) devoted to data manipulation and coding. The Graph menu covers the standard pie, bar, and line charts; 2-D and 3-D scatterplots; and Pareto and quality-control charts. The Analyze menu contains a handful of powerful commands—with just a few clicks, you can direct not just a regression analysis (see "Giving You Fits") but a whole multivariate analysis of variance study.



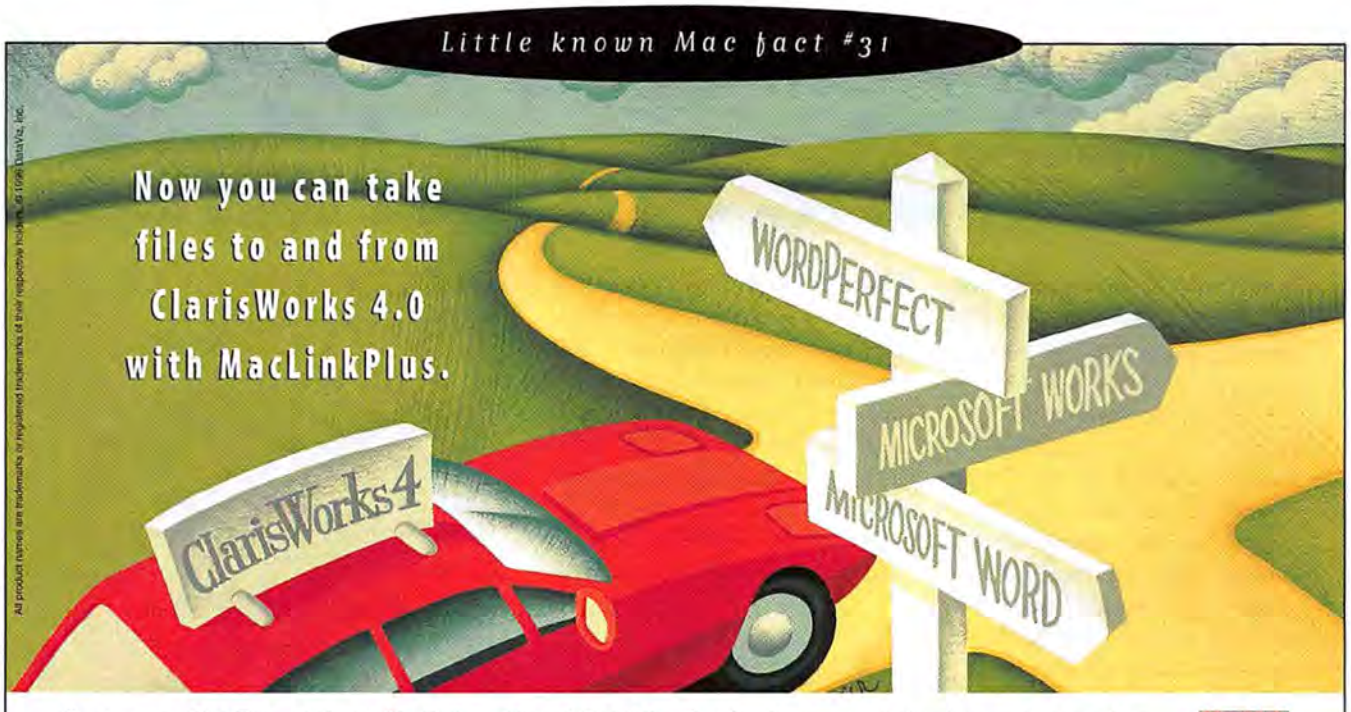
Giving You Fits JMP In can identify the right statistical model for your data and calculate it instantly, even on older 680X0 Macs.

It's a bit of a challenge to coordinate the menus' use with chapters from traditional stats textbooks, which are configured around a much clunkier and more limited approach to software. But all the new touches in 3.1.5's menus are here; the only things missing are a few chart types and some advanced experiment-design features.

I tested JMP In on a IIsi, an older PowerBook, and an SE, and the performance was amazing. But the biggest surprise is the documentation, a hefty single volume. Its publisher, Duxbury Press (an imprint of textbook giant Wadsworth, and the distributor of JMP In), persuaded SAS to write an introduction explaining software approaches to modern statistical analysis. One simple exposition, in which you learn to distinguish a small but statistically supported result from a bigger but statistically meaningless result, should be required reading. No popular textbooks—and certainly no stats software documentation—are anywhere near as provocative and involving as this one.

The Last Word JMP In is a formidable statistics package with documentation that's better than most classroom texts. Carefully blending newer exploratory methods with time-tested, textbook-approved basics, it sets a new standard in the academic market—one that other vendors will find a tough act to follow.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/8.4 **PROS:** Impressively complete; inexpensive; rich, thoughtful documentation. **CONS:** Challenging to use with traditional textbooks. **COMPANY:** Duxbury Press (800/354-9706, U.S. only). **LIST PRICE:** $54.



Ever try moving ClarisWorks 4.0 files into WordPerfect or Microsoft Works? How about the other way around? If you have, you know something generally gets lost along the way. Like formatting. And graphics. The latest version of MacLinkPlus, on the other hand, gets you there with everything intact—embedded graphics, spreadsheets, styles and more. So move files in and out of ClarisWorks 4.0. Or any of the other word processing, graphic, spreadsheet or database formats MacLinkPlus supports. Now the shortest distance between ClarisWorks 4.0 and other Mac or Windows applications is MacLinkPlus. For more information or to upgrade, call 1-800-780-1466 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink2.

MacLink
DATAVIZ

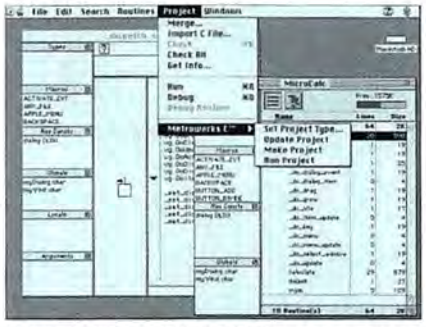
Circle 79 on reader service card

VIP C 2.0

IMPRESSIVE UPDATE OF SLICK DEVELOPMENT TOOL

COMPARED WITH OLD-FASHIONED command-line computing, creating a program in today's graphics-intensive, menu-driven environment means writing prodigious amounts of code. Mainstay's VIP C reduces this organizational and typing load by allowing quick access to the Mac Toolbox through special routine templates and by displaying code in flowchart form. That means you can perform basic Mac tasks, such as defining the main program event loop and setting up windows and menus, without risking a case of carpal tunnel syndrome.

Besides updating VIP C to accommodate the Universal Header Files 2.0.1 APIs that are part of modern Mac programming, Mainstay has moved the function libraries and frequently used tools out of the main program. They're now in the System Extensions folder, so you can modify or update them without overhauling VIP C itself. This new and improved version is also bigger, for the first time absolutely requiring System 7 and a CD player. Despite its size, though, its operation is amazingly fast.



Riding the Metro VIP C 2.0's direct link to Metrowerks' CodeWarrior C lets you create template-assembled, Toolbox-assisted programs.

Attesting to Mainstay's belief that more developers make a living programming database-like applications than anything else, VIP C 2.0 includes a special forms construct. Forms in VIP-ese aren't of the traditional variety, but chunks of code that list interface elements (buttons, check boxes, and other Mac favorites) and their event handlers. VIP C comes with sample code that shows you how to program input and output screens for a fast, low-overhead database. It even includes a limited version of Mainstay's $195 Database Manager that lets you study prototypes of database designs, though you'll want the full version if you're writing commercial applications.

You'll be impressed with the fast, compact databases you can create using this system rather than a "real" database development tool such as ACI US's 4th Dimension; an instant address or invoice database program coded in VIP C can fit in 20 to 30 kilobytes! Smaller file size is due partly to VIP C's virtues and partly to compiler optimizations in Metrowerks' CodeWarrior C (now built directly into a VIP C menu; see "Riding the Metro"). That's great for CodeWarrior C users, but it leaves fans of Symantec's earlier Think C and Apple's Macintosh Programmer's Workshop (MPW) out in the cold.

The Last Word VIP C 2.0 is a real improvement over the already excellent earlier versions. It's not cheap, but developers who are committed to writing commercial software for the Mac will find it produces finished, debugged code for the CodeWarrior C compiler faster than any competing tool.—CHARLES SEITER

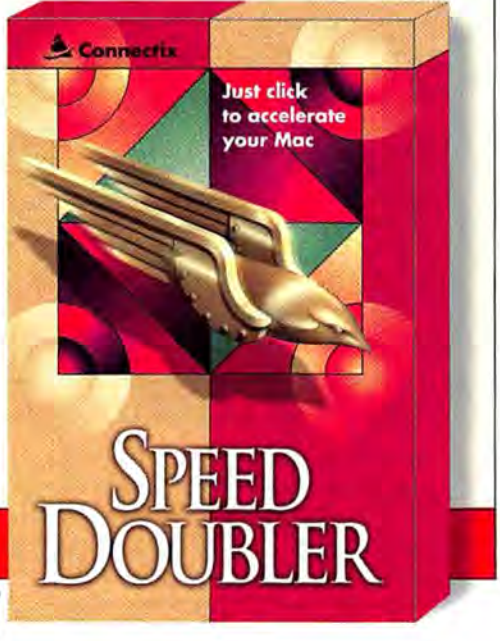
RATING: ★★★★/8.0 **PROS:** Completely updated for System 7.5; new database and forms features; fast, clean interface. **CONS:** Developers using Think C and MPW compilers will have to switch to CodeWarrior. **COMPANY:** Mainstay (805/484-9400). **LIST PRICE:** $495.

Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Connectix



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040, or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with: Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3624 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 193 on reader service card

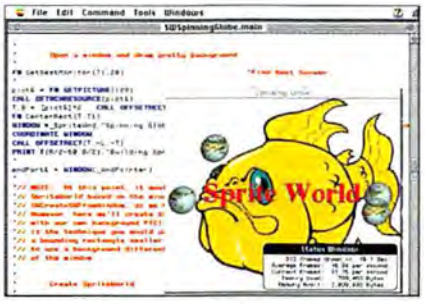
FutureBASIC II

COMPLETE, FRIENDLY BASIC PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT

FUTUREBASIC II WAS ORIGINALLY developed by Staz as a modern structured and compiled BASIC with points of similarity to Microsoft's Visual BASIC by Zedcor. (Staz also published the FutureBASIC application generator PG:Pro.) The FutureBASIC II package constitutes a complete Macintosh programming environment that's significantly easier to use (and deploy—you can run it on a Classic if necessary) than the professional packages from Symantec and Metrowerks.

Consider, for example, that this product ships on six disks, rather than on a CD-ROM, and takes about 9MB of hard drive space, rather than the 80MB or so the dominant C++ systems occupy. You even get real—and clearly written—documentation, rather than the option of ordering it separately. Another plus is a large assortment of sample and tutorial files that are documented with the sincere aim of getting you started (see "Nothing Fishy").

If you already use FutureBASIC, this package contains two big attractions: the integrated application framework, which lets you generate a simple application in an afternoon, and a new Staz-generated debugger. The technical downside to this version is that, alas, there still isn't a Power Mac–native FutureBASIC compiler, and unexpected slowdowns in programs with long, scientific floating-point numbers still occur. If you're clever, you can get around this last problem with judicious use of the included in-line assembler, but that's asking a lot from hobbyists and part-time coders.



Nothing Fishy FutureBASIC II's many examples contain the best-documented code offered in a Mac language package—you can pretty much learn BASIC programming studying the comments.

Probably the last programming package that allowed FutureBASIC's kind of easy entry to the world of coding was Think Pascal, which is now a module in Symantec's C++. That means that if you want to understand how a Mac really works, and perhaps want to create a little app to amaze your friends (the Mac software areas on services such as America Online show hundreds of examples), your options are to spend a few months learning proper C++ programming with the Mac Toolbox, or spend a few nights studying the smoothly integrated Program Generator (formerly PG:Pro) and experiment with easy text-editor, graphics, and database example programs. If you want a job as a full-time professional programmer, you'll have to bite the C++ bullet someday, but you can certainly learn a lot about programming in general and the Mac in particular with this friendly package. As an extra for beginners, the free phone help is superb.

The Last Word FutureBASIC is an attractive environment for hobbyists and for developers aiming at simple commercial apps. For programming as educational fun, it has no competition.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Friendliest Mac programming environment; great support and documentation. **CONS:** No Power Mac support yet; some problems with numerics. **COMPANY:** Staz Software (601/255-7085, *http://www.stazsoftware.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $229.

INTRODUCING NOW UTILITIES 6.0

YOU'RE PERFECTLY HAPPY WITH YOUR MAC. NOW BE PERFECTLY HAPPIER.

With Now Utilities new Version 6.0, using and customizing your Mac has never been easier.

Version 6.0 finds and opens files faster. It helps you view and manage folders. It launches applications. It tracks down system conflicts and recovers work that would otherwise be lost in a crash.

We've added three brand new components to award-winning Now Utilities: Now AutoType™ automatically generates frequently typed words and phrases with a single keystroke. Now Tabs™ frees up your desktop by turning windows into tabs that appear at the bottom of the screen. And with Now Shortcuts™ you can perform repetitive tasks, such as duplicating files, sharing folders and creating aliases with just a mouse click and hot key combination.

"NOW UTILITIES IS THE BEST OVERALL COLLECTION OF UTILITIES YOU CAN BUY FOR YOUR MAC."

MACUSER

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ World Class Winner Macworld

To learn more about Now Utilities, or to see version 6.0 in action, simply download a demo by visiting our Web site at http://www.nowsoft.com. And see how much easier using your Mac can be. (Current users can upgrade now for only $29.95. Just call us today at 1-800-416-5977.) Now Software

©1996 Now Software, Inc. and Now Utilities. The Now Software logo, Now Tabs, Now AutoType, Now Shortcuts and Now Utilities are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Visit our Web site at **http://www.nowsoft.com** to download our free 30-day trial version. Or call 1-800-393-0667 for info.

Circle 38 on reader service card

"DATA 'FKEY' (6) {
$"514F A924 A873 3F3C"
$"BF86 A9BC 2057 2050"
$"4868 0002 A8F6 4E75"
};"

56 million people have developed a passion for Macintosh. You, however, may end up developing something more.

Macintosh users have always been passionate about their computers. In fact, 90% of them buy Mac® computers again when choosing a second system—and 39% actually call themselves "missionaries" for the brand.

Bottom line: When it comes to customer loyalty and satisfaction, no other brand even comes close. People who use Macintosh, quite simply, love it.

Which explains why, in 1995, we sold more Apple® Macintosh® computers to more people than ever before.

Welcome to Apple Developer Relations

The reason so many people love what they can get out of Macintosh is that developers like you put a lot into it.

And what you can put into it are ideas—big ideas that become distinctly superior customer solutions.

To help you turn your big ideas into reality, Apple provides an extensive library of resources.

Our World Wide Web site includes technical strategies and documentation, software developer kits, on-line training, and marketing information.

For those who want more, we also offer a wide range of development tools, classroom training, and support programs.

And once your product is complete, we can help you reach millions of customers.

Passionate customers.

So whether you're a newcomer to Macintosh or an experienced Mac developer, there's a good chance we'll have exactly what you're looking for.

Your Success Is Our Commitment

It's important to us that you succeed, because we know your ideas can make a difference.

That's why our commitment to developers is so strong, and why we offer as much support as we do.

So take a few moments to visit our Web site today. Or call for a free copy of the Apple Developer Catalog.

And see for yourself how much more there is to Macintosh.

Contact us at 1-800-282-2732 or, http://dev.info.apple.com.

Apple Developer Relations

Outside the US, call: Australia +61 2 452.8000 Belgium, Luxembourg +32 2 474 4290 Brazil 011 5511.886.8000 Asia 852 2506.8888 France 05.90.72.26 Germany, Austria +49 89 99640.534 Italy +39 2 273.26.1 Japan +81 3.5717.7520 Latin America +1 305.569.2759 The Netherlands +31 30.6593890 Nordic Region +46 8.703.30.99 Spain +34 1.663.17.80 Switzerland +41 1.877.9119 United Kingdom, Ireland 0800.50.50.94, +44 131.458.6736 Canada – 1 800.637.0029. If you are located in Africa, Central Europe, Eastern Europe, the Mediterranean, or the Middle East, please call your local Apple representative, or look on our web site for further information.

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Breakthrough Performers Power Computing's PowerTower 180 (top left) leads the Mac set for the best balance of performance and price. Apple's Power Macintosh 7600/120 (right) offers a welcome speed increase, and shows that great performance is becoming the norm. Umax Computer's forthcoming SuperMac S900 (top center) will offer good speed and will be more expandable.

MW LAB

The New Speed Champs

Power Computing takes the Mac to a new level, with Apple and others in close pursuit

by Galen Gruman

YOU CAN REALLY FEEL THE DIFFERENCE. THE MAC HAS HIT THE 180MHz milestone on the never-ending road to greater performance, and this leap represents a tangible difference in performance. You'll notice the smooth display and scrolling, crisp calculations and file copies, and the always-at-the-ready pointer. It's easy to fall into clichés about the fantastic handling of a European sports car compared with that of a merely great Japanese sedan, but that's exactly how it feels.

In a word, wow.

Macworld Lab is used to Macs' (and PCs') getting faster every few months, and we've also learned the ugly truth that many speed improvements aren't that noticeable. Yet while a leap of, say, 132MHz to 150MHz can feel trivial, the seemingly equivalent leap from 150MHz to 180MHz can feel momentous. This leap is momentous.

Whom to thank for the 180MHz leap? Not Apple, but Power Computing. The original Mac-clone licensee was the first to jump to 150MHz and is now the first to leap to 180MHz (as well as 166MHz). You can expect the others to follow.

Power Computing's (*http://www.powercc.com*) new 180MHz PowerTower 180 is one of several new Mac systems; the company has also introduced the 166MHz PowerTower 166 and three PowerCenter desktop models: the 120, 132, and 150. All use PowerPC 604's running at the model numbers' speeds.

Apple (*http://www.info.apple.com*) has boosted four of its systems, rolling out faster versions of the 7200, 7500 (now called the 7600), 8500, and 9500. But these systems have no improvements other than

PHOTOGRAPHS BY PAUL HANZ MOORE/SCREEN IMAGES BY KEVIN CANDLAND

faster CPU cards. For now, the innovation lies elsewhere.

In May 1996, Umax will ship the 150MHz, 604-based SuperMac S900, which has a slot for a second CPU card. Umax expects to offer faster systems soon.

Also in May, DayStar Digital (*http://www.daystar.com*) will ship a new two-CPU version of its Genesis MP multiprocessor systems, using the 150MHz PowerPC 604. The new Genesis MP 300 has two extra slots for CPU cards, so you can have a four-CPU configuration. DayStar now offers 132MHz and 150MHz models of its four-CPU systems; neither 150MHz version was available for this review.

And the most recent Mac licensee—Motorola—can't be far behind in announcing its own systems.

Because of the rapid changes in speed, people looking to buy a new Mac in the next few months need a fresh perspective on their Mac system options. To give you that perspective, *Macworld* arranged to get hands-on access to the new Apple and Power Computing systems as soon as they shipped so we could evaluate and rate them in the new context—just days before we went to press. We also evaluated a late prototype of Umax's SuperMac S900, but we didn't rate it because it was not shipping; the company is targeting a May 1996 release and says the system we tested is final except for some cosmetic case-design issues. DayStar's two-CPU Genesis MP 300 was not available.

Note that we have recalibrated our Star Ratings point system to account for expected performance increases over the next year. In effect, that change lowers the scores of previously rated systems by almost a full point on our 10-point scale—what was top speed six months ago is no longer impressive.

The Power at Power Computing

There's no question that the new Power Computing systems are enormously compelling. The speed is great—but so is the price. Power Computing is using the same pricing approach that Dell and Gateway 2000 have used successfully in the PC market (see the chart, "Pentium PCs Cheaper Overall, but Power Macs Come into Range in '96").

Polished Apples The five faster Macs from Apple deliver more performance for the same price as their predecessors, but break no new ground. Shown here are the Power Mac 7600/120, right, and the 8500/150.

Power Computing has also redefined its product line. Like the Power series released in May 1995, the PowerWave series introduced in November 1995 came in tower and desktop models, aimed at both business and specialty users. The PowerCurve series introduced in January 1996 was a desktop-only system aimed at low-end business users and individual buyers. Both lines are gone.

Power Computing now offers the PowerTower line of tower systems, aimed at high-performance users such as image editors, programmers, media creators, and color publishers; and the PowerCenter desktop line, aimed at business, education, and home-office users. But if you really want a PowerCenter in a tower case, Power Computing will special-order one for you.

New Tower of Power The PowerTower series offers the most excitement, thanks to the groundbreaking 166MHz and 180MHz speeds. And the excitement is warranted: the speed advantage is tangible. The Macworld Lab benchmark, "Where to Get Top Speed: The PowerTower Series," shows the numbers; you'll have to take our word on the tangibility.

We like the power, but there are some rough spots to iron out.

First, the internal hard drive hampers performance. In Macworld Lab tests, the PowerTower 166 was slower than Apple's new 150MHz Power Mac 8500 in disk-intensive tasks—Apple's faster drive is the reason. (Power Computing bundles Connectix's Speed Doubler, which should boost drive performance by about 10 percent.)

Second, the case needs better expandability. Like all previous Power Computing Macs, the PowerTowers are designed to make adding RAM easy, but there are only four DIMM slots, so users of Adobe Photoshop and other memory-hungry programs should use 16MB-or-greater DIMMs for better expansion options.

The PowerTower's new case design makes it harder to upgrade the other components as well. To add or remove PCI cards, you have to do some maneuvering to unscrew the cards' retainers. That's not so bad.

But replacing the CPU card means removing the case bottom, the PCI cards and the riser card on which they sit, and then a support beam, before you get to the CPU card itself. Too hard.

Likewise, replacing or adding drives involves taking the case apart, which is not as simple to do as it was with the PowerWave. Getting at the PowerTower's four internal 3.5-inch drive bays (one holds the bundled hard drive) is a pain.

The PowerTower has three PCI slots and built-in video circuitry. But you'll most likely want a PCI video card for the extra speed, leaving just two slots free. Power Computing's built-in video circuitry is fine for business use—outperforming that of the Apple Power Mac

7600 and 8500—but not fast enough to suit the needs of image editors and publishers. Fortunately, Power Computing offers the $549 IMS TwinTurbo-128M video-display card, which Macworld Lab tests have shown is a strong performer (see "Maximum Display," *Macworld*, June 1996). If you go for the TwinTurbo, you get 4MB of VRAM; for the on-board circuitry, you have a choice of 2MB (millions of colors on a 17-inch monitor) or 4MB (millions of colors on a 21-inch monitor).

If you need a lot of PCI expansion, you should know that Power Computing plans to introduce a six-slot version of the PowerTower, aimed at media producers and other card-intensive users, in July.

The Center Moves Up For the rest of us who dream of a racing machine but have to settle for a more practical vehicle, Power Computing now offers the PowerCenter line of desktop Macs, in 120MHz, 132MHz, and 150MHz models. These replace the PowerWave series.

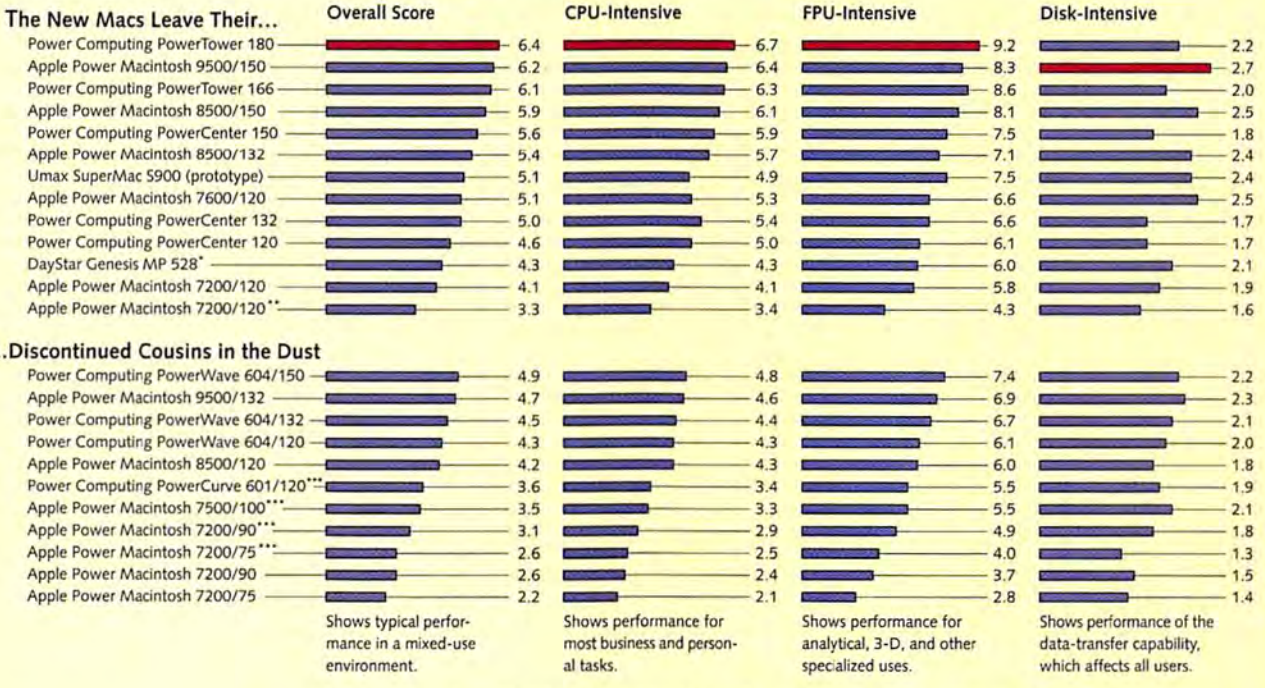
The PowerCenters have the same moderately fast on-board video circuitry as the PowerTowers. You get 1MB of VRAM on the base models (thousands of colors on a 17-inch monitor), upgradable to 4MB. Or you can buy a PCI video card; in addition to the TwinTurbo, Power Computing offers less expensive video cards from ATI Technologies ($449 with

MW LAB

Where to Get Top Speed: The PowerTower Series

And you thought the PCI Power Macs last fall and winter were fast. Power Computing has pushed the high end higher with its PowerTower series, and it has retained the lead in the general desktop category as well. Meanwhile, Apple has boosted its PCI Power Mac line across the board, and new clone makers DayStar Digital and Umax Computer are staying right in the thick of the new performance pack. Part of the speedup in the new Macs comes from System 7.5.3 (the new Apple and Power Computing systems came with System 7.5.3, while the other systems had System 7.5.2), since more of System 7.5.3 is PowerPC-native than is System 7.5.2. Also, much of the 8500/150's and 9500/150's very fast hard drive pushed its overall performance ahead of the 150MHz systems from other companies—the fast disk even put the 9500/150 ahead of the PowerTower 166. Because Umax and DayStar will use System 7.5.3, expect their performance to rise closer to Apple's and Power Computing's levels.

Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.



Multiprocessing does not affect standard tasks; see "Photoshop at Warp Speed," Macworld, June 1996, for multiprocessing-oriented performance. **Without 256K cache; Apple includes a cache card in 7200's with 16MB of RAM but not in 7200's with 8MB. We tested the 7200 both ways so you could see the effects of having a cache card. * With optional 256K cache.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tests several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users: The CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files. We then average the results to detremine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. These results are comparable with *Macworld* benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We test native versions of software on the Power Macs and 680X0 versions for the 040 Macs. The software includes System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs have 24MB of RAM; 680X0 Macs have 16MB. All systems were run with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

The Right Options: What Each Mac Offers

Company	Product	Star Rating[A]	Price[B]	CPU	Video Display
Apple Computer 408/996-1010	Power Macintosh 7200/120	★★/4.6	$2299	120MHz 601, 256K cache	1MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible	not evaluated	$2799	120MHz 601, 256K cache	1MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Power Macintosh 7600/120	★★★/5.8	$2999	120MHz 604, 256K cache	2MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Power Macintosh 8500/132	★★★/5.8	$3899	132MHz 604, 256K cache	2MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Power Macintosh 8500/150	★★★/6.0	$4699	150MHz 604, 256K cache	2MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Power Macintosh 9500/150	★★★/5.6	$4799	150MHz 604, 512K cache	2MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; PCI card
DayStar Digital,[H] 707/967-2077	Genesis MP 300	to ship in May	$6999	2 150MHz 604's, 512K cache	none (4MB, 128-bit video card is $849 option)
	Genesis MP 528	★★★★/7.0	$9999	4 132MHz 604's, 512K cache	none (4MB, 128-bit video card is $849 option)
	Genesis MP 600	not evaluated	$11,999	4 150MHz 604's, 512K cache	none (4MB, 128-bit video card is $849 option)
Power Computing,[H] 512/388-6886	PowerCenter 120	★★★/6.3	$1995	120MHz 604, 256K cache	1MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	PowerCenter 120 Low Profile	★★★/5.9	$1895	120MHz 604, 256K cache	1MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	PowerCenter 132	★★★★/7.1	$2495	132MHz 604, 256K cache	1MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Editors' Choice				
	PowerCenter 150	★★★★/7.3	$2995	150MHz 604, 256K cache	1MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	PowerTower 166	★★★★/7.1	$3795	166MHz 604, 512K cache	2MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
	Editors' Choice				
	PowerTower 180	★★★★/7.3	$4195	180MHz 604, 512K cache	2MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; on-board
Umax Computer, 510/226-6886	SuperMac S900	to ship in May	$4000	150MHz 604, 512K cache	4MB VRAM, 4MB maximum; PCI card

[A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [B] All prices are company estimates. [C] Number of free bays assumes 3.5-inch internal devices. All systems include a 4× CD-ROM drive (except S900, which has an 8× CD-ROM). [D] All systems include the following ports: one ADB, two serial, one internal/external SCSI, two 16-bit stereo I/O, one Mac video, one AAUI Ethernet, and one 10BaseT Ethernet (S900 has an additional internal SCSI and ADB port). [E] DOS card bundles include 256K cache and 8MB of RAM for the DOS card; also available are the 100MHz Cyrix 5x86 ($799) and 100MHz Intel Pentium ($1049). [F] AV ports include one DAV, two audio-line I/O, one composite-video input, and one S-Video input. [G] Video card occupies one PCI slot. [H] Other configurations are available. [I] Extended keyboard and (for Power Computing) bundled software included. [J] Includes DayStar's nPower diagnostic software, FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit and CD-ROM ToolKit, and plug-ins for Kodak's Color Management System and Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, and Premiere

4MB of VRAM and $299 with 2MB).

Macs à la Carte Power Computing also differentiates itself by letting you custom configure your system. While there are several configurations preassembled and available for delivery within 48 hours, you can decide exactly what you want in your system if you're willing to wait a couple of extra days. (Power Computing hopes to get custom-configuration delivery time down to 48 hours by September.)

Power Computing also has several system bundles, including systems with Microsoft Office preinstalled, a $195 Internet kit you can add to any system (the kit includes a 28.8-Kbps Global Village modem and Apple's Internet Connection Kit), and a $795 media-publisher kit (which includes Macromedia Director 5.0, xRes 2.0, Extreme 3D 1.0, and Authorware SE). These bundles are not available unless you buy a system.

Moving Up If you already own a PowerWave, you can boost its speed by replacing the CPU card. Power Computing sells a 132MHz card for $495 and a 150MHz card for $695. PowerCurve owners can replace the 120MHz PowerPC 601 with a 120MHz 604 for $295.

For now, hold off on buying an upgrade card for your Power Mac 7500, 8500, or 9500. Power Computing may sell upgrade cards for today's PCI Power Macs, but it has not yet completed testing or passed federal radio-frequency emissions standards. The PowerWave upgrade cards should work in an 8500 or 9500, and the card for the PowerCurve should work in a 7500. I've used both in Macworld Lab, although not for long-term use.

How PowerTower Made the Leap

Going from 150MHz to 180MHz meant doing more than getting a faster PowerPC 604—Power Computing also had to increase the Mac's bus speed to 66MHz from its previous maximum of 50MHz. That meant upping the speed and tolerance of supporting chips, while observing the federal government's rules on radio-frequency emissions—the faster the bus, the more electronic noise it makes, which could interfere with other equipment.

Such problems delayed the first Pentium PCs, since most motherboard and system makers could not design systems to handle the 60MHz and 66MHz bus speeds required by Intel's then-new Pentiums. Intel stepped in to produce the systems, quickly taking over half the annual sales in motherboards and reinventing the PC-clone business in the process. Similar problems shouldn't happen on the Mac platform.

Bus speed is important because it relates directly to overall speed. For years, the CPU and bus ran at the same speed. Then Intel and Motorola introduced CPUs that ran twice as fast as the bus, known as *clock doublers*—the 80486DX2 is the best-known example. A little-known tidbit is that Motorola's 68040 CPUs do the same thing: a 33MHz 040 actually runs at 66MHz internally.

But doubling the CPU speed relative to the bus does not mean doubling the overall performance. A chip might be twice as fast, but if it can't communicate any faster, much of that extra horsepower sits idle. That's why adding a 256K cache card can boost performance 10 to 25 percent—it acts as a high-speed buffer between the CPU and the bus.

Until the PCI Power Macs came out, the fastest Mac bus was 40MHz (on the Power Mac 8100/80). Faster Power Macs had to use a slower bus: the 100MHz Power Mac 8100/100 had a 33.3MHz bus and a 100MHz CPU; the 8100/110 also had a clock-tripled CPU. When you triple the CPU speed relative to the bus, you get even more idle time, so you waste

Memory	Storage [C]	Features [D]	Case	Notes
16MB, 4 DIMM slots	1.2GB hard drive, 1 free bay	3 PCI slots	desktop	CPU cannot be replaced; 8MB version $1899.
8MB, 4 DIMM slots	1.2GB hard drive, 1 free bay	3 PCI slots, 100MHz Pentium	desktop	CPU cannot be replaced. [E]
16MB, 8 DIMM slots	1.2GB hard drive, 1 free bay	3 PCI slots, internal SCSI-2 Fast, AV [F]	desktop	
16MB, 8 DIMM slots	1.2GB hard drive, 1 free bay	3 PCI slots, internal SCSI-2 Fast, AV [F]	tower	
16MB, 8 DIMM slots	2GB hard drive, 1 free bay	3 PCI slots, internal SCSI-2 Fast	tower	
16MB, 12 DIMM slots	2GB hard drive, 2 free bays	6 PCI slots [G], internal SCSI-2 Fast	tower	
16MB, 12 DIMM slots	1GB hard drive, 7 free bays	6 PCI slots, internal SCSI-2 Fast	tower	Two more CPU cards may be added. [I]
16MB, 12 DIMM slots	1GB hard drive, 7 free bays	6 PCI slots, internal SCSI-2 Fast	tower	[J]
32MB, 12 DIMM slots	1GB hard drive, 7 free bays	6 PCI slots, internal SCSI-2 Fast	tower	[J]
8MB, 4 DIMM slots	850MB hard drive, 3 free bays	3 PCI slots, SVGA	desktop	Internal Zip drive available. [I]
8MB, 4 DIMM slots	850MB hard drive, 0 free bays	3 PCI slots, SVGA	low profile	[I]
16MB, 4 DIMM slots	1GB hard drive, 3 free bays	3 PCI slots, SVGA	desktop	Internal Zip drive available. [I]
16MB, 4 DIMM slots	1GB hard drive, 3 free bays	3 PCI slots, SVGA	desktop	Internal Zip drive available. [I]
16MB, 4 DIMM slots	2GB AV hard drive, 3 free bays	3 PCI slots, SVGA	tower	Internal Zip drive available. [I]
16MB, 4 DIMM slots	2GB AV hard drive, 3 free bays	3 PCI slots, SVGA	tower	Internal Zip drive available. [I]
16MB, 8 DIMM slots	2GB hard drive, 4 free bays	6 PCI slots [G], internal SCSI-2 Fast	tower	Has slot for second CPU card; optional 10BaseT/100BaseT and Ultra SCSI card. [I]

more of the CPU's theoretical speedup.

In a nutshell, all this means a clock-tripled system with a 33.3MHz bus and a 100MHz CPU will be slower than a clock-doubled system with a 50MHz bus and the same 100MHz CPU.

The PCI Power Macs introduced the first 50MHz bus, and all the PCI Macs with CPU cards—including the clone makers', since they use Apple's PCI Power Mac design—are designed to have a variable-speed bus, one that can self-adjust based on the CPU speed. Use a faster CPU card, and the bus speed goes up proportionally. (PCs have had this ability for a couple of years, although you usually have to set a jumper to change the bus speed; on the Mac, it's automatic.) So a Power Mac 7500/100 has a bus speed of 33.3MHz and a CPU speed of 100MHz; if you replace the CPU card with a 120MHz model, the bus jumps to 40MHz, and if you use a 150MHz card, the bus jumps to 50MHz.

But going faster means either raising the bus speed, or raising the clock multiplier from triple to quadruple—the latter option will erode the performance increase even more. Power Computing chose the former option in its PowerTower series. By contrast, Apple's new PCI Macs take the clock-quadrupling approach for CPUs faster than 150MHz.

The PowerTowers' buses can go as fast as 60MHz, which is how they support 180MHz by clock-tripling. You can expect 200MHz 604's to be available by September, and if production goes well, you may even see 200MHz PowerTowers in August, although it's not clear whether the company would clock-quadruple a 50MHz bus or try using a 3.5 multiplier on a 60MHz bus. (For more details on PowerPC progress, see "The PowerPC's New Heights," *News*, in this issue.)

Apple's Minor Refinements

As *Macworld* revealed in the May issue (see "New Notebooks, Desktops on Horizon," *News*), Apple has come out with a faster set of its existing PCI Power Macs.

Variable Increases The 9500 goes from 132MHz to 150MHz, while the 8500 goes from 120MHz to 132MHz and

Multiprocessing Hopefuls Umax Computer's SuperMac S900 (a prototype is shown at top) will give high performance plus the option to add a second CPU card. The company hopes that will attract more users than the four-CPU and forthcoming two-CPU Genesis MP systems from DayStar Digital (the four-CPU Genesis MP 528 is shown at right), which are aimed at image editors and other specialty users.

from 132MHz to 150MHz. Those are fairly minor speed increases.

The real jumps occur in the business and home-office lineup: the 7500—renamed the 7600—jumps from a 100MHz 601 to a 120MHz 604 (hence the model-number change). And the 75MHz and 90MHz 7200 models are replaced by a single 120MHz model, still using the PowerPC 601.

The 7600, despite the inclusion of AV features almost no one uses, continues to make the most sense because of its good balance of speed, upgradability, and cost. The 8500's advantage remains its higher speed and strong AV support for content creators—something no clone system even tries to offer. And the advantage of the 9500 is still its greater number of PCI slots and drive bays, something that Power Computing's forthcoming six-slot PowerTower and Umax's SuperMac S900 will offer for less money.

I don't recommend a 7200—at this price and performance level, a PowerCenter makes much more sense.

Questionable Upgrades Another reason to avoid the 7200 is that the CPU is soldered on the motherboard, which means you can't upgrade it later with a new CPU card. Although 7200 owners will have the option of buying a $1299 7600 motherboard upgrade, that's a rip-off. That price doesn't include the CPU card, so add another $599 (for a 120MHz 604) to $899 (for a 132MHz 604). To put these prices into perspective, I recently upgraded a 66MHz Pentium PC to 133MHz: the new Intel motherboard cost $249 and the 133MHz Pentium CPU cost $365—$614 total. An equivalent jump from a 90MHz 601-based 7200 to a 120MHz 604-based 7600 would cost $2000. I don't think so.

Apple says the other PCI Power Macs will support CPU cards as fast as 200MHz (running at four times their 50MHz maximum bus speed), although the company will have only a 120MHz card for $599 and a 132MHz card for $899 when it begins offering CPU cards in May. These prices are almost twice what Power Computing is charging for essentially the same thing.

Speaking of upgrades, Apple now says its long-promised 8500 motherboard upgrade for the Quadra 800, Quadra 840AV, and Power Mac 8100 will be available in May for $1799.

Pentium Macs Apple has delivered on a promise to bring Pentium power to its PC Compatible (formerly called DOS Compatible) cards and systems. Apple is the first company to offer a PC card for the PCI Macs and the first to add a Pentium to a Mac. Orange Micro (714/779-2772) is nearly a year late on its PCI-based Pentium cards, and Reply (408/942-4804, *http://www.reply.com*) won't ship its cards until August or September. (Apple's cards weren't available for testing.)

To have a Pentium on your PCI Mac today, you have two choices to make.

The first choice is the speed you want: a 100MHz Intel Pentium CPU, or a 100MHz Cyrix 5x86 CPU (which runs at about the speed of a 75MHz Pentium).

The second choice is whether to add a PC card to your PCI Mac or get a new system with PC compatibility.

The Pentium 100MHz card costs $1049 bought separately or $700 when bundled with a 7200/120. The 5x86 100MHz card is also available separately for $799. (Apple doesn't bundle the cards with other PCI Macs, but they will work with any company's PCI-based Macs.) Both cards come with 8MB of RAM and MS-DOS 6.22, but you will have to buy Windows 3.1 (about $75) or Windows 95 (about $90) separately.

Performance Leaders Power Computing's two PowerTower models (the 180MHz version is shown at right) have redefined high-end Macs, while the new PowerCenter desktop series offers inexpensive speed.

Multiprocessing Rising?

While Power Computing stakes out the high end of CPU speeds and Apple shores up the middle, DayStar is struggling to establish multiprocessing as a sustainable niche, and Umax Computer is putting the finishing touches on its first multiprocessor-ready Macs.

DayStar has had a wrenching two years as the bottom fell out of its bread-and-butter upgrade business because cheap Power Macs made both 040 and PowerPC upgrades an iffy proposition.

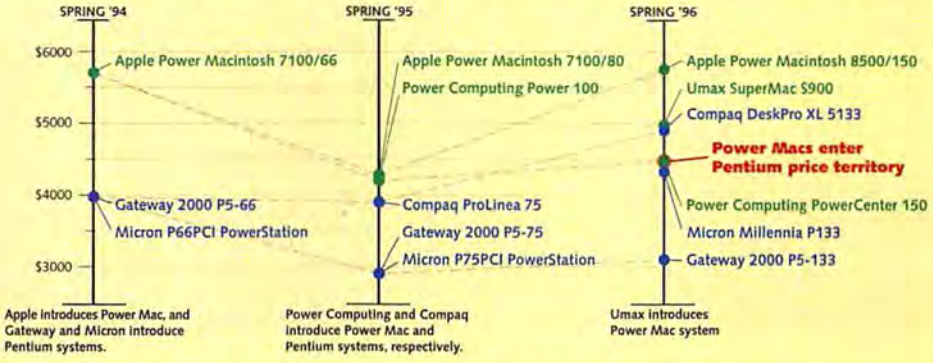
The company has tried to reorient its business to providing specialty systems for the people who bought its premium upgrade cards: mostly image editors, color publishers, and graphic artists. With Apple's blessing, DayStar created an addition to the Mac OS that allowed any multiprocessing program to use several CPUs simultaneously, and began selling its four-CPU Genesis MP systems this year.

Because the only popular program that supports multiprocessing is Photoshop, and because Genesis systems are expensive, the multiprocessing market has been slow to emerge. (Other multiprocessing programs include Strata StudioPro Blitz and Adobe After Effects.) Hoping to entice a broader customer base, DayStar is also introducing the Genesis 300, which has two CPUs, plus slots for two more (about $7000, versus about $12,000 for a four-CPU system).

There's no question that a Genesis MP flies through Photoshop tasks (see

Pentium PCs Cheaper Overall, but Power Macs Come into Range in '96

Macworld compared the prices of the Power Macs and Pentium PCs you'd choose for professional use—with equivalent performance and options. Thanks to Power Computing's aggressive pricing and Compaq's continued premium pricing, some Macs now cost less than some PCs.



We outfitted each system for professional use: with a 1GB hard drive (2GB for 1996), a 17-inch monitor, 2MB of VRAM on an accelerated video card, a 256K cache, 16MB of RAM, a 4x or 6x CD-ROM drive (2x for 1994), 10BaseT Ethernet, a keyboard, and a mouse. All components are from each system's maker when possible, and from a third party if the systems maker didn't offer the component.

"Photoshop at Warp Speed," June 1996), and people doing service bureau–level work will likely find the Genesis MP a worthwhile purchase, since their time is worth a lot of money.

Umax also has high hopes for multiprocessing, but unlike DayStar, it is not betting the farm on the technology. Umax's SuperMac S900 will have a slot for a second CPU card (which should cost about $1000, bringing the cost of a dual-CPU S900 to about $5000). But by making multiprocessing an option, Umax can sell its SuperMac systems to anyone who'd consider a PowerTower, Power Mac 8500, or Power Mac 9500—as well as a Genesis MP 300.

Umax thinks multiprocessing will take off in the next year, when Copland offers native support and as more software companies support DayStar's multiprocessing extension to System 7.5. The developers point to the similarly slow growth of multiprocessing PCs, which are now starting to be used as transaction servers for databases and E-mail.

Whether or not that happens, Umax has an enticing package in the wings for the single-CPU crowd: at $4000 and with strong performance, the 150MHz SuperMac S900 looks like tough competition for Power Computing's PowerCenter 150 and Apple's 8500/150 and 9500/150. Umax also promises to have faster-than-150MHz CPUs soon, saying it will deliver high-speed options aggressively.

The Last Word

It's clear that speed will increase frequently in the coming year. We were pleased to see that Apple is delivering on its promise of making the Mac OS more PowerPC-native and thus faster. On the chip side, expect 200MHz by this fall and 300MHz a year later. Expect the PowerPC 601 to fade away—of the new systems, only Apple's 7200/120 still uses it. Mac makers will use the 604 for business and specialty systems, and they'll use the upcoming 603's, which are faster than 601's, for notebooks and for education and home-office systems.

Also expect the clone makers to lead the charge in the performance race. Apple rarely adopts new technologies early, since it wants its offerings available to a broad base of customers. According to analysts, Apple sells about 4 million Macs a year, while Power Computing sells about 75,000. That means Power Computing can afford to buy items that are in relatively short supply—as the 166MHz and 180MHz PowerPC 604's will be for a few months—and still offer enough products to keep its customers happy. Umax seems to be taking a similarly aggressive approach.

Of course, Apple could do what IBM, Dell, and other PC makers have done: produce leading-edge systems using scarce components despite an inability to meet demand. These companies figured out how to excite their customers with hot new products while making it clear that availability was limited—remember the fervor over several generations of IBM's ThinkPads? That approach created excitement without producing a backlash.

Whatever Apple decides to do, the good news is that anywhere you turn, you can find a truly fast Mac today with the options you need. **m**

Executive editor GALEN GRUMAN evaluates systems technologies.

For easy access to the *Macworld* articles mentioned in this article, as well as other related stories, go to Macworld Online at *http://www.macworld.com*.

MAC SYSTEMS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE To pick the best Mac system, we evaluated performance, flexibility, and price, in that order of priority.

Power User's System

★★★★/7.3 **PowerTower 180** Go for the top speed. At this price don't delay. Hold off only if you need six PCI slots or more DIMM slots, or if you need AV technology—in which case consider the Umax SuperMac S900 and PowerTower with six PCI slots for greater expansion, or the Power Mac 8500 for AV. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6886, *http://www.powercc.com*). **Direct price:** $4995 (with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and an IMS Twin-Turbo-128M video card with 4MB of VRAM).

Business User's System

★★★★/7.3 **PowerCenter 150** Performance and price combine to make this the most sensible choice for businesses and for midrange publishing and graphics use. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6886, *http://www.powercc.com*). **Direct price:** $3188 (with 24MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, an internal Zip drive, and 2MB of VRAM).

B

the web goes interactive

New tools promise multimedia Web pages. How much sizzle do they really add?

BY MEL BECKMAN

THE RICH TYPOGRAPHIC AND IMAGE CAPABILITY of the World Wide Web vastly improves on traditional 12-point text, but like Pavlov's dogs at the sound of a bell, users and content creators alike are already hungering for even more online sizzle. Web multimedia promises to deliver that sizzle in the form of audio, video, music, speech, animation, and virtual reality.

These new media make Web pages a richer vehicle than ever, and products for creating and viewing multimedia Web content are just now appearing in the Mac marketplace. On-demand audio and video let you broadcast live events, such as a speech or entertainment, while they're in progress. Animations communicate dynamic concepts more clearly than do static images. On-the-fly scripting creates a powerful new Internet component—the intelligent Web page that can, for example, download a molecular model and let you manipulate it in three-dimensional space. And Web-borne virtual reality transports you into the cyberspace universe.

Sound great? Certainly—but multimedia developers and consumers won't find it easy to conquer these brave new worlds. The new multimedia data types must work across multiple browsing platforms, and their capaciousness strains the bandwidth of even the best-connected Web user. At the same time, the nature of some new data types—Java scripts, for example—raises some security concerns.

Just as the first Mac applications strained memory and speed limitations in Mac hardware, the first

JENNIFER JESSEE

crop of multimedia Webware struggles with limited bandwidth and users' high expectations. Many of the new media types take hundreds to thousands of kilobytes. No matter how glitzy a walking, talking Web presentation may be, fickle Internet users will pass it by if they don't get swift gratification. The only real cure is either a tenfold improvement in capacity, which in the case of the Web means bandwidth, or vast improvements in compression technology.

Until users graduate from modem browsers at 28.8 Kbps to digital circuit surfers at 256 Kbps (twice today's ISDN rate), the value of multimedia on the Web is dubious. Should your organization spend a fortune on multimedia production gear and start building the Acme Animated Stereo-CD–Quality Amphitheater and Shooting Gallery site today? To address that question, we test-drove ten Web-capable multimedia products over a reasonably fast 128-Kbps ISDN Internet connection, which is a lot more bandwidth than most netizens have in easy reach. Our preview of coming attractions for multimedia Web tools starts with sound and movies and moves on to scripted applications and virtual reality.

If you're going to embark on multimedia development, you might not want to mortgage the house just yet. Sizzle sounds great, but the Web still has too little bandwidth for multimedia products to show their stuff. However, given the speed with which the Web has taken off, we've stopped making blanket predictions about implementation. The products

the nuts and bolts of multimedia

FROM A SIMPLE GIF IMAGE to a multilayered virtual reality universe, every Web-delivered media type uses a common identification system to let servers serve, and browsers browse, Web content the way its author intended. That identification system, called MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions), specifies both a type and a subtype for every kind of media content.

For example, a GIF graphic has the MIME type "image" and the subtype "gif"; QuickTime movies are of type "video" and a subtype "quicktime" (see the table "Multipurpose Extensions: Audio, Video, and Virtual Reality"). When a server delivers a media object to a browser, it sends the MIME type first so the browser can decide what to do with the subsequent data stream.

And the browser can do almost anything it wants. For common MIME types, such as GIF and JPEG graphics, the browser likely will integrate the object into the Web-page display. MIME types unknown to the browser can be handled by either a browser plug-in or an external, or helper, application. To make use of a particular media type, you must have a browser, browser plug-in, or helper app that handles that type.

Helper applications and plug-ins differ in significant ways. You can't always just download a particular helper application and expect your browser to launch it automatically when necessary. Short of searching your whole hard disk, the browser has no way of knowing what helper applications you have. To make the connection between MIME type and helper app, you must manually configure the MIME type, subtype, and target application in your browser's preference dialog box.

Plug-ins are a different matter. They're stored in a particular place—usually inside a folder along with the browser application—and include a table of the MIME types they handle. At launch, the browser notes the available plug-ins and their MIME types; when it encounters a known MIME type, it loads the appropriate plug-in and passes the data stream to it. Loading a plug-in is also much faster than launching a helper application. These two advantages make plug-ins generally more desirable than helper applications, but some sophisticated applications won't fit in the confines of the browser window, so there will always be helper apps.

Multipurpose Extensions: Audio, Video, and Virtual Reality

Application or Plug-in	Description	MIME Type (type/subtype)	File-Name Extensions
Crescendo	MIDI song file	audio/x-midi	mid
PreVu	MPEG movie	video/x-mpeg	mpe, mpeg, mpg, mpv
RealAudio Player	RealAudio audio stream	audio/x-pn-realaudio	ra, ram
StreamWorks	StreamWorks audio stream	application/x-xdma	xdm
Talker	speech text file	text/x-speech	spc, talk
ViewMovie	AIFF sound file	audio/x-aiff	aif, aiff
ViewMovie	QuickTime movie	video/quicktime	mov
Voyager	VRML world description	x-world/x-vrml	wrl

Every Web-delivered media type has a MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) type and subtype to let browsers route data to an appropriate helper application or plug-in. This table lists MIME information for the applications or plug-ins reviewed here that handle each multimedia data type, a description of the data type, the most common types, and their file-name extensions.

we've looked at here are good starting points for experimentation and experience. They'll help you determine the reactions of both your customers and your Web site when you roll out multimedia.

We should also add that while we looked at many of these products in their beta versions—and thus did not rate them—almost all of them will be shipping by the time you read this.

Preliminary Hearing

The easiest multimedia Web category to deliver is sound, which uses so-called streaming object delivery, in which the browser plays audio data to the user as it's received. Because data-type information, called MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions), comes at the start of an object's data stream, a browser can process the object as it arrives, instead of waiting for the whole thing to be downloaded to disk (see the sidebar, "The Nuts and Bolts of Multimedia"). Unfortunately, the packet-oriented Internet rarely delivers data in a continuous, error-free flow, so stream-handling plug-ins and helpers must buffer a certain amount of the stream to accommodate delayed or lost packets. This puts an unavoidable pause at the beginning of every streaming audio program. In addition, the user must have at least enough bandwidth to continue receiving new data at the same rate as the browser processes it; any bandwidth shortage quickly manifests itself as fits and starts in the audio presentation.

The first streaming audio system on the Web was Progressive Networks' RealAudio. We tested version 2.0, which has come a long way from the original release—that sounded like a dog talking through a tin can. RealAudio now supports both 14.4-Kbps and 28.8-Kbps rates. The sound at 14.4 Kbps is acceptable for speech but too grating for music. Even at 28.8 Kbps, music through RealAudio sounds like a cheap AM radio (Progressive Networks promises a future version for ISDN connections that will deliver better-quality sound).

RealAudio requires server software for your Web site (a version exists for Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar Mac Web server), but the player software, available as both a browser helper application and a plug-in, is downloadable free from Progressive's Web site. The player delivers either live or archived audio files of any length. For archived files, the player has fast-forward, rewind, and pause controls to let you play any part of the file you want.

Xing Technology's StreamWorks is the high-end counterpart to RealAudio. It also requires server software, but no Mac version of the server software is available. StreamWorks accommodates high-speed digital Internet connections, supporting 32kHz mono audio at 56 Kbps and 44.1kHz CD-quality stereo at 128 Kbps. In our tests, StreamWorks sounded very good at either setting, although occasional dropouts due to Internet traffic surges marred the results. StreamWorks can also serve up real-time video, but unless you can find a use for a postage stamp–size herky-jerky movie delivered over a 128-Kbps Internet connection, you'll find this feature more a curiosity than a capability.

It's tempting to think of streaming audio and video as "broadcasting"—after all, anyone in the world can tune in, right? Not right. The problem is that a given streaming server can send to only a small number of simultaneous users. For example, a server on a T1 (1544-Kbps) Internet hookup can serve about 50 streams at 28.8 Kbps, so don't expect to convert your corporate infomercial to Web format and hit an appreciable number of users. Still, there is some value in delivering information over audio, and you can present short sound bites to several hundred simultaneous users without saturating a T1 line.

Radio Waves Progressive Networks' RealAudio lets you use the Internet to tune in to Copland—the composer, not the operating system.

Where No Plug-in Has Gone Before InterVu's PreVu lets you embed MPEG movies into Web pages—which might be a tough sell for QuickTime-centric Macintosh users.

If you only want musical accompaniment for your Web pages, then Live Update's Crescendo, a MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) player plug-in using QuickTime's built-in MIDI synthesizer, may be just the ticket. Crescendo downloads a MIDI sound file and plays it as a continuous sound loop in the background while a user peruses your Web page. Because MIDI is a very compact representation of a song—literally the notes themselves, like a player piano's punched song scroll—the download time is negligible and the operation is transparent to the user. Sound simply happens. Unfortunately, there doesn't seem to be a way to make it *stop* happening, other than jumping to a different, non-Crescendo page.

A product in the same vein as Crescendo is MVP Solutions' Talker, which speaks—and even sings—in

Roll 'Em Shareware product ViewMovie lets you configure downloading one of two ways—the movie plays either automatically or when the user clicks on the first frame.

Director's Cut On Macromedia's home page, click on the Interactive Gallery for demos of Shockwave's animation techniques.

a synthesized voice. Talker uses Apple's own built-in Speech Manager (from System 7.5), so you can control the voice and inflection to suit your application. We tried out version 2.0, which lets you change voices and turn speech on and off using embedded HTML commands. Because Talker synthesizes its voice from downloaded text, it requires no more transfer time (or bandwidth) than ordinary text. The speech itself can go on long after the text has been downloaded. And on. And on. As with Crescendo, there seems to be no way to cancel sound output without navigating to another Web page.

Pictures That Move

As with audio, streaming isn't the only way to deliver video. You can also download entire movies—either MPEG or QuickTime—and have a video-savvy plug-in play them directly on the Web page. We tested prerelease versions of both an MPEG plug-in called PreVu from InterVu and a QuickTime-capable plug-in called ViewMovie from shareware developer Iván Cavero Belaúnde, and found they both worked well. You can configure downloading and playing to be automatic, or just display the first frame of a video file, downloading the file only if the user clicks on the first-frame view. PreVu also supports streaming play, although it's barely usable at 128 Kbps.

Although MPEG may be a foreign format for QuickTime-oriented Macintosh users, you can convert movies from QuickTime to MPEG easily using video-conversion utilities such as Maynard Hundley's shareware Mac application Sparkle. The use of QuickTime may limit your audience, as Web surfers on PCs use MPEG much more widely, even more than QuickTime's Windows version. Because MPEG can store video in 30 percent fewer megabytes than QuickTime (for the same size on screen), it's also more attractive for Web-based videos.

However, the real usability barrier is the time required to download movies. The smallest movies run 100K and up; movies of 1MB and larger are common. The average Web user will find the delay off-putting, so creators should keep videos short.

As snazzy as video is, it may not be the medium for your message when it comes to the Web. For years, Macromedia's Director has been the standard tool for producing animated presentations. Director records the paths that objects take, along with transformations in the objects' appearance, rather than recording a frame-by-frame rendering. Because it stores only one copy of each object's image, and because path and transform commands are compact, the resulting files are many times smaller than an equivalent frame-by-frame video.

For the Web, Macromedia developed Shockwave, a Netscape plug-in that downloads and plays Director animations inside the Netscape browser window and can accommodate background audio. This makes Shockwave convenient for animating logos and banners. We tested a prerelease version of the Mac plug-in and found it performs well with short individual animations, but a single large animation—or several small ones—will set you yawning.

Although Director files are smaller than video, and thus easier to upload and download, the files can still run to several hundred kilobytes. Thus, as with video-on-demand, you should keep Shockwave presentations short and sweet. (Competing plug-ins

How Multimedia Sends the Message

Company	Product	Star Rating[A]
Iván Cavero Belaúnde	ViewMovie 1.0	beta, not rated
InterVu	PreVu 1.0	beta, not rated
Live Update	Crescendo 1.0b1	beta, not rated
Macromedia	Shockwave 1.0	beta, not rated
MVP Solutions	Talker 2.0	★★★★/7.2
Natural Intelligence	Roaster 1.0	★★★★/7.0
Netscape Communications	Netscape Navigator 2.0	beta, not rated
Progressive Networks	RealAudio 2.0	beta, not rated
Virtus	Voyager 1.0	★★★★/7.3
Xing Technology	StreamWorks 1.0	★★★★/7.3

[A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability.

such as DeltaGraph's WebAnimator and FutureWave's SmartSketch were unavailable for testing.)

Following the Script

Multimedia on the Web isn't limited to these embedded media types. Completely apart from adding audio and video is the ability to execute programs within a browser. Called Web-delivered scripting, this lets you endow your Web page with native intelligence, both for manipulating downloaded data and for interacting with the user.

Sun Microsystems' Java language is the most famous example of such scripting intelligence. Like C++, Java is a platform-independent programming language. You write Java scripts to carry out operations—display images, run animations—and then you compile the scripts using Sun's Java compiler. The resulting compressed intermediate code—called an applet—gets stored on your Web server just like any other media type. A Java-capable browser can pull down the applet and execute it directly within the browser. The same compiled script works on any Java-enabled platform—Mac, PC, or Unix.

We tested Java on the Mac using the developer release of Roaster, a Mac Java development environment from Natural Intelligence, and the beta version of a Java-enabled Web browser from Netscape Communications. Java itself is designed for experienced programmers. It's much more sophisticated than AppleScript or HyperTalk, so don't consider Java development unless you're committed to becoming an expert. (Symantec's Caffeine, a competing Java environment, was unavailable for testing.)

Because Java is an open standard, any vendor can produce both development and run-time products for it. Roaster has at its core the Sun Java Developer's Kit for Macintosh, which includes Sun's official compiler, javac (pronounced *java-see*), and a slew of example applets with source code. But Natural Intelligence also produces its own native PowerPC-accelerated Java compiler, which is much faster than javac, although not completely compatible with Sun's Java standard in the version of Roaster we ran.

Because a Java applet is a program, it can draw graphs, compute fractals, even play a game with the user. It can also do less savory things, such as tamper with the end user's system. Running a Java-enabled browser on the Internet is akin to downloading random programs without checking for viruses first.

Although browser vendors such as Netscape take pains to erect software barriers restricting the things a Java applet can do (for example, an applet isn't allowed to write to your hard disk), those barriers are subject to human error, just as any software is. Earlier this year, a group of Princeton computer scientists discovered several bugs in Netscape 2.0 that let an applet usurp control from a Mac and mount a TCP/IP attack against other machines on the same network. Because such an attack is coming from a machine on the user's own LAN, it effectively circumvents any Internet firewalls you might have in place. If you're running a completely private network with no Internet access, and can be reasonably certain that your Java applets contain no malicious intent, then Java may be a useful client/server application development tool. While Java's known security flaws have been fixed, the potential for problems still lurks. Keep your browser on decaf by disabling Java execution in your browser's preferences.

Is It Real?

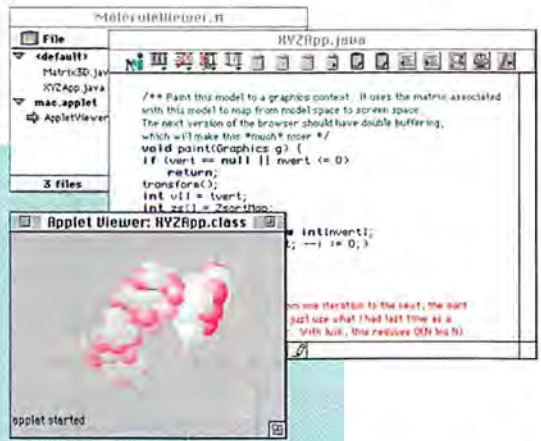
The ultimate in multimedia adventuring is enabling virtual participation in cyberspace. Virtual reality, or VR, lets you construct imaginary 3-D worlds and then navigate them as though you were physically present. On the Web, VR is a compact data type that can be delivered more quickly than video or even animation—only the model of a 3-D world need be

List Price	Contact Information	Multimedia Category	Availability	Comments
free (shareware)	*http://www.well.com/user/ivanski/viewmovie/viewmovie_info.html*	QuickTime movies	now	Downloading can be automatic or customized; use of QuickTime may limit audience.
free	619/633-1008	MPEG movies	now	Supports streaming play, though barely usable at 128 Kbps.
$9.95	508/657-5400	MIDI files	now	Fast download, but you can't stop the music, and program requires QuickTime MIDI extension.
free	415/252-2000	animation	now	Works well with short animations from Director 4.0, but not large files.
free (shareware)	*http://www.mvpsolutions.com/PlugInSite/Talker.html*	synthetic speech	now	Uses Apple's Speech Manager, and uses no more bandwidth than text does; won't shut up until you go to another page.
$299	617/876-7680	Java applets	now	Fast Java compiler, but some compatibility problems with Sun's Java standard.
$49	415/528-3777	Java applets	now	Comes with sample applets and Sun's own compiler; security problems a concern.
player free, server $1500	206/447-0567	audio	summer	Supports both 14.4 and 28.8 Kbps; plays AM-radio–quality audio; requires Open Transport 1.1.
free	919/467-9700	virtual reality	now	Uses bandwidth-friendly VRML, but navigation tools are nonintuitive.
player free, server $3500–$50,000	805/473-0145	audio	now	Plays CD-quality audio; no Macintosh server available.

ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

downloaded; a browser-side helper or plug-in performs all the navigation on the user's own machine.

Virtus's Voyager is just such a helper application. You create virtual worlds in Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) using Virtus Walkthrough Pro or some other VRML-capable modeling tool. You then upload the VRML models to your Web server, just as with any other media type. Simple VRML models take only a few dozen kilobytes of storage, and even complex models seldom exceed 100K. VRML is much more bandwidth-friendly than video or animation data types.



Secret Code It's important to remember that Java scripts, such as this one created with Natural Intelligence's Roaster development environment, require a programmer's expertise.

Walk On In, Sit Right Down Virtus's Voyager software uses VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language) to create three-dimensional virtual reality settings on the Web that require much less bandwidth than video clips.

Once you've configured your browser to recognize the VRML MIME type, Voyager automatically launches to display the downloaded virtual world in a navigation window. You can then move around at will. Objects within it can have associated Web links; clicking on a linked object executes the link just as clicking on hypertext in a Web browser does. This lets you integrate VRML into a Web site to provide a more intuitive view of the site's organization than is possible with two-dimensional viewing.

Unfortunately, Voyager's navigation isn't all that intuitive. You move through the world by pressing the mouse button and sliding a visible cursor away from center-screen, and this can confuse novice users. Changing your orientation in other ways—such as in altitude or rotation—requires holding down a modifier key. Voyager would be much more useful if it provided a "drive-around" mode simulating a vehicle or a person walking. A more intuitive interface would make Voyager a powerful Web-site navigation tool indeed.

The Last Word

By now you're probably asking yourself if these products are ready for the Web. A better question: Is the Web ready for these products? Although current Web multimedia products are ingenious in their use of compression to maximize available bandwidth, it's impossible to escape the feeling that they are seriously restrained by available network speed. The products with the lowest bandwidth needs—those that employ MIDI and VRML—are also the most esoteric. Applications for these media types aren't as plentiful as for sound, video, and animation, and implementing them requires sophisticated preparatory work. Low-bandwidth media suffer from a dearth of applications, while high-bandwidth media suffer from a dearth of network capacity. The most useful media types—audio, video, and animation—need very fat Internet pipes to be truly effective.

Those fat pipes are coming, but slowly. Even though it's capable of speeds five times greater than the fastest modems, ISDN still provides only about half the necessary performance jump. The next bandwidth jump on the horizon will use technologies such as Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Loop (ADSL), video cable modems, and spread-spectrum radio. In addition to faster end-user connections, the Internet backbone itself needs to grow to accommodate the surge in multimedia traffic. Currently the backbone operates at 45 Mbps. The latest expansion, under way, raises that to 155 Mbps, which probably still isn't enough to realize the full potential of multimedia.

None of this bandwidth expansion will be completed this year, or even next year. So play your multimedia cards carefully by making the most of bandwidth-friendly media types. You can safely start developing for low-bandwidth media—speech, music, sound, and limited animations—today. But the Acme Animated Stereo-CD-Quality Amphitheater and Shooting Gallery will have to wait. **m**

Contributing editor and network engineer MEL BECKMAN (*mel@becknet.com*) helps companies develop Internet connection strategies.

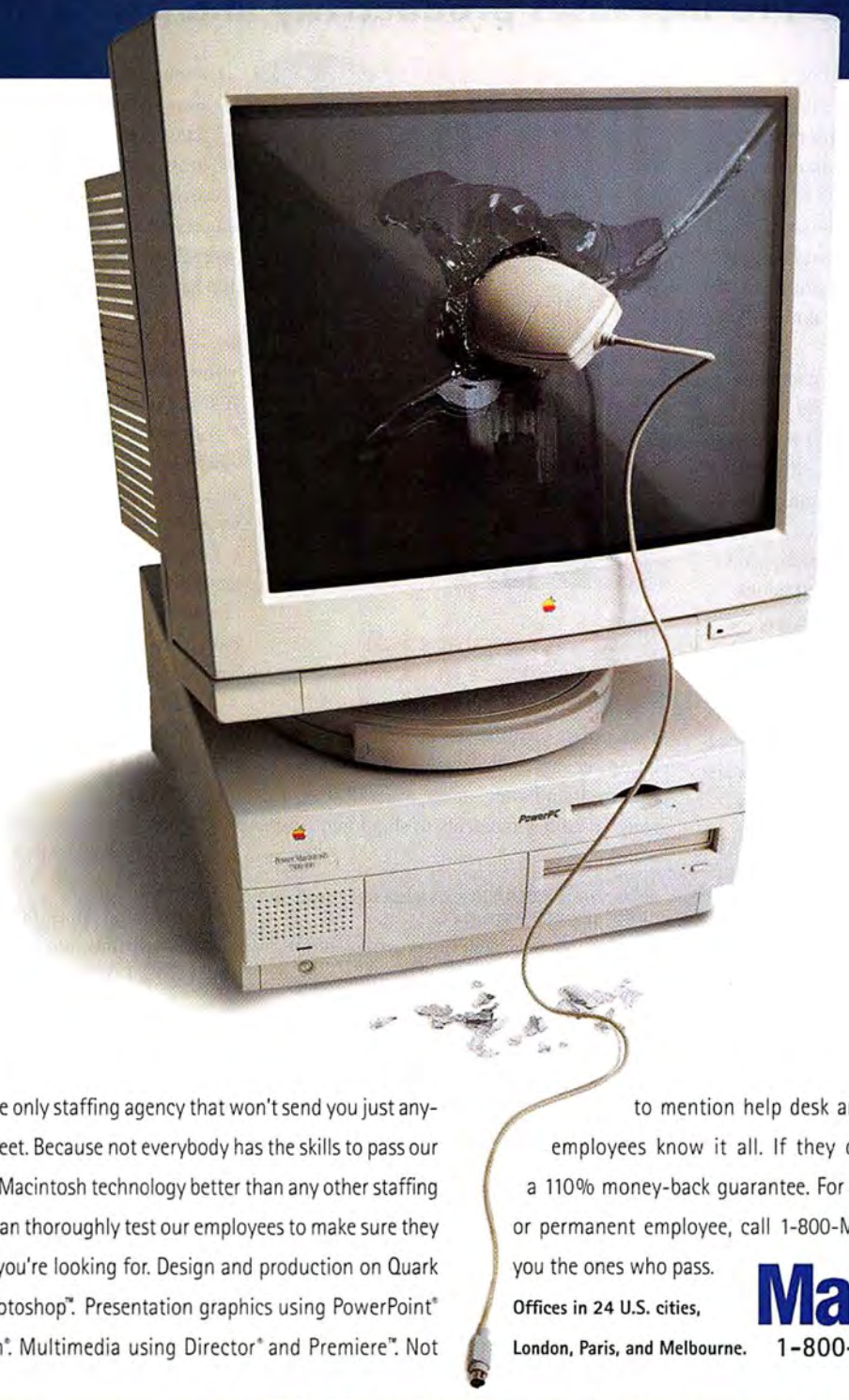
INTERACTIVE WEB TOOLS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE The best multimedia tools bring audio and video to the Web without slowing it to a crawl and forcing the user into download hell.

None With a field of just ten products, with only a minority shipping, we're holding off on designating an Editors' Choice for this field. The good news is that new products are being developed at a dizzying speed, so the universe of multimedia tools is expanding all the time.

To make sure they're highly-skilled, we make our employees pass an intense screening process.

(So intense it usually tells us more about those who fail.)



MacTemps is the only staffing agency that won't send you just anybody off the street. Because not everybody has the skills to pass our tests. We know Macintosh technology better than any other staffing agency. So we can thoroughly test our employees to make sure they have the skills you're looking for. Design and production on Quark XPress® and Photoshop™. Presentation graphics using PowerPoint® and Persuasion®. Multimedia using Director® and Premiere™. Not to mention help desk and technical support. Our employees know it all. If they didn't, we wouldn't offer a 110% money-back guarantee. For a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. And we'll send you the ones who pass.

Offices in 24 U.S. cities, London, Paris, and Melbourne.

MacTemps
1-800-MACTEMPS®

For some up-to-date job listings, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

Circle 60 on reader service card

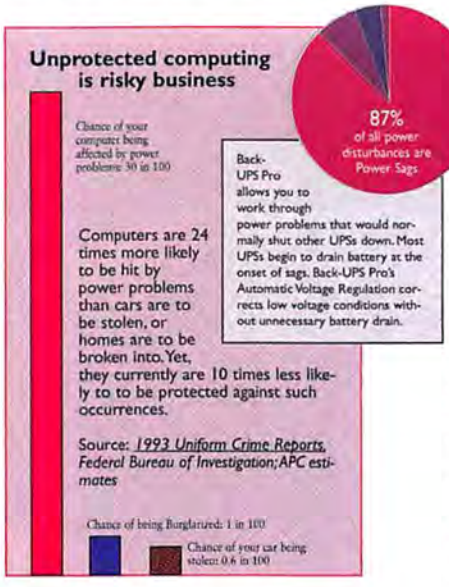
Are you getting the performance out of

New Back-UPS® Pro™ increases productivity and peace of mind.

If you're using a computer, few things are more certain or more discouraging than power problems. If you haven't yet lost productivity and data to a blackout, crashed a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with affordable: award winning power protection from APC. One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

Back-UPS Pro, protects all power paths leading to your Mac, keeping your equipment safe from power events including surges, swells, brownouts, and blackouts - and keeping you safe from downtime that power problems inevitably produce. Back-UPS Pro provides high-performance workstation protection, preventing data loss, increasing your system's lifespan, and improving productivity.



Unmatched Protection With Automatic Voltage Regulation

A study by Bell Labs indicates that 87% of all power disturbances come in the form of a power sag, or "brownout." Most UPSs begin to drain battery at the onset of sags, giving you a few moments to shutdown your computer. Automatic Voltage Regulation allows you to work through power problems by increasing voltage during brownouts and decreasing voltage during surges without draining battery power. In environments where chronic brownouts and overvoltages are the norm, the line-interactive Back-UPS Pro is essential.

Back-UPS Pro UPSs Feature:

- Instantaneous battery backup to protect your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.
- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur.
- Batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- $25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson about Mac performance. Ask for APC today.

More than 4,000,000 satisfied users say "Protect Me! with APC"

CLOCKWISE: "After 13 plus years in the computer industry (with both Apple and Digital), I have changed directions and now live in the Santa Cruz mountains, where the power is as bad as the view is beautiful," says Harald Striepe. "Now I spend most of my time consulting and writing fiction. The power is the worst during rainy season and brownouts are a daily occurrence. But, not a problem for me since I got my Back-UPS Pro with AVR - now, I work through the rainstorms."

"I am the Product Development manager for Radio Flyer," says Antonio Pasin. "But quite often, I work at home, where I pay for all the equipment....my TV has been zapped in the past (it turned GREEN!). Here, I don't have an extra $1200 to replace the DAT tape backup...an investment in APC is more cost effective for me. But besides just protecting the hardware, I look it it as protecting my media...I have lots of time invested in my data, and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well. Not to mention the unit is well-designed, easy to use, and APC provides great customer service to boot."

"I am a graphic designer/illustrator, using mostly 9500/132 and 8100/80 PowerMacs, in central Florida, the lightning capital of the world," said Thomas Sessions of Sessions Design in Orlando. "We lose power on a weekly basis and have constant outages....I've used APC for at least 8 years, but Back-UPS Pro is my current favorite - it has a smaller footprint and I can plug in my modem. Before UPSs, when we heard a thunderstorm, you would just hurry and try to get the work done, then just shut down- unplug the machines and take a break.....now I wouldn't work without one....particularly in this deadline oriented industry."

Visit APC's PowerPage™ on the WorldWide Web at http://www.apcc.com

Protect Your Mac. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of power protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I'm interested in Back-UPS Pro for advanced PowerMac protection. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Name ..... Title: .....
Company: .....
Street: .....
.....
City: ..... State: ... Zip: .....
Phone: ..... Fax: .....
E-Mail Address: .....
Brands of UPS used? .....
Macs on site? .....
☐ Reseller ☐ End User

Dept. D7

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. D7
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

most your Mac?

"Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

MacWEEK

"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."

MacUser

"★★★★...Should be standard equipment on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last."
- *PC Computing*

"99 out of 100"
- *Computer Gaming World*

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."
- *PC World*

Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORES

COMPUTER City

CHOOSING THE RIGHT APC PROTECTION

For advanced Mac protection including Automatic Voltage Regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/ 10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer run-time choose a higher VA rating. For basic Mac protection choose from the Back-UPS® family.

Back-UPS Pro: Advanced Mac Protection Perfect for PowerMac

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS Pro PNP 280	280	$199
Back-UPS Pro PNP 420	420	$339
Back-UPS Pro PNP 650	650	$419
Back-UPS Pro 1000	1000	$589
Back-UPS Pro 1400	1400	$759

Back-UPS: Basic Mac Protection Perfect for Performa

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS 200	200	$119
Back-UPS 280	280	$139
Back-UPS 400	400	$199
Back-UPS 450	450	$254
Back-UPS 600	600	$359
Back-UPS 900	900	$529
Back-UPS 1250	1250	$689

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free 60-page Power Protection handbook.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept D7
fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™: 800-347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT
Internet: apctech@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

US/Canada: (800)800-4APC | Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00 | Latin America: (401)789-5735 | Asia /Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988

Circle 72 on reader service card

NEWTON 2.0 AND THREE CONTENDERS

TRY TO RENEW THE PDA PROMISE

The PDA

BY CARY LU

It was almost three years ago that Apple's first Newton MessagePad arrived to initial enthusiasm, followed quickly by a chorus of Bronx cheers and disappointing sales. Despite the Newton's rocky reception, Apple has hewn to its original vision of the personal digital assistant, or PDA, as an inconspicuous, easily portable, all-around helper. Early this year Apple finally delivered version 2.0 of the Newton Operating System, which substantially improved the paperback-size organizer–and–scratch pad's performance and handwriting recognition.

Meanwhile, other consumer-electronics vendors have been trying hard to overcome consumers' failure to flock to PDAs as they have to portable phones. Among PDAs robust enough to challenge the Newton MessagePad, several are clearly designed to appeal to desktop computer users and provide Macintosh connectivity: early this year Sharp released the Zaurus ZR-5800FX and Sony released the Magic Cap–based Magic Link PIC-2000 (Personal Intelligent Communicator), and Psion is pushing ahead with new releases of its Psion Series 3a. (And see *News*, this issue, for yet another new PDA, Palm's Pilot.)

But the initial questions still remain. Can a PDA replace a laptop computer? Is a PDA *better* than a laptop for some users? Can you build your work around a PDA?

On-the-go computing options, from left to right, include the Sony Magic Link PIC-2000, the Apple MessagePad 130, the Psion Series 3a, and the Sharp Zaurus ZR-5000.

Comeback ?

Does the new crop of PDAs have what it takes to satisfy the average walkabout manager or traveling professional?

To find out, I lived with the Magic Link, Newton MessagePad, Psion, and Zaurus day in and day out for several months. My conclusion? PDAs have gotten better in three years, but they are still tools for specialized uses. They provide some compelling features, but they still fall short in many areas. The bottom line is that a PDA purchased for no particular purpose will probably end up as a high-tech paperweight. On the other hand, if you apply a PDA to a specific need, you may well be delighted with the results.

The Four PDAs

• The Sony Magic Link, with the Magic Cap 1.5 operating system, is stylus driven but requires third-party software for handwriting recognition. The Magic Link emphasizes communications: it's the only one of the four PDAs with a modem built in, and it has many messaging features. The Magic Cap interface is based on manipulating on-screen representations of a desk, a hallway, rooms, and a street. This is very easy to learn but clumsy to use, and quickly becomes tedious.

• The Apple MessagePad, with Newton OS version 2.0, looks and behaves like a notebook—its interface presents pages you write on and forms you fill out with a stylus. The MessagePad works like no other computing device, so it is the hardest PDA to learn, but once you get the hang of it, it's easy and usually efficient to use, and offers handwriting recognition. (The Apple MessagePad 130, which adds backlighting, will be reviewed next month.)

• The Psion 3a works like a tiny text-based computer; the built-in software runs just like a DOS "Works" program (it is not based on DOS). You do everything on the Psion through the keyboard—it does not support stylus entry, so you cannot draw or write anything.

PAUL FRANZ-MOORE

• The Sharp Zaurus faintly resembles a Mac. It has both keyboard and stylus input, uses icons, and has a menu bar with pull-down menus. It does not recognize handwriting, but does store sketches and notes jotted on the screen.

Putting Information In

A key requirement of a handheld, take-it-everywhere device is ease of entering information you gather in the field—whether that's a few notes from coffee talk with a colleague or critical medical information at the scene of an accident.

Handwriting Recognition Easily the most famous PDA feature, handwriting recognition is actually not widespread; of this group, only the Newton MessagePad has it built in. How well handwriting recognition works depends on your handwriting; unlike almost anything else computers do, handwriting recognition performs differently for different users.

Newton OS 2.0's handwriting recognition is a big improvement over that of previous versions. Though it's still far from perfect, its errors now resemble typos more than random, incorrect words. The Newton MessagePad is pretty kind to my handwriting when I write carefully; it can't cope with my fast scrawl, but then I can't always read my fast scrawl either. I found that writing slowly and deliberately inhibits taking notes. For faster note taking, you can turn off the Newton's handwriting recognition and save your scribbles as a graphic, but then you may as well take notes on paper.

The Newton can also defer recognition until you have time for it, but you may write less precisely if you are not paced by the recognition system; I found deferred recognition's error rate too high for my handwriting.

Sony's Magic Link can perform handwriting recognition with Lexicus's QuickPrint installed ($79; 415/462-6800, *http://www.mot.com/MIMS/lexicus/*). To use QuickPrint, you first spend about 15 minutes training it by writing a specific set of letters and numbers. You enter text in boxes, one letter or number at a time. QuickPrint can also display a keyboard and a numeric keypad on which you tap out symbols and numbers.

By contrast, Newton OS 2.0 does not require any training. If it doesn't get your handwriting at first, write more carefully. You can write anywhere on the screen and mix upper- and lowercase, numbers, and symbols. This feels more natural than QuickPrint but is prone to errors that QuickPrint doesn't make.

Palm Computing's Graffiti (for the Newton, $79; 415/949-9560, *http://www.usr.com/palm/*) and Nimble Software's Scribe (for the Magic Link, $74.95; 206/340-4400) require using simplified characters that resemble shorthand. You

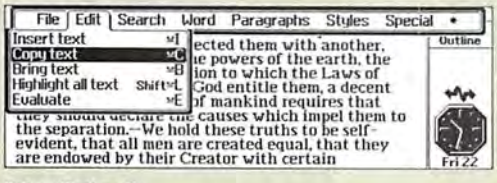
A Compact Rundown on Pocket

Company	PDA	Star Rating [A]
Apple	Apple MessagePad 120 [C]	★★★/6.3
Computer	Apple MessagePad 130 [B C]	not tested
Psion	Psion Series 3a	★★/4.2
Sharp	Zaurus ZR-5000	★★/4.8
	Zaurus ZR-5800FX [F]	not tested
Sony	Magic Link PIC-1000 [H]	not tested
	Magic Link PIC-2000 [B I]	★★/4.2

[A] *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, 2.0.* [B] *Can switch easily between portrait and landscape modes.*

Can You Really Work on a PDA ?

To get your work done while roaming the office hallways or sitting on a jet, you must be able to write: word processing is the computer user's essential productivity tool. All four PDAs we examined provide word processing in some measure, but their implementations are very different, and some are much easier to use than others.



Psion Series 3a

Psion Word closely resembles a DOS word processor, with drop-down menus operated entirely through keyboard commands. Though Psion's word processor has the richest set of standard text-editing features of the four PDAs, the tiny keyboard will deter you from doing much writing.

Newton MessagePad 120

Working with a Newton is somewhat like writing on paper—except that your pen can edit, move, and delete text instead of just crossing it out. If you can't wait while your writing is processed, you can save it as a bitmap and run the recognition later. As with pen and paper, you can intersperse doodles and drawings with text.

Sony Magic Link PIC-2000

Magic Link Notebook provides a three-row on-screen keyboard; you enter text by tapping on letters with a stylus. To enter numbers, you must change to number mode (the switch is next to the caps-mode button at lower left); to edit text, you must bring up the tool palette. Clearly, this is a cumbersome way to write.

List Price/ Company's Estimated Price [B]	Phone	Size (thickness × width × length, in inches)	Weight (in ounces)	Screen size (width × height, in inches)	Screen size (in lines × characters)	RAM	Batteries
$699/$699	408/996-1010	1.2 × 4 × 8	20	3 × 3.9 [D]	10 × 24	2MB	four AA; NiCd [E]
$799/$799	408/996-1010	1.2 × 4 × 8	20	3 × 3.9 [D]	10 × 24	2.5MB	four AA; NiCd [E]
$595/$499 [G]	508/371-0310	0.9 × 6.4 × 3.4	9	5 × 1.75	11 × 42	1MB	two AA
$499/$399	201/529-8200	1 × 6.7 × 4	14	4 × 2.6	13 × 47	1MB	two AA
$799/$729	201/529-8200	1 × 6.7 × 4	14	4 × 2.6	13 × 47	2MB	two AA
$499/$399	408/432-1600	1.5 × 7.6 × 5.5	24	4.5 × 3	14 × 46	1MB	Lilon
$899/$799	408/432-1600	1.5 × 7.6 × 5.5	24	4.5 × 3	14 × 46	2MB	Lilon

reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [B] *Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company.* [C] *OS is Newton OS* [E] *$105 for NiCd.* [D] *Backlit screen.* [G] *$695/$599 with 2MB of RAM.* [H] *OS is Magic Cap 1.0.* [I] *OS is Magic Cap 1.5.*

write in a box and switch modes for upper- and lowercase and numbers. Graffiti and Scribe are accurate and easy to learn, but using them demands that you fight lifelong habits (see "Handwriting Recognition Makes the Newton Unique").

Overall, Newton OS's handwriting recognition is the best—if it understands your handwriting. After using the other handwriting-recognition systems, I returned with pleasure to pencil and paper.

Keyboards Hard and Soft The Newton MessagePad and Magic Link come with on-screen keyboards rather than a hardware keyboard. Handwriting recognition isn't built into the Magic Link, so its on-screen keyboard is the standard way to enter text. Since the keyboard is about half the size of a standard desktop keyboard and shows only three rows of characters, attempting to type with your fingers on the Magic Link screen may convince you to spring for Sony's optional keyboard ($99.95), which is almost full size and weighs less than 13 ounces.

The Newton's on-screen keyboard is much too tiny to type on with your fingers, but its layout contains no surprises once you get the hang of typing with a stylus. Apple also sells a real keyboard ($85) that weighs less than 10 ounces.

Hauling around an external keyboard makes either of these two PDAs nearly as bulky as a PowerBook Duo. But a Newton MessagePad or a Magic Link may provide the mobility you need, and you can plug in the keyboard when you need to write long E-mails or other documents.

The Psion and Zaurus come with small fold-down keyboards. The Psion keyboard, about the same size as the Newton's on-screen keyboard, is pretty hard to type on; the Zaurus keyboard is larger and somewhat easier to use. Their layouts are also nonstandard—the Psion keyboard resembles those of British manual typewriters made 50 years ago, with the question mark on shift-8 and adjacent colon and semicolon keys. The Zaurus keyboard layout is a little better, though it has a tiny backspace key and some wayward punctuation keys.

If you don't have a table or desk to work on, your lap is not much of a substitute. The Psion is particularly hard to use on your lap—it opens to an L-shape, causing it to bounce around and tip backward on your lap. The Zaurus is slightly better because it can lie flat. The external Magic Link and Newton keyboards aside, entering text on any of these PDAs is a challenge.

Sharp Zaurus ZR-5800FX
The Zaurus word processor looks and feels the most like a Macintosh program, with stylus-operated pull-down menus and an icon bar. As with the Psion, you name and save files. The Newton, by contrast, uses the first few words to identify a file, and the Magic Link stores them with a thumbnail—naming that file is optional.

Getting Information Out

As mobile communication tools, PDAs have great potential. You can attach a modem to a PDA, but wirelessness is their real promise—a way to be in two places at once by keeping in touch with everyone at the office while you work in the field. Unfortunately, the wireless infrastructure is still fractured, confusing, and expensive.

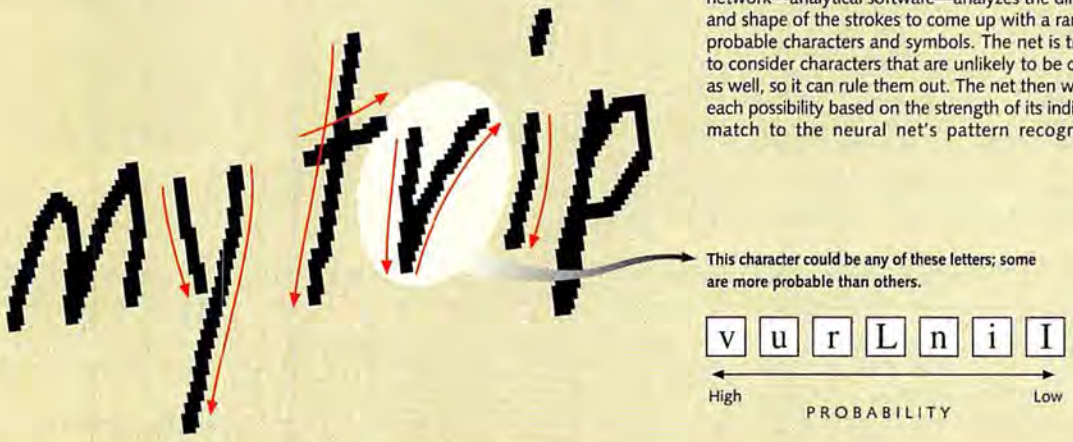
Modems Only the Magic Link has a modem built in (14.4 Kbps; it also has a PC Card slot for faster or specialized modems). The Newton and Zaurus take either an external modem or a PC Card modem; the Psion takes an external modem. The Magic Link and Newton provide software for accessing the Internet and the E-mail functions of major online services. The Zaurus and Psion have old-fashioned character-based terminal programs for driving a modem. For surfing the Web, Active Paper plans PrestoLinks for the Magic Link (price not set at press time; 512/708-1255, *http://www.aplx.com/*); and AllPen Software plans to offer NetHopper for the Newton ($49.95; 408/399-8800, *http://www.allpen.com/*).

Faxes All four PDAs can send faxes, but the Psion's lack of graphics support makes it much less useful for faxing. Only the Newton can receive faxes without extra software.

Cellular Modems Modem connection via an analog cellular phone call is available nearly everywhere. A PC Card modem designed for cellular communications will work in all the PDAs except the Psion; check for compatibility with your PDA and cellular phone before buying.

Handwriting Recognition Makes the Newton Unique

Version 2 Makes It Work



When you write a word, the Newton's neural network—analytical software—analyzes the direction and shape of the strokes to come up with a range of probable characters and symbols. The net is trained to consider characters that are unlikely to be correct as well, so it can rule them out. The net then weights each possibility based on the strength of its individual match to the neural net's pattern recognition.

Cellular Digital A Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) modem notifies you of messages immediately without your dialing in. However, CDPD is off to a very slow start and isn't available in all areas. Digital Ocean offers CDPD for the Newton (pricing depends on usage; 913/888-3380, *http://www.digitalocean.com/*).

Packet Radio Like CDPD, packet radio informs you immediately when a message arrives. Because you pay by the packet, packet radio systems and CDPD are less expensive for short messages, while a cellular call may be cheaper for longer ones. For packet radio messaging, try the AllPoints PC Card radio from Megahertz (801/320-7000, *http://www.megahertz.com*) or the PM-100D from Motorola (847/576-5000, *http://www.motorola.com*); both are about $500. Mail service starts at $30 a month with WyndMail (805/781-6000, *http://www.callamer.com/wynd*), or slightly more for RadioMail (415/286-7800, *http://www.radiomail.net*).

Pagers Pagers that plug into PDAs and laptops have not sold well because most paging systems are receive-only—you may as well clip a pager to your belt. And most paging systems are limited to very short messages—about 10 to 50 words. SkyTel's two-way paging system, which has a 500-character limit and supports Internet E-mail, is not yet offered for the PDAs described here.

Accessing the LAN For wireless local-area networking, Digital Ocean and Dayna Communications (801/269-7200, *http://www.dayna.com*) have products for connecting a Newton to an Ethernet or LocalTalk network. The Psion and Zaurus lack network support; a future release of the Magic Cap OS will offer TCP/IP support. The Magic Link and Newton have infrared ports useful only for communicating with identical PDAs; the Zaurus infrared port uses the IrDA protocol supported by some printers and laptops (but not PowerBooks).

Productivity for PDAs

Besides keeping you in touch with your colleagues, your PDA must provide the tools you need to do your work. All four PDAs come with basic software built in. For applications that they all have in common—word processing, calendar, simple database, to-do list—the Psion generally has the most comprehensive features. The Psion and the Zaurus 5800FX also have a spreadsheet, though operating it with the mini keyboard gets old fast.

All those units, except the Psion, provide graphics features for sketching ideas, drawing maps, and so on. The Zaurus has an easy-to-use paint program that includes rubber stamps of buildings and street segments for creating maps. The Newton has the bare minimum of drawing features to create, move, and erase lines, but it can clean up what you draw, straightening out lines and smoothing curves. The Magic Link has a few more drawing tools, such as different line thicknesses and rubber stamps. However, the selection of cheerful hearts and Halloween-pumpkin rubber stamps is more suitable for children's greeting cards than for business.

The most established product, the Newton, has the greatest range of third-party software—commercial titles plus at least 1000 free or shareware programs. You can choose from two spreadsheets—PelicanWare's QuickFigure Pro, a well-executed basic spreadsheet ($59.95; 503/221-1148, *http://www.pelicanware.com*) and the slower, more Excel-like Equate from Holosoft ($99; 408/748-9648, *http://www.holosoft.com*). Psion also has an extensive collection of commercial software, but most of it is available only in Great Britain; several hundred shareware and free titles are readily available in this country. The Magic Link has attracted little software because of poor sales. The Zaurus will never have much software, which can only be developed with specialized hardware.

Your biggest concern may be synchronizing a PDA's contact manager, scheduler, and address book with programs on a Mac. The Newton is by far the strongest in this area: Concierge Software's csInStep ($39.99; 703/404-9168, *http://www.conciergesw.com*) can synchronize the Newton with the Mac versions of Symantec's ACT, Adobe's TouchBase, Now Contact, and Now Up-to-Date; Now Software offers Now Synchronize ($30; 503/274-2800, *http://www.nowsoft*

The Newton tries to do something that other PDAs don't—recognize your handwriting. Other PDAs use keypads or require you to draw specific symbols that represent characters. The Newton accommodates the writer by making an intelligent analysis of writing within a broad range of styles that people use naturally—although you still need to write with some consistency to make it work. Version 2.0 of the Newton Operating System combines neural networks' analyses of shape and stroke, geometry context, and language to discern your scrawl.

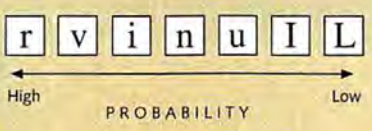
Next, the Newton assesses the geometry of the character by looking at the size and spacing and comparing it with previously written characters. This helps discern between upper- and lowercase and between characters and punctuation.

Based on geometry analysis the order of probability could change.

Then a language model checks whether the found characters work in combination to make words. Combinations that don't make words are assigned a low probability, but still retained in the event that the intended word is not in the dictionary.

trip tvip tiip tnip tuip

Language-model analysis can assign yet another order to the list of probable characters.



The same language model drives a search engine that combines neural-network analysis, geometric context, and language-model input to find the best interpretation of the handwriting on the screen.

my trip

The character with the highest overall probability gets used.

r

.com) for syncing with its desktop programs. ACT for the Newton can synchronize with ACT on the Mac, but ACT for the Psion can synchronize only with the Windows version of ACT. Exchanging files with a Mac using Psion Link is like sending files, complete with file extensions, to a DOS computer. The Magic Link and Zaurus can't synchronize their data with a Mac database, but you can export and import fields chosen from a list. All four PDAs can back up files on a Mac without difficulty.

The Last Word

For many Macintosh users, a PowerBook may be the best choice for a portable computing device. But remember that a PowerBook is a repackaged desktop computer and is not portable in the same way as a PDA is. For example, PDAs boast longer battery life, start up instantly, and automatically save everything you do.

Size and weight are another PDA advantage: PDAs are small enough that you could carry one with you at all times. Of these four, the Psion is the easiest to carry, and the Zaurus is almost as portable; both fold into a self-contained hard-shell case that fits in a large pocket. The Newton MessagePad is a big step up in size; the Magic Link is even larger and heavier—you'd probably carry a Newton or Magic Link in a zip-up case because neither would fit in your pocket, and the Magic Link requires protection for its exposed screen.

Size and shape also affect where you can use your PDA. Only the Newton is designed to be used while you're standing or walking around; you can hold it securely in one hand and wield the stylus with the other. Even so, operating a Newton can be distracting—talking to a Newton user often seems like talking to someone who's watching television over your shoulder. You can use the stylus on the Magic Link and Zaurus while walking, though doing so with the Magic Link is awkward because you have to cradle it on your forearm.

Should you spring for a PDA? And if so, which one? If all you require is something you can get started with quickly and use conveniently, look to the Zaurus, which straddles the stylus and keyboard worlds. If you need the feel of a desktop computer and keyboard-operated traditional software, the Psion comes closest to providing that in a tiny package.

If you need a PDA to do things that a desktop or laptop computer can't do, the Newton, with its strong base of shrink-wrapped applications and high-level application-development tools, is your best bet. It is the most developed PDA in other ways as well—for example, in handwriting recognition and breadth of communication options. Another thing the Newton has to recommend it is Apple's plan to adopt the StrongARM processor jointly developed by Digital Equipment and ARM. At 2.1 MIPS, StrongARM is five times as fast as the present Newton CPU with the same power consumption—it's an impressive chip that will let the Newton team at Apple deploy much-improved handwriting recognition and other sophisticated capabilities.

Sony's Magic Link comes up short for general use—it seems more like a toy for children than a tool for adults. On the other hand, if your company needs a communications-intensive, highly customized application—and has the resources to develop it—the TeleScript agent technology underlying the Magic Link's Magic Cap OS may be just the ticket.

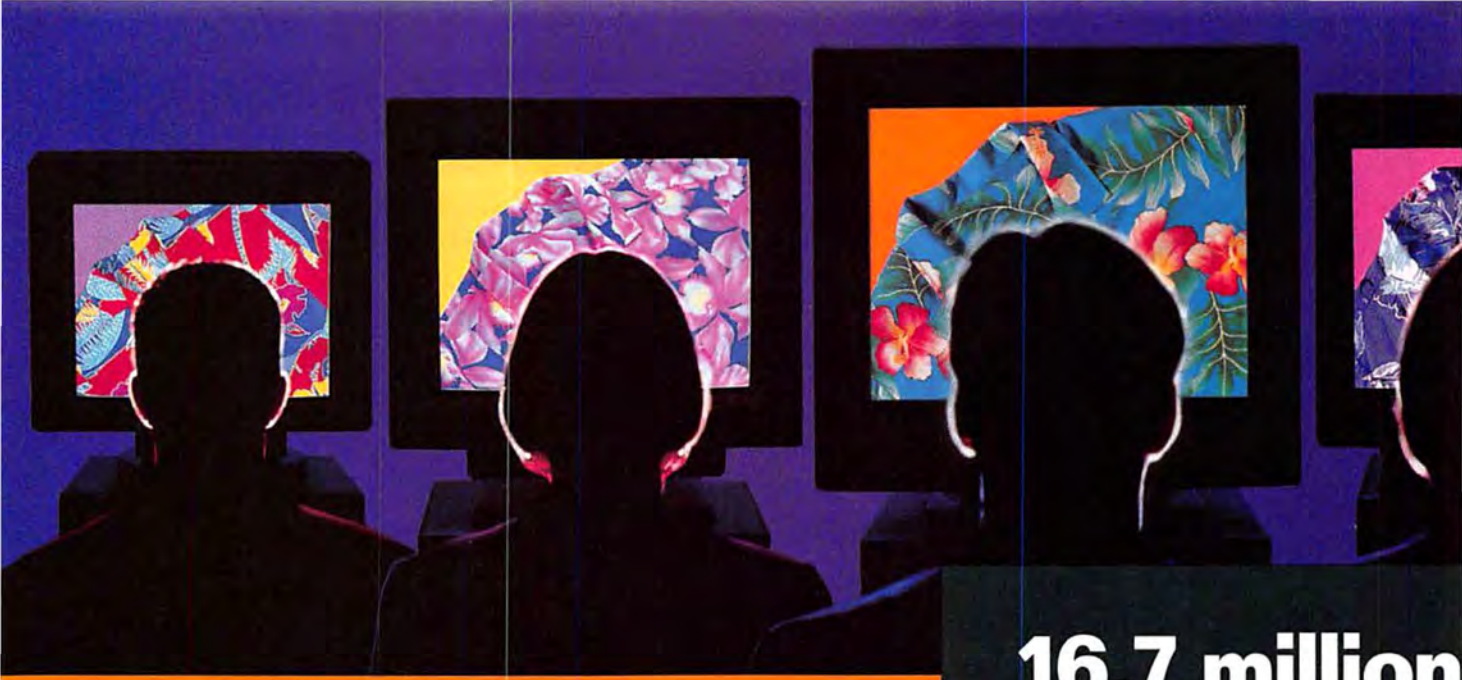
The fact is, no PDA is a general-purpose computer. If you need everything your Macintosh provides, get yourself a PowerBook. If you purchase a PDA and don't have a pressing need for what it offers, you'll probably stop using it after the novelty wears off. **m**

Contributing editor and PowerBook aficionado CARY LU loves portable devices but hates batteries.

PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS

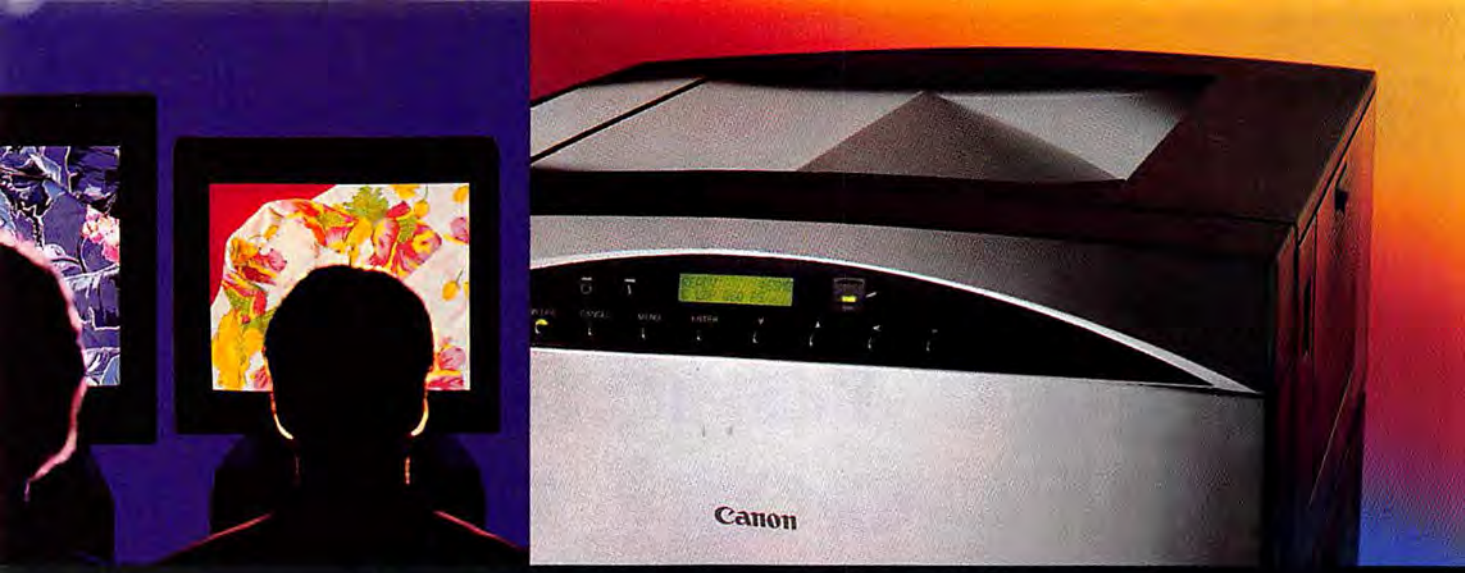
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

No Choice PDAs are all about doing real work on the run, then connecting up with your home base. While each unit has some advantages, and the Apple MessagePad 120 comes closest to being a strong and useful device, we think that for most people, PDAs are still more promise than practical tool.



16.7 million

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Fiery, Fiery XJ Downloader, Fiery XJ Spooler and XJE are trademarks of Electronics for Imaging, Inc.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, registered in the U.S. and other countries.
Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc.



colors, yet it goes with everything.

Introducing the network compatible, Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS.

You want a color laser printer that stands out. But it's got to go with your network, right? Then the new Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS from Canon is the perfect match for your business.

The Canon C LBP 360PS puts all 16.7 million colors of the rainbow within your reach. It's plug 'n' play, and connects easily with Macintosh,® Windows™ and UNIX operating systems, plus Ethertalk, TCP/IP, and Novell® IPX networking environments. Innovative Fiery XJ Downloader™ and Spooler™ software give you unmatched flexibility when downloading PostScript™ files and managing network printing. Which means while you print, your computer is free to go on to the next job.

Adobe PostScript

And because Canon's the leader in laser technology, you'll see vivid, continuous tone color at blinding speeds. With the built-in Fiery™ XJE™ controller, the C LBP 360PS prints out 3 full-color pages per minute, with a resolution of 600 dpi. Plus, it feeds letter-or legal-size paper with a capacity of up to 600 sheets. In fact, the C LBP 360PS makes color printing so efficient, it can't help but make you look good.

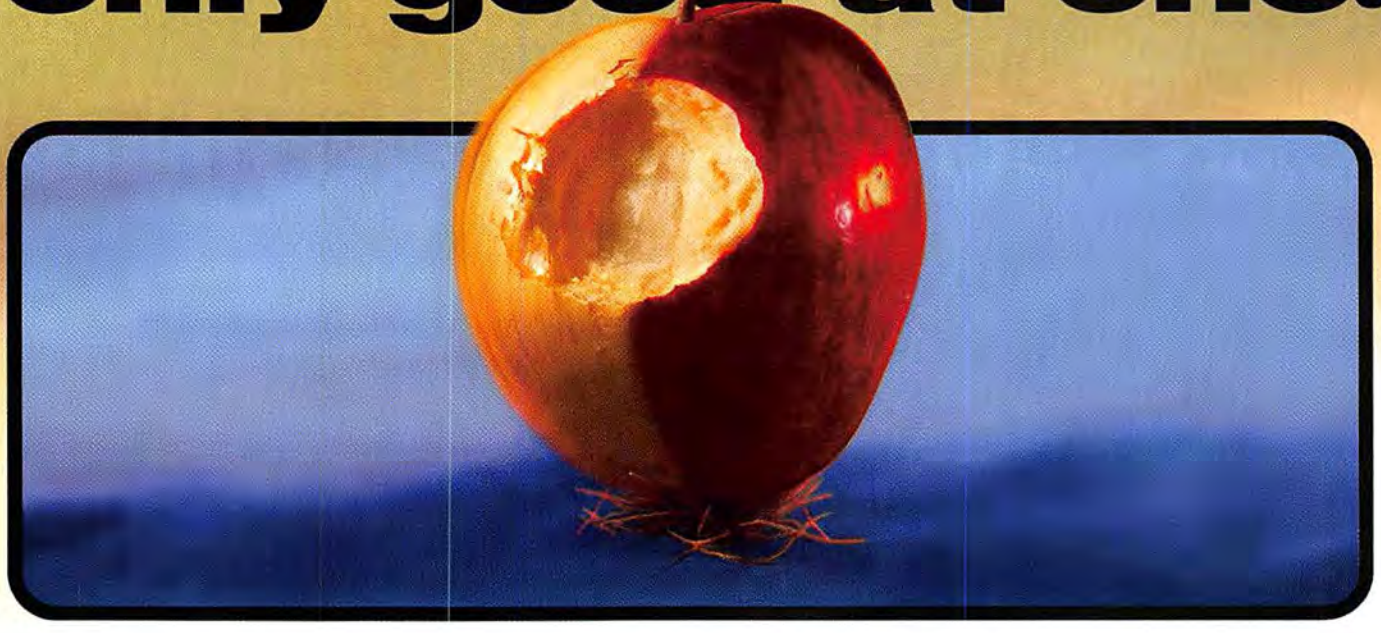
fiery driven

So if you're looking for a high-quality, color laser printer to go with your network, we have the system that is the solution. The C LBP 360PS from Canon. For more information, just call **1-800-OK-CANON.** Or visit us on the Web at **http://www.usa.canon.com**

Canon

Circle 53 on reader service card

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.



INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards.

And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 162 on reader service card

Secrets

The Truth about OpenTptAppleTalkLib

QUICK CURES FOR CHRONIC SYSTEM BLOAT

by Joseph Schorr

The System Folder—believe it or not—once held just six files: the System, Finder, Note Pad, Scrapbook, Clipboard, and a tiny printer driver. System 7.5 crams *hundreds* of components into your System Folder—with enough arcane-sounding extensions and control panels to daze even a seasoned Mac guru. Sure, you know you need the QuickTime extension to play movies and AppleShare to connect to a network, but what on earth is OpenTptAppleTalkLib?

Fact is, your System Folder is probably bloated with dozens of files you don't need—but that eat up RAM and increase the chances of a system crash or an extension conflict. But how do you tell which cryptic files are safe to toss? Read on.

For PowerBooks Only

Several Apple extensions and control panels are PowerBook-specific, but some installations of System 7.5.X dump them on desktop Macs anyway. Some items are obvious; if you have control panels with PowerBook in the name on a desktop Mac, get rid of them. Other items are less clear: AutoRemounter, a control panel, automatically mounts file servers and shared volumes on a PowerBook's desktop after it has been asleep or shut off. Assistant Toolbox, an extension, works in conjunction with AutoRemounter. Neither one does a thing for desktop Macs. Also in the Extensions folder, check for Caps Lock—a file needed on early PowerBooks. Cleaning out AutoRemounter and related items gains you 87K of RAM.

Driver Mania

Every Mac comes with driver software for a wide range of Apple printers—from the ImageWriter to the LaserWriter Pro 810. You only need the ones that work with the printers you actually use; ditch the rest. Look for driver files inside the Extensions folder. While you're there, pare down the Printer Descriptions folder, which is crammed with dozens of printer-specific files you'll never use.

Similarly, your Extensions folder is probably full of CCLs—modem drivers used by the Apple Communications Toolbox. Each CCL file bears the name of a specific modem model: Global Village PP Gold/Silver, PSI PowerModem II, and so on. You only need the CCL file that works with *your* modem. Feel free to get rid of the rest.

continues

JEFF NEUMANN

Right Extension, Wrong Mac

A number of system components relate only to specific models. The Button Disabler control panel, for example, works only on Macs with front-mounted sound and brightness buttons. The PowerPC Monitors Extension supports the AudioVision 14 monitor—nothing else. Likewise, the IIci/IIsi Monitors and Quadra Monitors extensions, which all come with System 7.5, serve absolutely no purpose unless you have the models indicated.

System 7.5 makes extensive use of shared libraries—allowing applications to share pieces of code to conserve RAM and disk space. Library files with names ending in *Lib* are Power Mac–specific, however. So, the file MathLib improves the performance of math operations, but on Power Macs only. This principle holds true for AppleScriptLib, ThreadsLib, ObjectSupportLib, OpenTransportLib, and so on. System 7.5.3 automatically removes some of these files on desktop Macs, but it doesn't catch all of them.

Some extensions work in conjunction with a specific piece of Apple software. That's true of Video Startup. You need it if you record video with the Apple Video Player utility. If you don't digitize video—or you use another program—all Video Startup does for you is grab another 20K of RAM.

The CD-ROM Story

You only need one file to read a Mac CD—the aptly named Apple CD-ROM extension. To read *non*-Mac CDs, you need Foreign File Access. This extension works in conjunction with several other translator extensions: Audio CD Access (for listening to audio CDs); Apple Photo Access (for reading PhotoCD files); and High Sierra File Access (for accessing CD-ROMs that use the High Sierra format). If you don't have a CD-ROM drive, remove these files; Foreign File Access gobbles up more than 122K of your available RAM.

More Help Than You Need

Apple Guide, Apple's built-in interactive help system, is great for novices, but if you know your way around the Mac, you can decommission Apple Guide and its related files. Any files in the Extensions folder that contain the word *Guide* are completely dispensable Apple Guide documents. Among these are About Apple Guide, 9500 Guide Additions, and Video Guide Additions. At the very least, dispose of guide files for hardware or software you don't have.

Networked or Not

The Extensions folder is crammed with files that let a Mac connect to an Ethernet or Token Ring network. If you're not networked (or if you're on a LocalTalk network), you can remove the EtherTalk Phase 2, TokenTalk Phase 2, TokenTalk Prep, and MacTCP Token Ring Extension files. You can also say good-bye to A/ROSE (Apple Real-Time Operating System Extension). You need this file only if you connect to a Token Ring or Ethernet network via a NuBus card that relies on A/ROSE technology.

If you never connect your Mac to a network—and that includes the Internet—you don't need any of the files associated with Open Transport, System 7.5.3's integrated networking scheme. That eliminates a number of files that start with *Open*: OpenTptAppleTalkLib, Open Tpt AppleTalk Library, Open Transport 68K Library, Open Tpt ATalk 68K Library, and so on. m

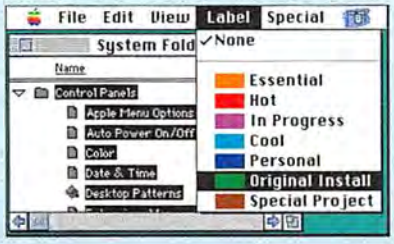
Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

KEEPING TABS ON SYSTEM CLUTTER

The function of a control panel or extension is usually clear from its name—but not always. The three steps below will help you hunt down nonessential system components, see where they came from, and figure out what they do.

1.

Perform a clean install of your system software and apply a color label to every item in your System Folder. Select all the files—in name view use ⌘-option–right arrow (→) to open all nested folders—then choose a color from the Finder's Label menu. You can also give the label an appropriate name. Later, this color coding lets you see which components were part of your original installation and which were dumped in by other programs (all the unlabeled files).



2.

If an extension's name or icon provides no clue as to what it is or what it does, select the icon in the Finder and use the Get Info command (⌘-I). The version field almost invariably bears the name of the company that produced the software. You can quickly determine whether an extension is a piece of Apple software or a component added by third-party software, maybe software you no longer use. If that's the case, you can safely Trash it.

3.

Use Conflict Catcher 3 ($69.95; Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, *http://www.casadyg.com*), to display the *name* of each extension and control panel with its icon during start-up. Instead of watching rows of cryptic icons parade across the screen, you see what each start-up file is. (And Conflict Catcher outshines the Apple Extensions Manager for managing extension conflicts—for example, telling you how much RAM each extension consumes and a report of every file your Mac loads at start-up.)

We don't worry about those little squirts. You're the one taking the hit.

Go ahead. Buy one of those cheap color ink jet printers.

Then try to get that little bugger to run on your network. Kicking and screaming, refusing to cooperate.

And if you do manage to get it working, you get soaked.

On consumables. And wasted time. "Spit it out!" you scream, as you wait for output. Then suddenly you realize. It's never going to grow up. No matter what you do.

Meanwhile, your competition buys a quick, new QMS *magicolor*® CX Laser Printer. With serverless, network-ready printing. And microfine toner that sets a new standard in detail at 600dpi. Right away, they're ready to use the brilliant full-color output to show your customers and prospects why they deserve the business. And you don't.

Of course, the choice is yours. Play around with an ink jet and get outgunned. Or invest in a serious competitive weapon.

QMS

The QMS® *magicolor* CX Laser Printer. Fast. Affordable. Friendly.

Ask for complete specifications and a guide to using color in business documents.

US: **800 392-7559** Dept. **5123** Canada: **800 268-0343** Internet: **http://www.qms.com/**
For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 • Q-Fax 800 633-7213

QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are registered trademarks of QMS Inc., One Magnum Pass, Mobile AL 36618, 334 633-4300 • ©1996 QMS Inc.

Circle 288 on reader service card

SHOCKING YOUR WORLD

Attend the 1996 Macromedia International User Conference & Exhibition and you'll experience some shocking revelations. Its mind-altering sessions, expert technical labs, and hands-on training will positively electrify how you use top Macromedia products like Shockwave™, FreeHand™, Director®, Authorware®, Extreme 3D™, SoundEdit 16™ plus DECK II™, Macromedia xRes™, Backstage™, and Fontographer®.

Listen in as Mark Andreessen, Steve Case, Bud Colligan, John Doerr, Andy Grove, Guy Kawasaki, John Ludwig, Norm Meyrowitz, Eric Schmidt, and others outline the future of Web interactivity and multimedia design. Get powered up with six killer conference tracks covering the Web, multimedia, corporate solutions, graphic design, Macromedia tools, advanced seminars, and hands-on training. Finally, plug into the Macromedia Gallery, late-night hacker sessions, the product and technology exhibition, and collaborative gatherings with the world's top developers, designers, and creators.

Save $100—sign up by 7/1/96!
Register/Enter the Macromedia Gallery/Get more information at (800) 287-7141, (203) 840-5660 or http://www.macromedia.com/

Diamond Sponsors:
Apple · INTERGRAPH COMPUTER SYSTEMS · SONY

Platinum Sponsors:
Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION · Linotype-Hell · NEC
NEWMEDIA · PROXIMA · Publish

Gallery Sponsors:
Kodak · Multimedia Producer

1996 Macromedia International User Conference & Exhibition

September 4–6 • Moscone Center • San Francisco

Circle 244 on reader service card

MACROMEDIA®

©1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, Authorware, Director and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Backstage, Extreme 3D, FreeHand, Lingo, Shockwave, SoundEdit, Macromedia xRes are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Transcribing URLs is a pain you can avoid if you use Netscape Navigator 1.1 or 2.0 with System 7.5 or later. Roger S. Cohen of Cranford, New Jersey, reads his E-mail with Claris Emailer and surfs the Web with Netscape. Therefore, URLs in his E-mail aren't hot links—clicking an URL in Emailer does not make Netscape go to the corresponding Web site. His workaround is to make a folder on his desktop for collecting URLs. When he encounters an interesting URL in E-mail, he selects it and drags it from Emailer to the desktop folder. This creates a text-clipping file, which he renames to indicate the Web site it links to. Later, he can check out the Web site by dragging its clipping file from the desktop folder to Netscape's window; Netscape does the rest.

In fact, you can drag URLs to a desktop folder—or directly to Netscape Navigator—from any application that supports drag and drop, such as recent versions of the Note Pad, Stickies, SimpleText, WordPerfect, and ClarisWorks. Add bookmarks in Netscape only for the sites you frequently visit.

In Netscape Navigator 2.0, you can specify an URL that has the common form *http://www.website.com* by dragging (or typing) only the Web site part; Netscape adds the *http://www.* and *.com* parts. For example, you can get to Macworld Online by dragging the word *macworld* to the Netscape 2.0 window.

To find sites in your bulging bookmark list, Timothy W. Shire of Tisdale, Saskatchewan, Canada, suggests making it into a Web page. Start by making an alias of the Bookmarks.html file located in the Netscape folder, which is in the System Folder's Preferences folder. Then put the alias in an accessible place, such as the Apple menu, the Launcher, or the desktop. When you open the alias, Netscape displays your bookmarks as hot links in an outline format, complete with descriptions you have entered, on a searchable Web page (see "Tailor-Made Bookmarks Page"). Now add a bookmark for the bookmarks page, and you have easy access to it from Netscape's Bookmarks menu. You might also consider setting Netscape's preferences so it initially opens your bookmarks page instead of Netscape's home page. Do that by pasting the URL for your bookmarks page (which begins with file:///) into the Preferences dialog box (General Preferences in 2.0).

If you want your bookmarks page accessible from anywhere, Timothy M. Wood of Deer Park, New York, suggests you publish it through your Internet service provider (ISP). First, open the Bookmarks.html file in Netscape preferences folder. Next, use the Save As command to save it as a source document. If you wish, you can edit the source document (since you're working on a copy of the original file, you can safely ignore the text at the beginning of the file that warns you not to edit it). For instance, you may want to delete confidential information you have entered as a description for some bookmark. Then upload the file to your Web space as you would any other HTML document (get instructions from your ISP if you don't know how). Now you—and anyone else—can access your bookmarks page from anywhere.

Performa 630 Series Upgrade

Q I own a Performa 636 and want to upgrade to PowerPC. I'd rather not buy a new machine, but I'd like to eventually be able to use Copland. Does Apple have plans to provide a logic-board upgrade for the 630 series?

John Cozier
Tampa, Florida

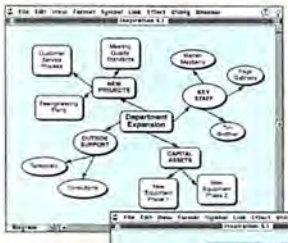
A Apple finally began shipping the $769 Power Macintosh 5300/6300 Logic Board Upgrade (part M4447LL/A) in April for all Performa 630 models as well as for the Performa 5200/6200 series. Because this upgrade replaces your entire logic board with the logic board of the Performa 5300/6300 series, which has a 100MHz PowerPC 603e chip, your Mac becomes a full-fledged Power Mac capable of running Copland when it becomes available. You can take SIMMs from the old logic board and put them in the upgrade logic board. Likewise, the video-in, TV tuner, and modem cards from the old logic board should work with the upgrade, since it has the same type of video, com-

continues

JOHN BLECK

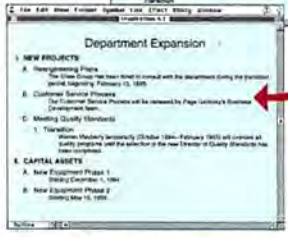
Instantly Visualize Concepts

Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Instantly Rapid Fire™ your ideas and see your thinking take form.

Organize your ideas easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram View.



At any time, flip to the fully integrated Outline View.

Call (800)877-4292 to request your

FREE IDEA BOOKLETS

Instant Idea Clarification · Quality Diagrams & Process Flows
Effective Idea Meetings · Quick Presentation Visuals

Inspiration®

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software®, Inc.
503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax
Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

munications, and PDS slots as the logic board it replaces. However, don't count on using a DOS card from a 630 series Mac with the upgrade logic board. Also, keep in mind that when you upgrade, you lose the 4MB of DRAM soldered to the 630 series logic board—the upgrade doesn't include any DRAM.

If you were to trade up to a $2499 Performa 6300CD, instead of the internal hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM, 14.4-Kbps internal modem, 14-inch monitor, and bundled software from the original machine, you would get a 16MB SIMM, a 1.2GB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 28.8-Kbps Global Village fax/data/voice modem, a 15-inch monitor (all with new warranties), and new bundled software. Be sure to factor in the value of those upgraded components when deciding whether to upgrade or trade up.

Tailor-Made Bookmarks Page If you make your Netscape bookmarks list into a Web page, you see any notes you typed into each bookmark's description field, and you can use Netscape's Find button to search through your bookmarks for a long-lost site.

Slow Internet Access

Q Why does my 14.4-Kbps modem work only at 300 to 500 bps when I use Netscape? I once got it to work at 1000 bps late at night. How can I get it to go faster?

PRAVIN SHUKLE
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

A A number of factors can reduce the flow of data below the maximum capacity of your Internet connection. The general level of activity is one factor. When people crowd onto the Internet, they create a data traffic jam that slows down data flow for everyone. But congestion doesn't have to be massive to affect you. It can occur at the source or at some point en route to you. Many small Web sites can handle only a few visitors at a time, and even a large site with a fast server and a high-speed connection to the Internet can bog down if enough people try to access it simultaneously. To trace the routes data takes on the Internet, use Chris W. Johnson's free utility program MacTCP Monitor (*http://gargravarr.cc.utexas.edu/mactcp-mon/main.html*).

When the overall demand for data exceeds the ability of a site's server or its connection to the Internet, everyone accessing the site experiences a slowdown. All you can do is hope a busy site adds capacity, and in the interim, try visiting the site at different times and days to determine the site's off-peak hours.

Slowdowns also can occur in your Mac. MacTCP is known to sap performance; most people find Open Transport 1.1 much faster. Unfortunately, some people find MacTCP more reliable. (Open Transport 1.1 is installed as part of System 7.5 Update 2.0 on a Mac with a 68030, 68040, or PowerPC processor, but not on the Power Mac 5200, 5300, 6200, and 6300 series, which are incompatible with Open Transport 1.1. To use Open Transport 1.1 on an older Mac, you must activate it with the application Network Software Selector, located in the Apple Extras folder.) In addition, many people report a PPP dial-up connection to be slightly faster than a SLIP dial-up connection. If you use SLIP, find out if your ISP can switch you to PPP.

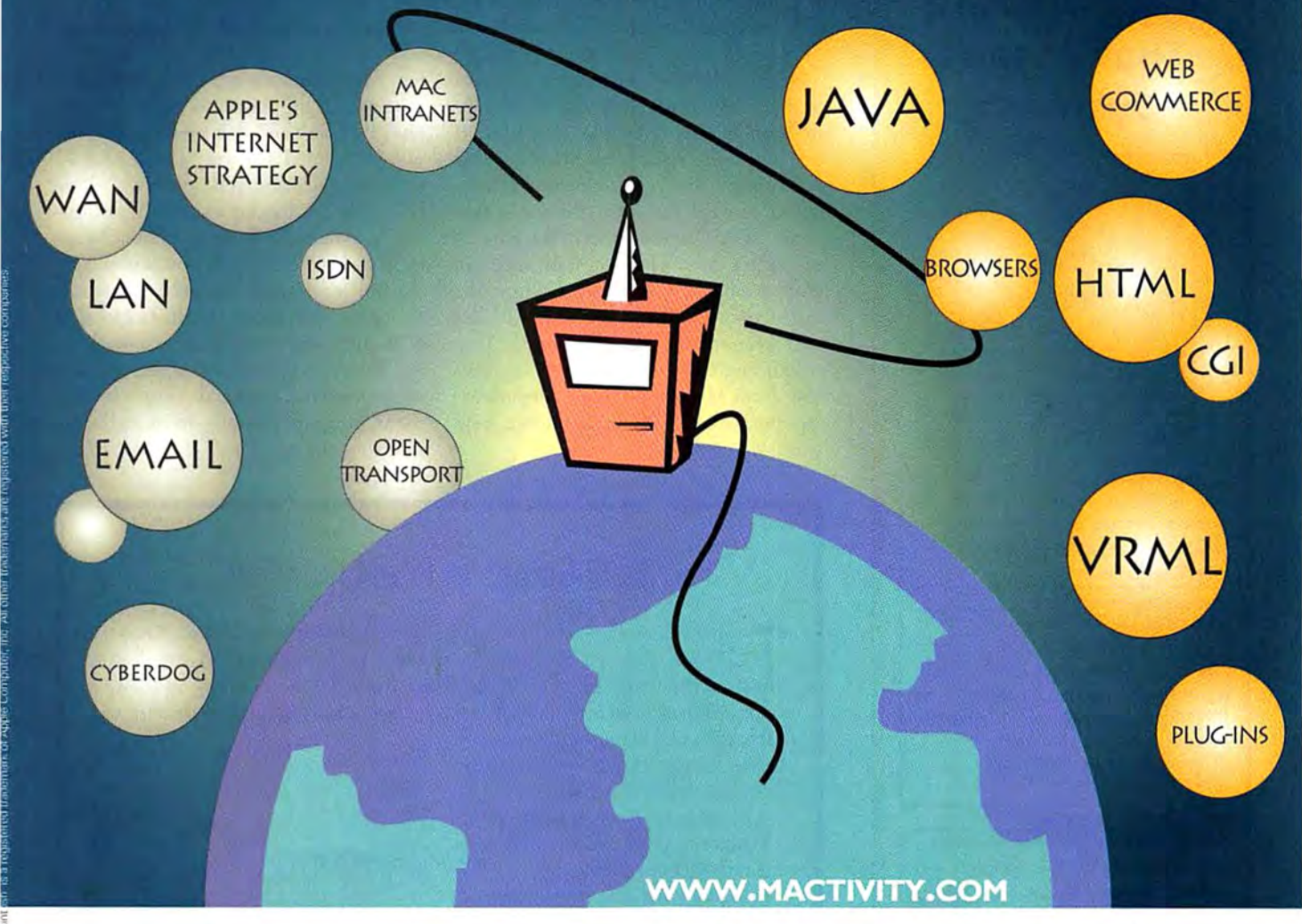
Replacement CD and Floppy Icons

Q I'd like to change my default CD and floppy icons, but can't find them with ResEdit. I've searched everywhere inside and outside the System file for them. Where are they?

ALAN GORNICK
via the Internet

continues

Where the Mac Meets the Internet



Mactivity Week: A week of tutorials, conference sessions and exhibits on Macintosh Internet and networking technologies.

Mactivity/Web (July 13-15) is the Macintosh Webmasters University, featuring technical sessions, tutorials, special events and hands-on learning in our Web Site Creation lab. Mactivity/Web is the event to learn *Java* and *VRML* on the Macintosh. Mactivity/Web also offers complete curriculums for new Webmasters, graphic artists and Web entrepeneurs.

Mactivity'96 (July 15-18): The Macintosh Connectivity Conference is the place to see the latest in *Internet, networking, connectivity, and communications technology* for the Macintosh. In sessions, exhibits, and lectures, you find solutions for connecting your Macs to the Internet, building Macintosh intranets, network management and more.

Keynote Speakers

Apple's Internet Strategy:
You Asked for It, You Got It!
Larry Tesler
Vice President Internet Platforms
Apple Computer Inc.

How to Drive Your Competition Crazy
Guy Kawasaki
Apple Fellow

Paul's Picks: 3 Products
That Will Change Your Life in 1996
Paul Kent
President, Mactivity Inc.

FREE EXHIBITS PASS
ADMIT ONE
800.298.7978

The Coolest Products, the Best Education

July 13-18
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

Mactivity/Week

Exhibits Conferences Tutorials

Mactivity 96 and Mactivity/Web are conferences independent of and not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

Stop beating your head against the wall. All you need to do is install the free extension Discolour from Ambrosia Software (716/325-1910, *http://www.AmbrosiaSW.com*). Discolour replaces System 7's standard black-and-white floppy icon with a colorful, 3-D icon. If you want to replace the standard CD icon, install the free extension CD Discolour. In the case that the icons that come with Discolour and CD Discolour aren't quite what you want, you can edit them with ResEdit (follow the instructions located in the Read Me files that accompany the extensions). Discolour and CD Discolour are also available from Macworld Online (*http://www.macworld.com*; on America Online, keyword *Macworld*).

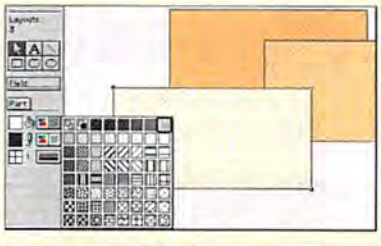
Getting AOL Access from a Hotel

TIP Getting a local access number for America Online can be a problem when you're staying at a hotel that requires dialing 9 or 8 to get an outside line. You can't add that prefix to the 800 number dialed for the "Get Local #" locality because AOL doesn't allow changing that locality's setup. A coworker tipped me off: Choose the Home locality, click on the Setup button, and specify the outside-line prefix there. Somehow the prefix finds its way to the "Get Local #" locality, and the problem is solved.

When you get a local access number to use from the hotel and create a locality for it, you must specify an outside-line prefix for the new locality. Be sure to use

New Colors in FileMaker Pro

Tired of the limited colors offered in Claris's FileMaker Pro? Izzy Vasquez of Albany, California, suggests you combine them with patterns to get a variety of pale shades and textured colors. In FileMaker 2.1 and 3.0, the technique works with fields and objects you draw; in FileMaker 3.0, it also works with the body, header, and other parts of a document (the example shown here uses FileMaker 2.1). To get this effect, follow these steps.



1. In Layout mode, select the object you want to color, and choose a color from the Fill Color palette.

2. With the object still selected, choose a pattern from the Fill Pattern palette. To create a lighter shade of the original color with minimal texture, select a pattern from the top two rows of the Fill Pattern palette (the fewer black dots in the pattern, the lighter the result will be). To compare shades side by side, create several duplicate objects (or draw several rectangles to use as temporary color swatches), color them alike, and apply a different pattern to each. When you decide on a pattern, delete the extra objects and apply the pattern you like to the original object.

3. Adjust the size and position of the shaded object as needed.

Incidentally, the decorative elements in the example are actually made from the DF Incidentals font, which is part of the Fontek collection from Letraset USA. Since almost no one has those fonts installed, Vasquez converted the "text" to a PICT graphic with a screen-capture utility, then copied and pasted the graphic into the Web Pages database.

Finally, Fax Software That Means Business.

Introducing a powerful new tool that can immediately make your business more productive and profitable: **FAX stf™ NETWORK EDITION 3.3**. The fax of better business.

Why Network? Because with **FAX stf NETWORK**, your department, office, even your whole company can fax through one Mac client-server. So Bob doesn't have to wait for Susan to fax. PR can share with Sales. Everyone's in sync and more productive than ever.

Why NETWORK 3.3? Because it's based on **FAX stf 3.2**, awarded best fax software for the Macintosh. Loaded with business-savvy features like Fax Forwarding. Superior grayscale capabilities. Conversion of faxes for Internet transmission. Toll-Saver. And FaxSecure. Plus, **FAX stf** supports over 300 modems and PC cards.

So what? All of this means you and your company will save time and money that you can use for other needs. So call today to order or find out more. If you mean business.

FAX stf NETWORK

The Fax of Better Business

Also Available: **FAX stf 3.2** Single-User Edition

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

STF 1-800-880-9522

FAX stf is a trademark of STF Technologies, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. All other product and dealer names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 80 on reader service card

the prefix that the hotel system requires for a local call; it may be different from the prefix for an 800-number call.

HOWARD LEVITSKY
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Close Stickies Note without Warning

TIP When you click on a Stickies note close box, a dialog box pops up asking you to confirm that you want the note deleted. To skip the warning, control-click on the note's close box.

DANIEL PAPA
Urbana, Illinois

Server Access from Save Dialog

TIP Don't you hate it when you get into a Save dialog box only to find that you aren't logged on to the server volume you want to save to? I did, until I made an alias of my Recent Servers folder and put it on my desktop. Beats a trip to the Chooser any day.

DAN DRULINER
Seattle, Washington

Restart from Extensions Manager

TIP When you open Extensions Manager during start-up (by holding down the shift key) and activate or deactivate an extension that loads before it, such as Disinfectant, you must restart the computer to make the change take effect. To have Extensions Manager restart instead of continuing the start-up, simply hold down the ⌘ and option keys while clicking its close box.

MIKE WIMPY
Eugene, Oregon

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, at the address listed in *How to Contact Macworld* at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994). m

Small colleges can help you make it big.

Just ask: Michael D. Eisner—Chairman/CEO, The Walt Disney Company, Denison University, Ohio; William C. Springer—President, Heinz North America, Gannon University, Pennsylvania; Donna Wolf Steigerwaldt—Chairman of the Board/CEO, Jockey International, Inc., Colorado College, Colorado; James W. Near—Chairman/CEO, Wendy's International, Hanover College, Indiana; John W. Johnstone, Jr.—Chairman, President & CEO, Olin Corporation, Hartwick College, New York; William V. Roberti—President/CEO, Brooks Brothers, Sacred Heart University, Connecticut.

Some of our country's most successful people went to small colleges where size, faculty, and curriculum combined to give them the education, skills, and confidence to make it big in today's world.

A small college can help you make it big, too. To learn more about small independent colleges, contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sponsored by CIC The Council of Independent Colleges

Pogue & Schorr ARE BACK And Better Than Ever!

INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLER
Over 300,000 Copies in Print!

The 3rd time is the charm

for this dynamic and bestselling expert author duo as they combine their Macintosh expertise and know-how to bring you the latest undocumented tricks, productivity shortcuts, and secrets that Macintosh users of all levels need to know.

- All new coverage on the Internet and the Web, PCI Power Macs, Zip disks, System 7.5.3, OpenDoc, DIMMs, and more!
- Special sneak preview of Copland!
- Insider tips on all Macs, Performas, Power Macs, and PowerBooks!
- Check out your model's expansion potential!
- Troubleshoot almost anything!

Also, check out the hilarious, incisive debates between the authors that tackle the eternal questions:

- Leave the Mac on at night?...
- Upgrade to Word 6?...
- Performa or not?...
- And more...

AWARD-WINNING SOFTWARE INSIDE!
Over 45MB and 90+ programs of the Hottest Commercial Software and Shareware!

"The best Mac book of the year."
—Boston Computer Society

"...this book kept me up nights, looking for more great secrets."
—*The Washington Post*

"Pogue & Schorr's casual, atypical, yet efficient writing style typifies the whole Mac mentality. Others, who write about Macs in the dry, manual-like monotone, just miss the point."
—Randy Fippinger, New York, NY

A Winning Combination!

David Pogue co-authored the bestselling previous editions of *Macworld® Mac® & Power Mac™ SECRETS,®* and writes the Desktop Critic column for *Macworld* magazine. He also wrote *Macs® for Dummies,®* 3rd Edition, *MORE Macs® for Dummies,®* and *Hard Drive,* a thriller about the Macintosh.

Joseph Schorr co-authored the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac SECRETS.* He is a contributing editor and has recently launched the new SECRETS column in *Macworld* magazine—check it out each month.

ISBN: 1-56884-791-2
$39.99 USA/
$54.99 Canada

For more information on other Mac bestsellers from IDG Books Worldwide, or to order a free catalog, call:

1(800) 762-2974 USA
1(800) 667-1115 Canada

Macworld® PRESS
IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Ste. 400
Foster City, CA 94404
Tel (415) 655-3000
Fax (415) 655-3299
http://www.idgbooks.com/
MW7/96

Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer. Macworld is a registered trademark of International Data Group, Inc. — SECRETS is a registered trademark, and the IDG Books Worldwide logos are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc.

RUN, don't walk, to your local book or computer store!

NetSmart

Community of Support

by Cameron Crotty

In years past, computer communities tended to be local—mostly friends and groups banding together for mutual protection and support. But the growth of the Internet has created a distribution channel that brings updates, advice, and even new software directly to your desktop. To tap into this community, all you need is a modem and an Internet connection.

Feed Your System

We curse extensions, we rail at Finder deficiencies, and we bemoan the chunks of RAM we have to give up, but what makes a Mac a Mac is the software that animates the hardware: the Mac OS. So your first Internet stop for support should be a place to nourish your Mac's all-important heart.

Apple Computer's online resources are alternately some of the best- and worst-organized on the Net. Individual divisions' servers are generally well laid out, but starting from ground zero (*http://www.apple.com/*) to find a specific item can require serious detective skills (Apple apparently does not believe in server-wide search engines). Even so, for the latest Mac system software, Apple's servers are obviously the place to be.

Quite a bit of information is scattered throughout Apple's Internet servers, so it's worthwhile browsing, starting at Apple's information and support sites (*http://www.info.apple.com* and *http://www.support.apple.com*). But if it's system software you're after, make sure to hit the Apple Software Updates page (*http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/apple_sw_updates.html*). This page contains not only links to servers (FTP, HTTP, and Gopher) carrying Apple system software updates, but also a link to a page carrying a continually updated list of additions to the libraries.

If you are curious about other Apple information and goodies, the company maintains a descriptive list of its Internet servers and descriptions of their contents at *http://www.apple.com/documents/otherappleservers.html*. The servers are for the most part organized by technology (for example, Mac OS, OpenDoc, Newton, and QuickTime) and contain a mixture of information, software, and links to related sites.

SUSAN LYAN

Expert Advice

Apple puts a lot of technical information online. The Tech Info Library (*http://til.info.apple.com/til/til.html*) is its official technical-support database—the same one Apple tech-support uses to answer questions on the 800/SOS-APPL line. The Tech Info Library is searchable, updated daily, and contains over 13,000 articles on topics ranging from error codes to the Read Me files for every Apple product ever made. Just think—you might get that Apple III up and running.

As an added bonus, the Tech Info Library contains a directory of third-party companies searchable by contact information. It's neither exhaustive nor scrupulously up-to-date, but it is another resource to help locate that elusive hard drive vendor.

For a more frequent fix of Apple technical info, consider subscribing to Information Alley, Apple's daily E-mail feed of Macintosh technical news, troubleshooting, and tidbits. Information Alley articles are written by both Apple and non-Apple contributors, and some are culled from the Tech Info Library in response to oft-asked questions. Information Alley serves a broad range of readers, from moderately technical users all the way up to professional IS troubleshooters.

Recent issues have included articles as elemental as the difference between vector and bitmap graphics, and as technical as information on translating TCP/IP LPR print jobs to PAP sessions in AppleTalk. To subscribe, send an E-mail message to *infoalley@lists1.austin.apple.com*, with the word *subscribe* in the subject field. (To cancel the subscription, send a message to the

continues

same address with the word *unsubscribe* in the subject field.) You can also check out the Information Alley home page at *http://support.info.apple.com/info.alley/info.alley.html*.

Resources Further Afield

Apple isn't the only place to find help; the Web is scattered with pages of tips and tricks, maintained by both individuals and companies. One particularly useful resource is Quill Services' Complete Conflict Compendium (*http://www.islandnet.com/~quill/c3data.html*), an online database of Mac software incompatibilities. Quill asks users for conflicts they've found solutions to and problems still unresolved. Before posting a solved conflict, Quill assigns a confidence rating based on the number of reports received and their completeness. Unresolved problems go into the Hmmm Zone, occasionally annotated with suggestions from Quill.

It's always a good idea to check with the manufacturer for tech support, but some issues involve several pieces, or may have troubled someone before you. In that case, it could be time to post a question to a Usenet newsgroup or a discussion group on your favorite online service.

Before you press the Post Message button, read the FAQ for the group you think might answer your question. Ohio State University maintains a Web-linked set of most Usenet FAQs, with limited searching capability, at *http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/top.html*.

Use the Alta Vista (*http://www.altavista.digital.com*) or InfoSeek (*http://www.infoseek.com*) engines to search current Usenet postings first. Also check Deja News, a Usenet archiving service (*http://www.dejanews.com*), or Apple's Usenet archives (*http://www.support.apple.com/wwwdocs/usenet_archive.html*); Apple indexes the previous 12 months' worth of postings from the newsgroups in *comp.sys.mac*, *comp.sys.newton*, *comp.unix.aux*, and *comp.protocols.appletalk*.

If you find someone asking the same question but don't see an answer, consider E-mailing that person directly; it's possible he or she received an E-mail answer. A short, succinct message is much more likely to generate responses.

Desperately Seeking Software

No false sense of modesty will prevent us from trumpeting that your first stop for Mac shareware should be Macworld Online's well-groomed libraries (*http://www.macworld.com*). Online services, particularly America Online, have complete and well-organized Mac software libraries.

But if you don't subscribe to an online service, then you should know about Shareware.com (*http://www.shareware.com*), a service from c|net. Shareware.com maintains a database of thousands of files drawn from some of the most popular software archives on the Internet, including the Info-Mac archives at Stanford University (*ftp://sumex-aim.stanford.edu/info-mac*), the Mac archives at the University of Michigan (*ftp://mac.archive.umich.edu/mac/*), and the public archives of several software vendors, including Netscape, Adobe, and Macromedia. You can search the database for a specific file or browse the most recent arrivals. When you find a file you want to download, Shareware.com points you to either an original site or a *mirror*, a site that precisely mirrors the content of another site and thus eases the load on the original server.

Reading the headlines before they appear on CNN may give a quick thrill, but tapping into the Mac resources on the Internet definitely sparks a longer-lasting glow of satisfaction. Whether you need new software, want to check out the latest games, or need to troubleshoot some ornery silicon, you and your Mac are no longer alone. **m**

Associate editor CAMERON CROTTY covers the Internet and telecommunications for *Macworld* and believes the phrase *natural language searching* is a cruel joke.

Shareware PICKS

For über-geeks: If you've ever wondered what's going on when your Mac spouts off a numeric error, check out Dave Rubinic's freeware **Easy Errors 1.11.** Just type in the error code, and Easy Errors returns the error code word and a (very) brief description. Most of the errors are meaningless unless you're a programmer, but when you combine them with notes from Apple's Tech Info Library, you can get an idea of what's going on under your Mac's hood.

The less technically minded might just be happy to contact a company when something starts smoking. **VendorDA 1.45** from FourArts is a $10 shareware application that lists vendor fax and telephone numbers. VendorDA has been around for years, but the author, Bill Baldridge, has spent the time to maintain the list and make sure the information is reasonably up-to-date.

You can get these applications and other Mac shareware in the Macworld Online Shareware Library on AOL and on our Web site (*http://www.macworld.com/software/*).

Web Worthy

Shareware.com is a software index and a good way to keep an eye on what's new at several sites or find a specific file, but it's not well set up for browsing individual libraries. If you want to take a stroll through the Info-Mac archives, check out MIT's mirror site, HyperArchive, at *http://hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu/HyperArchive/HyperArchive.html*. The archives are organized by software category, and each file has a descriptive abstract.

Resources abound on the Net: O'Grady's PowerPage (*http://www.iliad.com/ogrady/5300.html*) is a must-see for PowerBook users; TidBits (*http://www.tidbits.com*) offers weekly online news about the computer industry, with an emphasis on things Mac; and Eric David Belsley's Macintosh Page is a gem (*http://www.cs.miami.edu/~belsley/mac/mac_index.html*).

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword *Macworld*

World Wide Web: *http://www.macworld.com*

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with **subscribe** in the subject line to: *mwlive@macworld.com*

Web Watch

Macworld

YOUR RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Agfa

The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, newsgroups, and the opportunity to win an Agfa color scanner each month. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

http://www.agfahome.com/

Box Top Software

The most powerful tools for professional web graphics. Download demo versions of PhotoGIF and ProJPEG plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop and watch your graphics fly. Learn the secrets of GIF animation using PhotoGIF and GIFmation in our online tutorial and browse The Plug Page, your complete source for the hottest freeware and shareware plug-ins on the web.
Email: boxtop@aris.com 1-601-324-7352

http://www.aris.com/boxtop

Image Club Graphics

Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.imageclub.com/

Impossible Software

Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web! 1-800-470-4801.

http://www.impossible.com/

Interactive Creations Inc.

Join the Next Revolution in On-Line Gaming!

As the leader in on-line gaming services, Interactive Creations Inc. is the very first company to provide real-time, large scale multi-player gaming directly via the internet.

WarBirds allows players to fly real time air combat in WWII airplanes against hundreds of other players simultaneously from all over the world. Discover the difference. Visit our website and download WarBirds for FREE. Free 5 hour on-line trial period for new players.

http://www.icigames.com

NetJet

Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Hot Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

http://www.netjet.com/

OnBase Technology

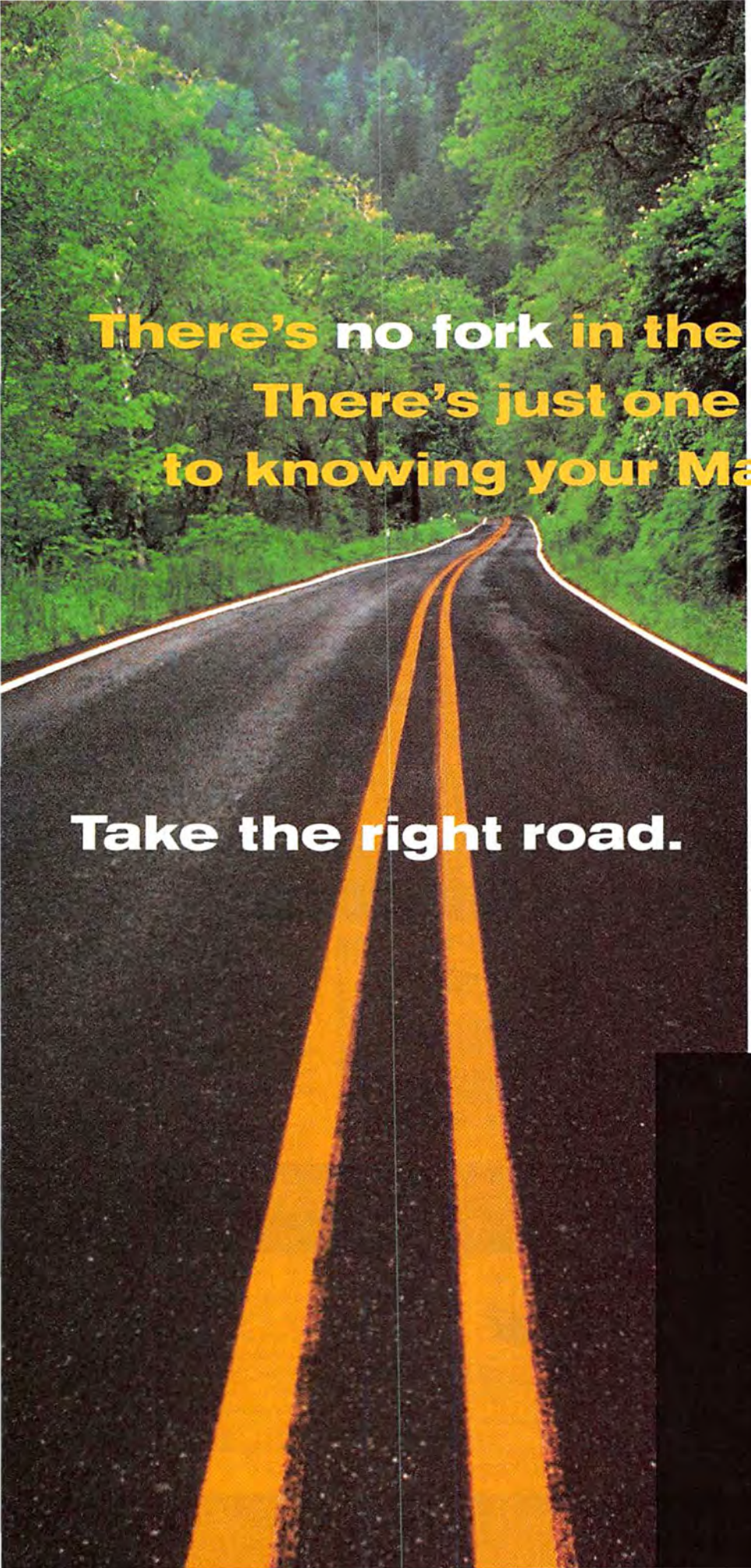
DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & adddress book that works in tandem with any web browser.
Download your FREE trial copy today.
Email: onbase@onbasetech.com.
1-714-830-5682.

http://www.onbasetech.com

The Software Source

The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online! 1-800-289-3275.

http://iaswww.com/source.html



Macworld is the direct route to knowing your Mac. You'll never be lost. You'll never have to ask directions. And you'll never need to get a second opinion. Because Macworld gives you the information you need (and more of it than the other publications) to make intelligent decisions an stay informed. And with Star Ratings, Editors' Choice and Macworld Online, you'll always know the best way to go. So take the only road that leads to greatness. Macworld. Your essential resource.

Macworld

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY

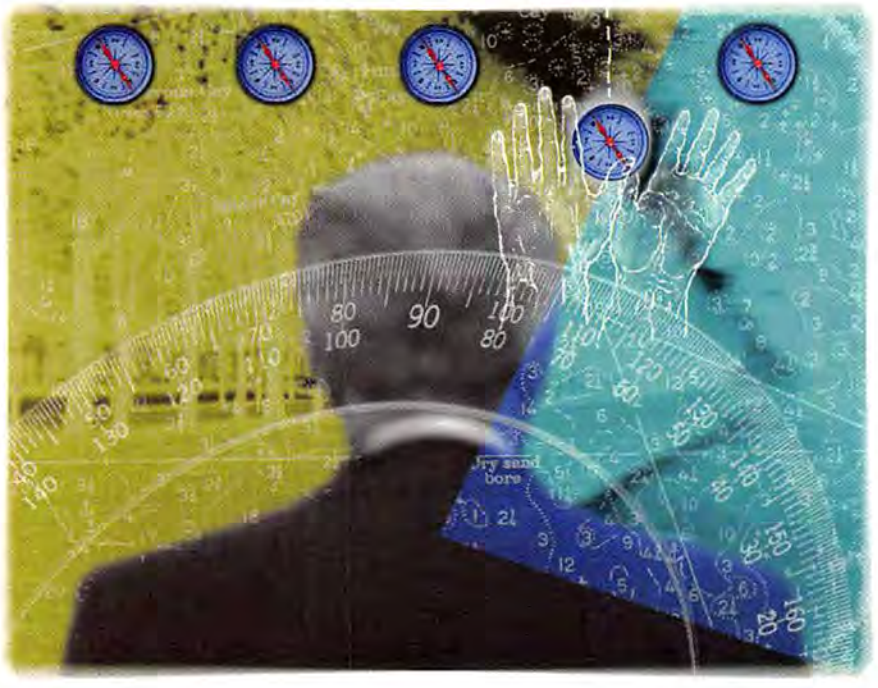
http://www.macworld.com

Media

Making Image Maps for Web Sites

A BEHIND-THE-SCENES PEEK AT SITE NAVIGATION

by Jim Heid



The World Wide Web is the hot neighborhood on the Internet in part because it supports graphically appealing sites, places you can navigate as you do CD-ROMs—by clicking on flashy designer buttons, for example. A common device for site navigation is a special graphic called an image map. It might look like a set of buttons and icons or a list of text options. It might even look like an actual map: click on a city to go to its page.

All image maps start the same way: you create a graphic containing the map's navigation buttons or devices, then with an image-map–creation program you draw *hot spots* that tie each button to a Web page.

That's the short version. The full story is more complex, with subtleties that affect Web-site performance. This month, I detail the good and the bad behind image maps. For links to related Web sites and to download the freeware and shareware tools I describe, visit my Web site (*http://www.heidsite.com*).

How Image Maps Work

Image maps embody the ugly buzz phrase *client-server computing:* an image map is a joint effort between the client Web browser and the Web server software. When a visitor clicks on a Web site's image map, the browser sends a pair of coordinates to the server. These coordinates specify a location, not an option the user chose. The message isn't "The Home button was clicked," but "The mouse was clicked 30 pixels to the right of and 50 pixels below the image map's upper-left corner."

It's up to the Web server to translate coordinates into the address (URL) of the target page. To do this, the server usually uses a Common Gateway Interface (CGI) application. CGIs run on a Web server and do special processing tasks or act as intermediaries between a Web server program and another program. When you fill out an on-screen form to do a search, for example, a CGI takes the information you enter and supplies it to a database manager or search engine.

When you click on an image map, your browser sends coordinates identifying where you clicked to a CGI, which compares them with a *map-definition file:* a text-only file describing all the hot spots in the map—each one's shape and location, as well as its corresponding URL. The CGI passes the URL to the server, which transmits it to the browser, which goes to the appropriate address.

STUART BRADFORD

A Behind-the-Scenes Look at Image Maps

AN IMAGE MAP MAY LOOK LIKE a collection of individual buttons and icons, but it begins with a single bitmap. Four main elements work together to make the image map the interactive beast Web visitors know and love.

Set the Scenery

The first step in making an image map is to create a bitmapped graphic. Use whatever program you like, but do optimize the graphic: make it no larger than necessary, and use a low bit depth and a compact file format (for more on optimizing graphics, see *Media*, May 1996).

Choose Active Areas

Key to the image map's interactivity are hot spots that associate each "icon" with an URL. Web tools with image-map features support several shapes (rectangles, ovals, circles, polygons, and points), so you can match them to your graphic.

TOOLS Adobe PageMill ($149; 408/961-3769, *http://www.adobe.com*), a terrific Web tool, makes short work of mapmaking. You draw a shape around the part of the image that should be hot, then type a target URL into the text-entry area of the window. You can also drag and drop page and anchor icons from other PageMill documents to copy their URLs. SiteMill, PageMill's senior sibling, has identical mapmaking features.

Fractal Design Painter 4 ($549; 408/688-8800, *http://www.fractal.com*) is another choice. This bitmapped-graphics powerhouse can associate URLs with floating selections.

Several shareware or freeware mapmaking programs are also available. The best of the bunch is WebMap, by Rowland Smith, which lets you create hot spots for an existing GIF or PICT file. Version 1.0.1 is a $20 shareware program and is available at *http://www.city.net/cnx/software/*. You can also download a beta release of version 2.0, which will be a $25 commercial program when released.

Define and File

The result of a mapmaking session is a map-definition file—a text file that's used by the image-map CGI installed on your Web server. For each hot spot, a line of text defines the shape and associated URL. Each shape attribute requires coordinates describing the shape's location on the map graphic. But don't get a migraine: PageMill and other map-creation tools supply the values for you.

NCSA and CERN—the two map-definition file formats—are similar but arrange the shape attributes and URLs differently. Most Mac image-map CGIs use NCSA. Be sure to specify the correct format in your map utility's Preferences or Save As dialog box.

The *default line*, the first line of the file, tells the CGI which page to display if a visitor clicks on part of the graphic that's not hot.

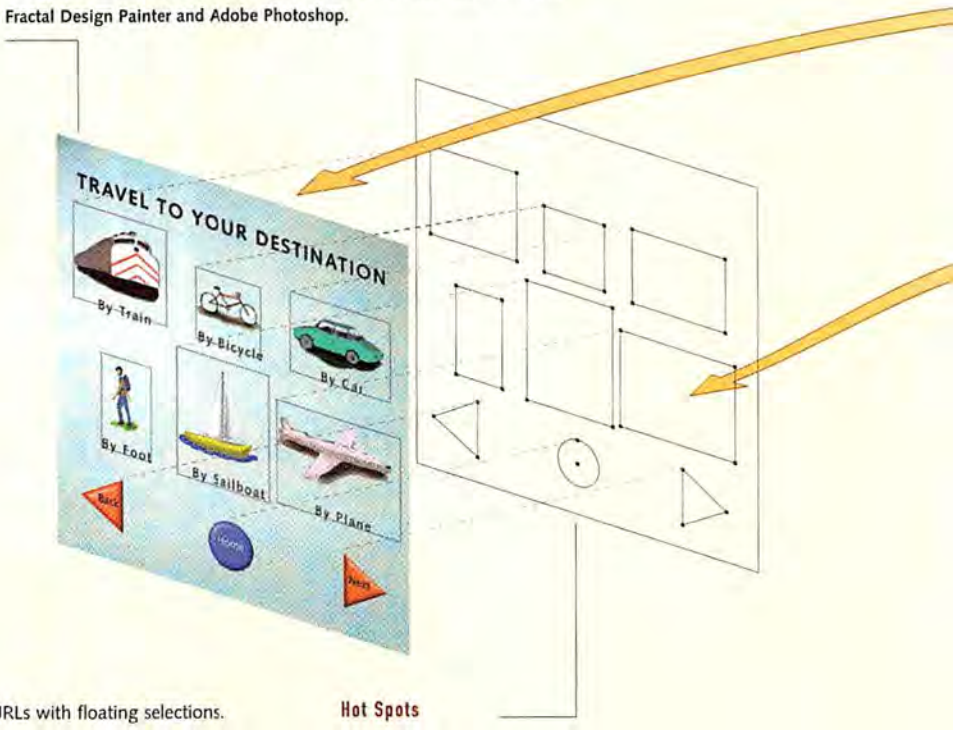
TIPS An image-map CGI scans map-definition files from top to bottom. For best performance, prioritize the entries in the file, putting the most-used hot spot first.

If two hot spots overlap, the CGI application uses the one that comes first in the map-definition file, so be sure to place the hot spot definition you want to take precedence first.

HTML Ties It Together

Behind the image map lies the HTML coding of the page the image map appears in. To display an image map,

Image Map Graphic
This graphic—which you can see on *Macworld*'s Web site—was created in Fractal Design Painter and Adobe Photoshop.



Hot Spots
Rectangular hot spots provide leeway for where to click and make server response faster than form-fitting, multisided polygons would.

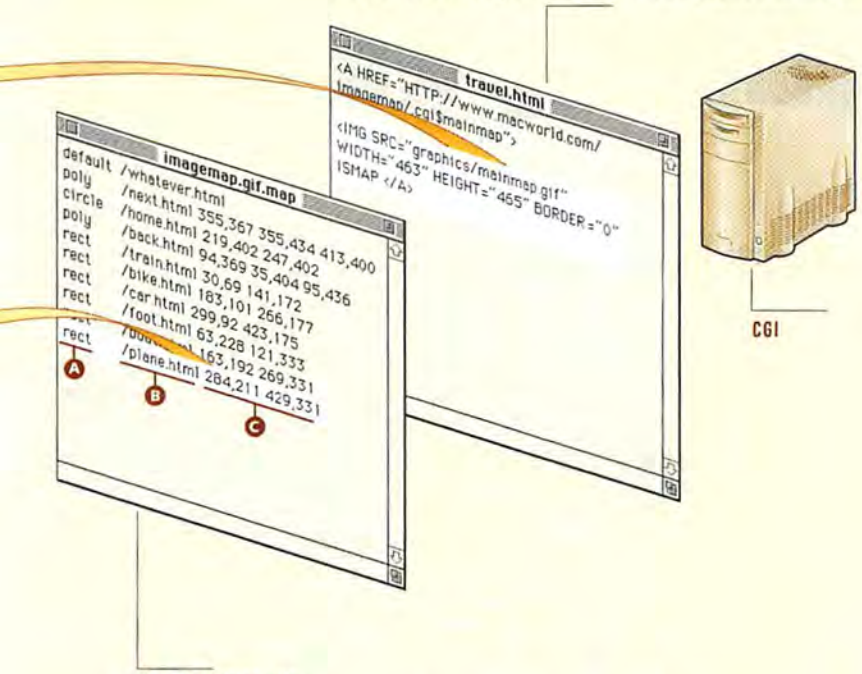
The Downside of Image Maps

One disadvantage of image maps is that they slow your server. Consulting a map file and translating coordinates into URLs isn't brain surgery, but it takes time that the server could spend dishing out Web pages. Multiply several image maps by the number of visitors clicking on them and the processing toll mounts.

Another drawback: while CD-ROM buttons and icons provide feedback—changing shape or color, for example—image maps provide no such clues. Move the pointer over a hypertext link, and your browser displays the link's target URL. Move the pointer over an image map, and the only change is to the coordinates at the end of the page's URL.

Worse, click on part of a map that isn't a hot spot, and the back-and-forth communication between browser and server still takes place. A couple of seconds (or more) elapse, and you see no change.

To minimize this problem, Web designers should make it clear where visitors can click to make something happen (see "Image Map Do's and Don'ts"). Cre-



The HTML Page

The <A and </A> tags denote an anchor element. The HREF tag points to the CGI; the IMG tag points to the map's graphic. The ISMAP attribute at the end of the IMG tag tells a browser that the graphic is an image map.

Map-Definition File

The rectangle attribute (A) describes the hot spot's shape. The URL (B) points to the hot spot's target page. These coordinates (C) indicate that the hot spot's upper-left corner is 284 pixels to the right of and 211 pixels below the map's upper-left corner; the spot's lower-right corner is 429 pixels to the right of and 331 pixels below the map's upper-left corner.

you create an anchor element and tags pointing to your CGI application and the map's graphic. You must also tell the browser to treat the graphic as an image map.

The CGI Runs the Show

Behind the scenes, translating received coordinates into URLs, is a CGI application.

TOOLS Two excellent map-processing CGI applications are available for Mac-based Web servers (ones running Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar, or MacHTTP). MapServe, a $20 shareware CGI by Kelly Campbell, is fast and runs native on Power Macs. It's at *http://www.spub.ksu.edu/other/machttp_tools/mapserve/*.

Web gurus say Lutz Weimann's Mac-ImageMap CGI is a bit slower than MapServe. But it's free. Find it at *http://weyl.zib-berlin.de/imagemap/mac-imagemap.html*.

TIPS If an Internet service provider is hosting your Web site, consult with the provider to determine how to implement your maps.

Image Map Do's and Don'ts

Arty but Awkward

This image map, from the Publisher's Depot home page (*http://www.publishersdepot.com/*), may look cool, but it violates several tenets of user-interface design. The hot spots are of varying size (implying that some options are more important) and lack a consistent appearance. They're scattered randomly throughout the map, providing no organization. Visitors unsure of where to click are likely to click on dead spots—frustrating themselves and slowing the server.

Simple but Effective

This image map, from the I Can't Believe It's Not Butter site (*http://www.tasteyoulove.com/index.html*), may be less hip, but it's clear and effective. The heart spots—er, hot spots—are unambiguous and have text labels.

About 5 percent of all Web users still use text-only browsers, such as Lynx. A larger percentage use 14.4-Kbps modems and turn off the browser's graphic-loading option. For these groups, it's good to provide text-only navigation options, such as a bar below the image map.

ating maps whose options are obvious won't prevent errant mouse-clicks, but it will reduce them.

Finally, image maps are cumbersome to test. You can't test a map by using a browser to open the HTML file containing the map—you must upload the map and its associated map-definition file to a Web server that also contains the CGI you will use to service the map. If a service provider is hosting your site this means lots of uploading time as you test and debug your maps.

Current Web interface-design options may be primitive, but this is an embryonic communications medium—cut it some slack. When radio was as old as the Web is now, people were tuning in stations by adjusting the position of a fine wire called a cat's whisker. Now *that's* a primitive user interface. **m**

Next month: Client-side image maps

JIM HEID produced the CD-ROM included with his *Macworld Complete Mac Handbook*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

Publishing Workshop

Faster Printing through Font Downloading

by Steve Roth

"Downloading font Arabesque Oblique." How much of your life have you spent watching messages like that—often repeated over and over for a single print job? Would you like to banish that message and speed printing? The good news is that you can often avoid it, and save many hours in printing time over the course of a week, month, or year. The better news is that it's easy.

Through a series of back-and-forth queries, the Mac and the printer determine the location of the fonts in a print job. If they're not in the printer, the Mac automatically downloads them from its own hard drive. But the download takes time—maybe 5 or 10 seconds for each font (more on a busy network). And when the printer finishes a job, it flushes the fonts from memory, and your Mac and the printer must go through the whole download dialogue again for the next print job.

Five seconds doesn't sound like much, but if you have a half-dozen fonts on a page (remember—just switching to bold or italic requires a different font), you're looking at 30 seconds or more every time you print. Print 20 jobs a day, and there's 10 or 15 minutes of your life—gone. With certain documents and software (Adobe PageMaker is the prime culprit), your Mac might download the same font several times for a single page. On more than one occasion I've missed the deadline for FedEx pickup just because of font downloading.

Note that PageMaker is a special case. While its font downloading works pretty much as I'll describe—as long as Background Printing is turned off in the Chooser—

THE DOWNLOAD DIALOGUE

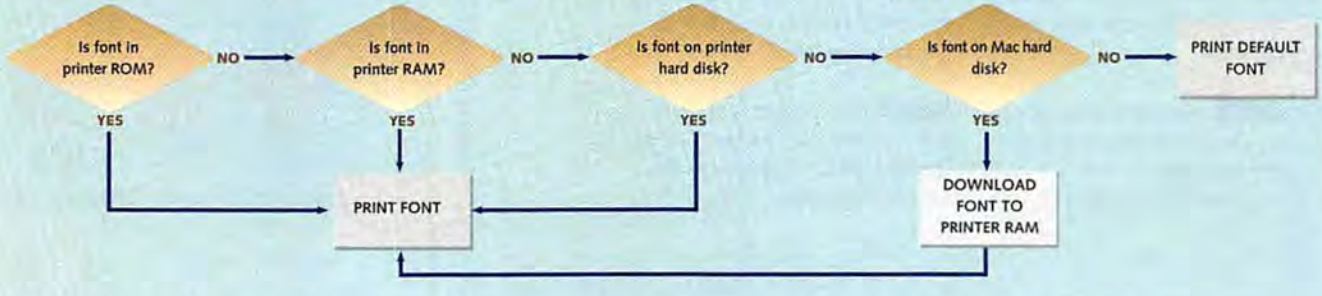
When you print from your Mac to a PostScript printer, the two go through a dialogue to ensure that the fonts you want are the fonts you get—no matter where those fonts reside. The utilities covered in "Font Downloaders" let you download fonts to save time.

PostScript printers come with some fonts preinstalled in their read-only memory (ROM); these fonts are available to the printer immediately.

Fonts that have been downloaded to the printer's random access memory (RAM) are available to the printer immediately.

Fonts that are on a hard disk connected to the printer are always available, but it takes the printer some time to search the disk and load the fonts into RAM.

If fonts are on the Mac's hard disk but not on the printer, the Mac finds the fonts and downloads them into the printer's RAM. When the job is done, the printer flushes those fonts from RAM.



To find out what fonts are in your printer's ROM, use a font downloading utility. Both LaserWriter Utility and Apple Printer Utility let you print a catalog of fonts.

To download fonts to RAM in advance, use any of the downloading utilities. To determine how much RAM the printer has, use LaserStatus, LaserWriter Utility, or Apple Printer Utility.

To download fonts to a hard disk connected to a printer, use LaserWriter Utility, Apple Printer Utility, or Downloader.

If a font is not on the printer or the Mac, the printer uses its default font (usually Courier).

there are some exceptions, and exceptions to exceptions, more than I have room to discuss here. For the skinny on font downloading and PageMaker, check out the excerpt from *Real World PageMaker 6* (Peachpit Press, 1996) posted in the Macworld Online Software Library.

Avoiding Downloads

How do you avoid repetitive automatic downloads? By using a utility to download frequently used fonts into your printer's memory in advance. When your Mac asks the printer whether the font is available, the printer says "Yes," so the Mac doesn't have to download it. Manually downloaded fonts stay in your printer's memory until you turn the printer off (and why would you ever want to do that?). The number of fonts you can download is limited by your printer's available memory. If you exceed this limit, the printer will crash and reset, flushing from memory all downloaded fonts.

If your printer has a SCSI port, you can attach a hard disk and download hundreds of fonts onto it. Those fonts stay there until you decide to remove them, and you never have to worry about whether they're available. RAM-resident fonts print faster than fonts on an attached hard disk (the printer looks in RAM before looking on the hard disk), so it is worth having frequently used fonts in RAM, but you're still ahead if the fonts are on the printer's hard disk. You won't see those font-downloading messages as often, but I swear you'll never miss them. **m**

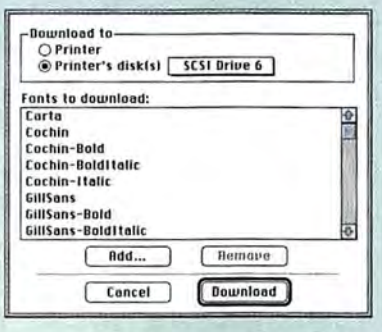
Contributing editor STEVE ROTH is president of Thunder Lizard Productions, a company based in Seattle that produces the PageMaker, QuarkXPress, Photoshop, and Illustrator Conferences nationwide.

FONT DOWNLOADERS

There must be at least a dozen PostScript downloading programs available for the Macintosh, ranging in price from free to thousands of dollars, and from barebones to feature-rich. Here is a rundown of cheap and free downloaders; the dialog boxes below highlight each utility's font-downloading tools.

LaserWriter Utility 7.7

This downloader from Apple comes with System 7.5 (in the Apple Extras:Printing folder). You can use it to download fonts (including TrueType fonts) to the printer's memory or hard disk. LaserWriter Utility lets you download fonts in batches, but it can't save that information; you must gather the fonts each time you download them. LaserWriter Utility can print a catalog of fonts or sheets of sample output, and it offers several other printer-management features.

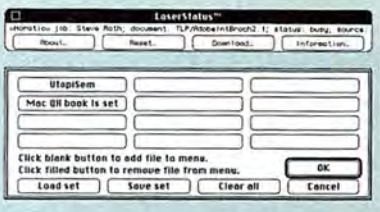


Apple Printer Utility 2.0

An updated version of LaserWriter Utility 7.7, Apple Printer Utility 2.0 (which comes with LaserWriter 8.3) has nearly identical features and a fancier interface, is much slower, and requires 1448K of RAM compared with LaserWriter Utility's 256K. Now *that's* progress.

LaserStatus 3.0.4

This venerable utility is part of Prairie Group's $19.95 MockPackage Utilities (515/225-3720, *http://members.aol.com/prairiesft/*). LaserStatus, which works with Systems up to 7.5.3 and LaserWriter drivers up to 8.3 (the other utilities are System 6–specific), won't let you drag and drop to download fonts to a printer's hard disk, but you can save Sets (lists of fonts for LaserStatus to download—a big time-saver), get information on available printer fonts, and easily monitor printers on the network to see who's printing what—all in only 20K of memory.



Downloader 5.0.5

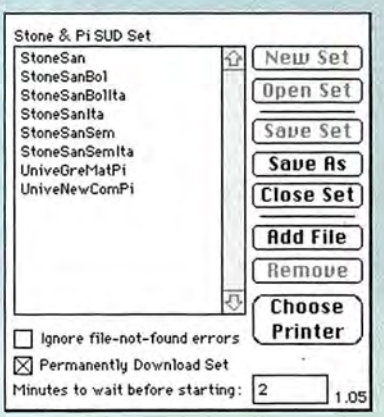
Adobe's utility comes free with most Adobe products. It's surely on one of the half-dozen Type On Call CDs you've got lying around. It doesn't offer LaserWriter Utility's printer-management options, and you must find all the fonts you want to download every time, but you can drag and drop them onto an icon in the Finder.

Startup Downloader 1.0.6

Manuel Veloso's $20 shareware control panel (it's in the Macworld Online Software Library on AOL and on the Web at *http://www.macworld.com*) does just one thing: create sets of fonts for downloading. When you save a set, Startup Downloader creates an applet. Double-clicking launches the applet, which downloads fonts in the background, then quits. You can put the applet in your Startup Items folder, for automatic downloads at start-up; use a macro to launch the applet; or put its alias in your Apple menu.

Some problems: you can't download to a printer's hard disk; you must select the right printer before running an applet; and the applets require a 7.X LaserWriter driver (so you must keep one in the Extensions folder).

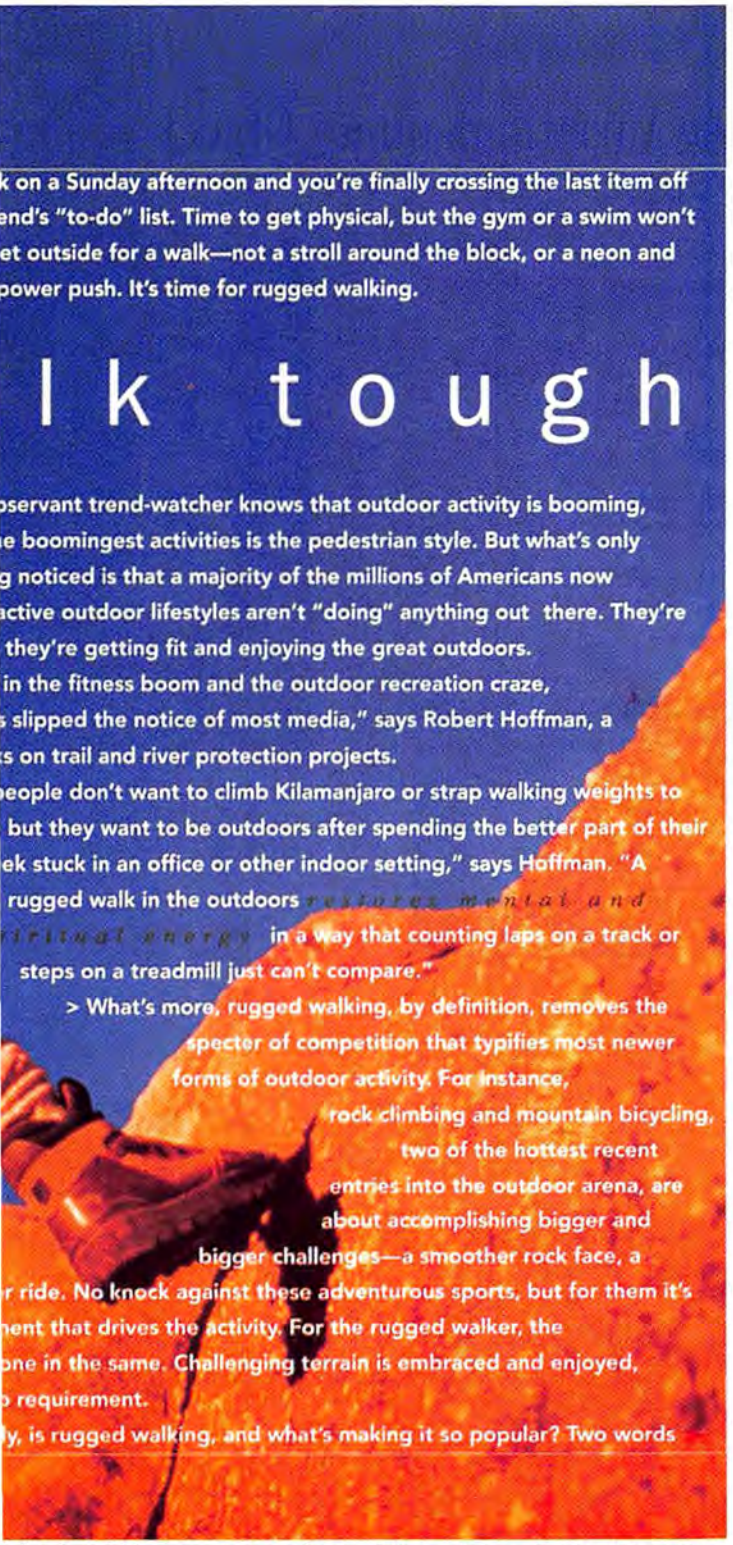
But these are minor inconveniences; Startup Downloader and LaserStatus are inexpensive, easy-to-use downloaders that all desktop publishers should have.



MIKE SALISBURY

Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

on PageMaker 6.0.



rademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. K1272 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0 FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS® 95.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

Circle 253 on reader service card

Graphics Workshop

Using Clipping Groups to Make Variations on an Object

by Cathy Abes

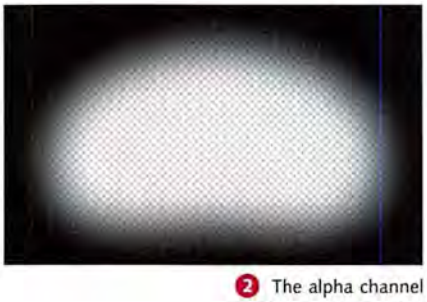
ARTIST From his San Francisco Bay Area studio, Bert Monroy has produced photo-realistic imagery for clients such as Apple and Adobe, and matte paintings for movies, including *Forrest Gump*. He's also the coauthor of *The Official Adobe Photoshop Handbook* (Bantam, 1991) and *Adobe Photoshop: A Visual Guide to the Mac* (Addison-Wesley, 1996).

HOW IT WAS DONE In building this photo-realistic image of bins full of beans, Monroy used a clipping group within Photoshop layers to generate numerous, slightly differing objects from one simple image—a technique used to create all the beans in the foreground. Putting textures, color, shading, and highlights into individual layers and repositioning these layers creates subtle variations. Used as a shape to define the object, the base layer provides a mask through which all layers within the clipping group are visible.

Because the clipping group allows you to reposition each layer within the confines of the shape, it's easy to create many versions of the same image—for example, you can move the highlight and shadow from one side to the other to indicate light coming from a different direction. Once you've defined the layers, you can option-merge them (to preserve the original layers for later use). You can then rotate, scale, or otherwise manipulate the merged object.

THE TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Mac 8100 with 96MB of RAM and 250MB internal hard drive; FWB Hammer 9GB drive; PLI Infinity Optical Disk; SyQuest 88; Iomega Bernoulli 150MB; SuperMac 19" monitor; Apple 13-inch monitor. **Software:** Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4. m

1 The bean-shape outline became the base layer Monroy used to create the clipping group that includes all the other layers.



2 The alpha channel with Gaussian Blur applied (set to a 50-pixel radius on a 300-dpi image), used to select areas for shadows and highlights.

3 After adding the color layer, Monroy created the clipping group so he could see the shape of the bean instead of just a layer filled with color. As he created each subsequent layer, he added it to the clipping group. Here, Monroy made the bean shape, color, highlight, and shadow visible so he could correct the positioning of the highlight and shadow.

SAVE 60% *off the cover price*

12 Issues for $24!

☐ Send me 1 year/12 monthly issues of Macworld for $24 plus 2 FREE Clip Art Disks. Save 20% off the the basic subscription rate. Please bill me.

☐ SAVE EVEN MORE! 2 years/24 monthly issues for $39.97 plus 2 FREE Clip Art Disks. Please bill me.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Macworld

FREE GIFT!

Macworld's all new Clip Art disks from Image Club Graphics are full of great clip art images. Use them to enhance anything you produce on your Mac. From cartoons to sophisticated illustrations, they're yours—FREE!

Basic subscription price is $30 for 12 issues. The annual cover price is $4.95 per issue. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. $[illegible] for all other foreign countries.

SAVE 60% *off the cover price*

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

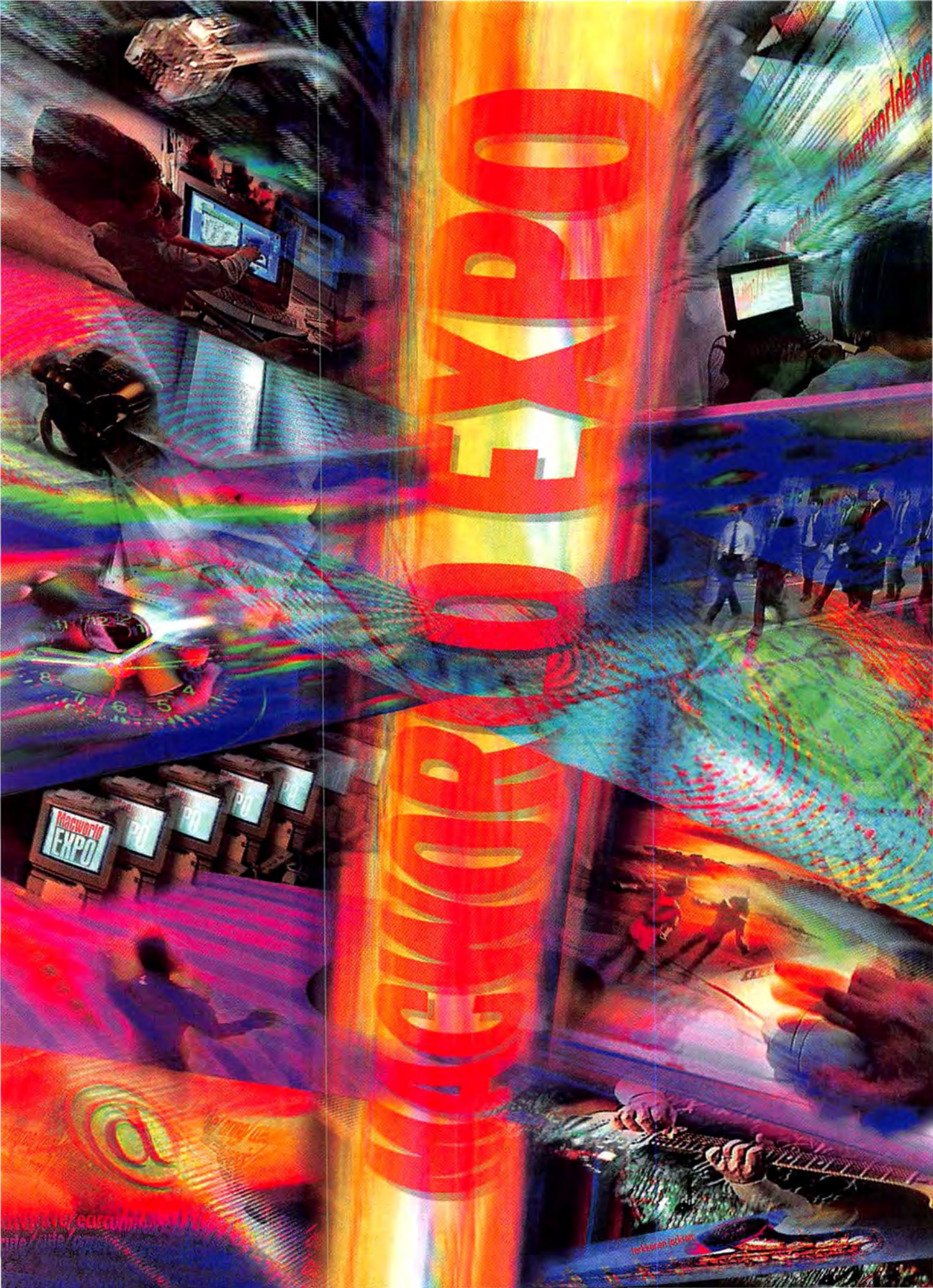
Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER, CO 80323-1666

7 A variation of the first bean; Monroy offset the highlight and shadow layers by dragging them to new positions with the Move tool.

6 The first finished bean, which Monroy created by merging the original six layers. Once he'd brought this bean into the main illustration and positioned it correctly, he was ready to go back to his layers and create another one.

5 Holding down the option key while selecting Merge Layers in the Layers pop-up dialog let Monroy merge all layers into one while leaving the original layers intact. He then added the merged layer to his illustration, rotating it into position. This technique enabled him to use the original layers as a sort of graphical template to create many variants of the bean.

4 With the noise layer turned on, its accompanying layer mask (a copy of the original alpha channel) was used to soften the noise effect along the edges of the bean to give the illusion of depth.


MACWORLD EXPO
Macworld
EXPO

BOSTON
AUGUST
7-10, 1996

MACWORLD EXPO/BOSTON
THE UNPARALLELED MAC EVENT

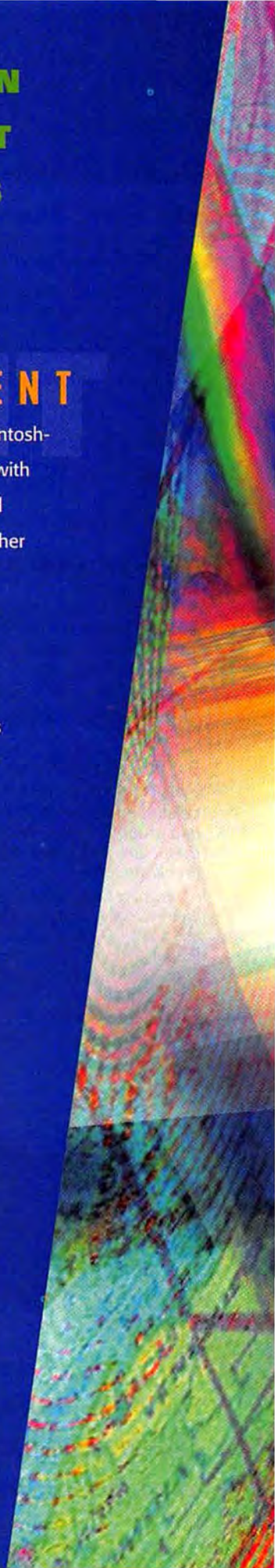
MACWORLD Expo/Boston delivers an explosion of technology as the largest Macintosh-focused event on the East Coast. It's your opportunity to explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about ... ask an expert's opinion ... compare and critique hot new products ... or get the buzz on the latest from industry gurus. Whether you're already sold on the Mac or wondering which way to go, MACWORLD Expo/Boston is the ultimate event to plan your direction.

Fast-forward your productivity with the maximum-impact conference sessions at MACWORLD Expo/Boston. You'll get the latest tips and techniques from leading experts on today's hottest topics including the Internet and World Wide Web, plus design, publishing, illustration, animation, audio/sound/music, graphics, entertainment, multimedia, connectivity, operating systems, education, and small office/home office. MACWORLD Expo – it's unparalleled!

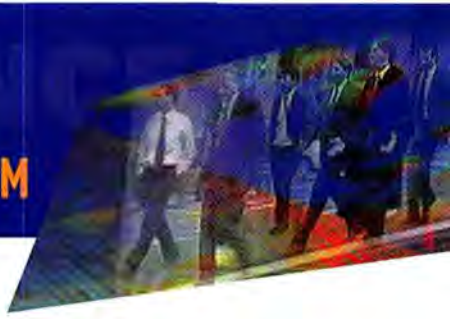
REGISTER BY JULY 8 AND SAVE

Register early and you'll not only ensure your spot at this can't-miss event, you'll also save on conference and exhibit fees. Return the attached registration form with your payment by July 8th and save $25 on all conference sessions and exhibits ($150 now vs. $175 at the door). An Exhibits-only admission saves you $15 ($25 now vs. $40 cash only at the door). All early registrants, except international, receive their admission badge in advance. So rather than spending your time registering on-site, you'll be spending your time with the Macintosh experts!

"Wonderful and exciting new developments. Really felt as though the speaker was sharing with us. Excellent, excellent, excellent!"



THE FUTURE-FOCUSED CONFERENCE PROGRAM



What's New? What's Hot? What's Here? What's Coming?

In a word: PLENTY. Our blue-ribbon Conference Advisory Board has launched a stellar program brimming with intensive, content-rich new sessions, along with scintillating new speakers (as well as most-requested favorites).

Take a look at the dozens of enabling new applications from Apple and third-party developers ... see why the Mac is the premiere vehicle for Internet access and creation of content for the World Wide Web ... and spend four days with Macintosh mavens who will share their most successful tips on how to communicate, design, create, troubleshoot, problem-solve, entertain, network, educate, animate, navigate, publish, customize, and otherwise profit from your Mac!

For a future filled with power, productivity, and profitability, it's Mac to the future ... at MACWORLD Expo.

Here's a preview of the 9 separate conference tracks and individual sessions:

A. The *Macworld Magazine* Conference.

Macworld's editors, columnists, and featured guests present living pages of the magazine's hottest topics.

• What's Hot at the Expo • Best of *Macworld* MacSECRETS • Become Your Own Troubleshooting Guru • *Macworld* Art Bootcamp.

B. The Design/Art/ Prepress Conference.

Celebrated artists, illustrators, designers, and graphics gurus share intensely useful tips, tricks, and technology breakthroughs.

• Designing Graphics for the World Wide Web • Creative Imaging • Kai's Killer Tips and Tools • Desktop Color Scanning • Prepress Forum: Tested Tips, Solid Shortcuts • Creative Layout Techniques • Digital Photography • Illustrator WOW! • Painter WOW! • Photoshop WOW!

C. The Internet Conference.

Get a leg up on the Internet (and your competition) with sessions designed to help you cruise, serve, and populate the 'net. Give your business the Macintosh/Internet advantage!

• How to Set Up Your Web Server • Browsers and Additions • Tips and Tricks for Web Graphics • Web Databases • Intranet Insights • Internet Security • CD-ROM *vs.* Internet Publishing • Building Interactivity into Your Web Site • Cool Web Server Tools! • QT 3D Rave • Server Administration • Commerce on the Web • Non-Web Internet Technologies.

D. The Operating System/ Connectivity Conference.

Learn how to maximize the Mac with the bonuses that Apple threw in for free – to upgrade your Mac so that it will continue to perform at peak, and connect to even more powerful networks.

• Upgrading Your Network to Support Digital Media; FastNet, ATM, & More • Fast Outside Connections: ISDN and Beyond • Dealing with OpenDoc and Cyberdog • Apple Extensions Explained Getting More Years Out of Your Mac • Getting Your Mac to Talk to You • Tuning Tips for Your Mac • 7.5.3, Copland, and Beyond.

E. The Creating Entertainment Conference.

For design, video, film, and multimedia professionals, the increasing power of the Mac, coupled with the global reach of the Web, offer unparalleled opportunities for entertainment creation. Learn from the pro's and have fun while you're doing it!

• The Desktop Revolution Continues • Multimedia Authoring Tools • The Macintosh Animator at Work • The Great Platform Shoot-Out • Creating New Worlds of Entertainment • New "New Media": Understanding Hybrid and Rich Technologies • Exploring Interface Design • Audio, Sound, and Music Tools • Taking Aim at Your Career Bull's-Eye • Entertainment Events on the Web.

F. The Getting-Started Conference.

Practical, focused, step-by-step approaches and guidelines for those who need a concentrated course of beginner's how-to's on Mac technologies and techniques.

• Getting Started with Telecommunications • A Beginner's Guide to the Internet • Getting Started with QuickTime • The Beginner's Guide to Publishing a CD-ROM • How to Create a Home Page • Design Principles for Non-Designers • Getting Started with Java.

G. The Small Office/Home Office (SOHO) Conference.

Never before has it been easier – or more fun! – to launch a small company or home-based business with a Mac, as millions of Macintosh users are now doing. Here, experts share their inside secrets on how YOU can make it happen too.

• Using the Latest and Greatest to Run Your Small Business • Small Business Success Secrets • Marketing Your Small Business with Your Mac • Small Business Startup: Tips, Tricks, and Techniques to Ensure Success • Mac & Me,™ Inc.: The Top Five Businesses to Start with a Mac.

H. The Tools Workshops.

Intensive training sessions on some of the most popular Macintosh tools, presented in a totally non-biased format by the award-winning staff of MacAcademy.

• Mastering the Macintosh: Beginner to Intermediate • Mastering the Macintosh: Intermediate to Advanced • FileMaker Pro • QuarkXPress • Adobe Illustrator • Adobe Photoshop • Macromedia Director.

I. The You-Asked-For-It-Conference.

A combination of perennial MACWORLD Expo favorites, plus brand-new topics in response to your special requests, with up-to-the-minute market developments. For starters:

• Customizing Your Mac • The *MacWEEK* Macintosh Product Forecast • Resolving System Conflicts • The Macintosh Student Showcase • The Internet for Educators.

For more information call 800-645-EXPO or see http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

SPECIAL FEATURES

Check out MACWORLD Expo/Boston at:
http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

The Keynote Sessions

DYNAMIC KEYNOTES

There will always be a Macintosh in your future, and three dynamic keynote sessions at MACWORLD Expo/Boston catapult you closer to the excitement of tomorrow's promise – while putting you in touch with the next wave of Mac technologies. Don't miss the insights, updates, and revelations by:

Apple Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio

Netscape Superstars James Barksdale and Marc Andreessen

Apple Fellow and Evangelist Guy Kawasaki

Keynotes: Wednesday, August 7, 9:30 am - 12:30 pm
John Hancock Center, 180 Berkeley Street, Boston

The Internet Technology Area

The Internet Technology Area is the premier showcase for Internet products at MACWORLD Expo/Boston. View the latest in Web, E-mail and Internet technologies in one high-profile location at the Bayside Expo Center. Don't miss out on the chance to sample, learn and explore the many roads that lead to this virtual superhighway!

MACWORLD Expo has also developed an extensive Conference Program featuring over twenty sessions specific to the Internet and the WWW.

UGWUMP

(User Group Welcoming/ Unwinding/Meeting Place) – "People Networking Parlor" for user groups. Share success stories, exchange newsletters and literature. Learn how to start a user group in your area, and more!

MacSciTech Resource Center

Where engineers and scientists can meet to discuss the Macintosh in chemistry, biology, computer science, design/test engineering, physics, mathematics, and more!

Developer Central

If you're developing applications or custom solutions, you'll find the latest tools and training solutions for Macintosh and Newton development, including seminars taught by the world's best Mac techies!

MACWORLD EXPO

"MACWORLD Expo is a first-class show devoted to the future of our industry"

MACWORLD EXPO/BOSTON REGISTRATION FORM

MACWORLD Expo/Boston • August 7-10, 1996 • Bayside Exposition Center & World Trade Center

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES

❑ **Package One $150**
Conference Sessions and Exhibits.
Pre-register by July 8th ($175 at the door).

❑ **Package Two $25**
Admission to Exhibits only.
Pre-register by July 8th ($40 cash only at the door).

❑ **Check if Applicable**
I'm an international attendee. Please mail my badge by Federal Express. Enclosed is an additional $45.

❑ **Check if Applicable**
If you are disabled and require special services, please attach a written description of your needs.

Pre-Register by July 8th and Save!

Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. One form per person; make photocopies for additional people. Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted. Registration forms received after July 8th will be returned unprocessed. This form cannot be used for on-site registration. All registration fees are non-refundable. A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks. Confirmation of your registration will be sent to you within two weeks once registration is received.

U.S. Badges: will be mailed around July 22.

International Badges: (including Canadian) will be held on-site at the International Pre-registration Counter in the West Lobby of the Bayside Exposition Center.

International Badge Pick up Hours: August 6, 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.; August 7-9, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; August 10, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Call 800-645-EXPO for more information.

2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

MWP

Please check one: ❑ Home Address ❑ Company Address

FIRST NAME **M.I.** **LAST NAME**

TITLE

COMPANY

❑ **APT.** ❑ **SUITE** ❑ **MAIL STOP** ❑ **P.O. BOX** **(Please Check One)**

STREET ADDRESS

CITY **STATE/PROVINCE** **ZIP CODE/POSTAL CODE**

COUNTRY **TELEPHONE** **EXTENSION**

FAX **INTERNET/EMAIL ADDRESS**

3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only)
❑ 1. Accounting/Finance
❑ 2. Aerospace
❑ 3. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
❑ 4. Art/Design/Creative Services
❑ 5. Arts & Entertainment
❑ 6. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
❑ 7. Consulting
❑ 8. Education
❑ 9. Engineering/R&D
❑ 10. Government/Military
❑ 11. Health/Medical Services
❑ 12. Legal Services
❑ 13. Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
❑ 14. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
❑ 15. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
❑ 16. Printing/Publishing
❑ 17. Transportation
❑ 18. Utilities
❑ 19. Other_____

WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only)
❑ 20. Art Director/Graphics
❑ 21. Consultant
❑ 22. Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
❑ 23. Corporate Executive
❑ 24. DP/IS Management/CIO
❑ 25. Editorial/Writing
❑ 26. Educator
❑ 27. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
❑ 28. Human Resources
❑ 29. Management/Department Head
❑ 30. Marketing/Sales
❑ 31. Network Management
❑ 32. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
❑ 33. Programming/Analysis
❑ 34. Purchasing
❑ 35. Training
❑ 36. Other_____

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?
❑ 37. Under 50
❑ 38. 50-99
❑ 39. 100-499
❑ 40. 500-999
❑ 41. 1000 & Over

WHICH PERSONAL COMPUTERS DO YOU USE? (Check all that apply)
❑ 42. Macintosh Powerbook Series/Duo Series
❑ 43. Macintosh II Series
❑ 44. Macintosh Performa Series
❑ 45. Macintosh Centris Series
❑ 46. Macintosh Quadra Series
❑ 47. Macintosh Workgroup Series
❑ 48. PowerMac
❑ 49. Newton
❑ 50. Mac clone
❑ 51. IBM PC or compatible desktop
❑ 52. IBM Laptop/Notebook
❑ 53. Other_____

HOW MANY MACINTOSH COMPUTERS ARE USED IN YOUR ORGANIZATION?
❑ 54. 0
❑ 55. 1-10
❑ 56. 11-25
❑ 57. 26-50
❑ 58. 51-100
❑ 59. 101-500
❑ 60. 501+

ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED?
❑ 61. Yes
❑ 62. No

WHICH APPLICATIONS DO YOU OR YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)
❑ 63. Accounting/Finance
❑ 64. Agenda Minder/Scheduler
❑ 65. CAD/CAM
❑ 66. CASE Tools
❑ 67. Database
❑ 68. Desktop Publishing
❑ 69. Digital Video
❑ 70. Education
❑ 71. Graphics
❑ 72. Multimedia
❑ 73. Project Management
❑ 74. Spreadsheet
❑ 75. Word Processing

WHICH (IF ANY) OF THESE SERVICES DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)
❑ 76. America OnLine
❑ 77. AT&T
❑ 78. CompuServe
❑ 79. Netscape
❑ 80. Prodigy
❑ 81. Other_____

4. PAYMENT METHOD

❑ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo)

❑ Master Card ❑ Visa ❑ American Express **AMOUNT $** _____

ACCOUNT NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE **CARD HOLDER SIGNATURE** (Signature necessary to be valid)

X_____

If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:

FIRST NAME **M.I.**

LAST NAME

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted.

REGISTER NOW!

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo/Boston
P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103
or

Fax: 617.440.0359
(Fax registration forms must include credit card information)

IMPORTANT

Don't pay twice for this event! If you fax your registration please do not mail it in as well; you will be double billed.

(TTY) Service is available for the hearing impaired. Dial (617) 440-0366.

ATTENDING MADE EASY

Call Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo, at 800-361-8191, 9:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m EST or fax ETS at 617-361-6936 to make all your travel arrangements.

ETS has obtained exclusive discounted rates from major airline, hotel and car rental agencies, just for you! These special rates are only available by contacting Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo. Event Travel Services is ready to help with all your travel plans for this exciting event.

Accommodation Restrictions

Hotel availability is limited and on a first-come, first-served basis. A credit card number with one night's non-refundable deposit is required when making your reservation. Hotel rates and availability are subject to change.

Cancellation Policy: Airline/Hotel/Car Rental

All changes should be made through Event Travel Services no later than 3 days prior to arrival. Cancellation policies vary according to hotel.

Responsibility and Liability: Event Travel Services, travel program producer, and MHA Event Management, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customers in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or inconvenience caused by late train or plane arrivals or departures, or by any change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that MHA Event Management/Event Travel Services shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

Services for the Physically Challenged

We're committed to ensuring that our physically challenged attendees receive all the services they need to make their visit productive. Call us at 800-945-3313 for more details on the services we offer.

Getting There, Once You're Here

Taking public transportation once you're in the city is highly recommended. Take the Red Line to the JFK/UMass stop; Bayside Expo will be within walking distance. Take the Red Line to South Station where you can take the free shuttle to the World Trade Center. The complimentary MACWORLD Expo shuttle will connect you with both Expo locations.

U.S. Attendees: Badges will be mailed on or about July 22. Be sure to check the box indicating where your badge should be sent.

International Attendees: International Badges (including Canadian) will be held for pick up at the International Pre-registration desk located in the West Lobby at the Bayside Expo Center. Badge pick up hours are: August 6, 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.; August 7-9, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; August 10, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. For Federal Express service, check the appropriate box on the pre-registration form and add $45 to your pre-registration fee. Fill in your exact street address (no P.O. boxes) and include your telephone number and country code. We will Federal Express your badge directly to you.

Hotel	Single/Double
57 Park Plaza 200 Stuart St., Boston, MA 02116	$152/167
Back Bay Hilton 40 Dalton St., Boston, MA 02115	$163/184
Boston Marriott Copley 110 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	$189/189
Boston Marriott Long Wharf 296 State St., Boston, MA 02109	$239/259
Boston Park Plaza 64 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116	$152/174
Colonnade Hotel 120 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	$195/220
Copley Plaza 138 St. James Ave., Boston, MA 02116	$197/217
Doubletree Guest Suites 400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston, MA 02134	$174/194
Four Seasons Hotel 200 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116	$290/320
Harborside Hyatt 101 Harborside Dr., Boston, MA 02128	$185/210
Hilton at Dedham Place 95 Dedham Place, Dedham, MA 02026	$135/135
Holiday Inn Government Center 5 Blossom St., Boston, MA 02114	$150/170
Hyatt Regency Cambridge 575 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, MA 02139	$170/190
Le Meridien Hotel 250 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110	$224/250
Lenox Hotel 710 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116	$165/185
Logan Airport Hilton Logan International Airport, E. Boston, MA 02128	$150/170
Omni Parker House 60 School St., Boston, MA 02108	$150/170
Ritz-Carlton Hotel 15 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02117	$280/320
Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers 39 Dalton St., Boston, MA 02199	$165/180
Sheraton Tara Braintree 37 Forbes Rd., Braintree, MA 02184	$135/135
Swissôtel One Ave. de Lafayette, Boston, MA 02111	$180/190
Westin Copley 10 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	$195/220

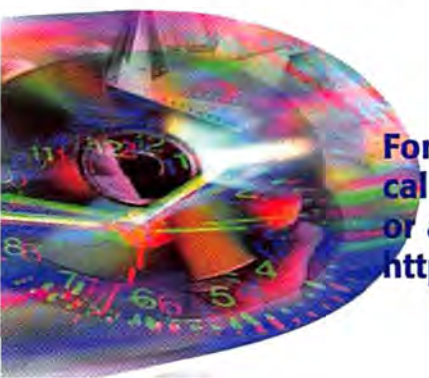
Macworld EXPO

MACWORLD Expo/Boston
World Trade Center &
Bayside Expo Center
August 7–10, 1996

Exhibit hours
Aug. 7-9: 10:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Aug. 10: 10:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Keynote
(open to conference attendees only)
Aug. 7: 9:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.
John Hancock Center
180 Berkeley Street, Boston

Conference hours
Aug. 7: 1:00 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.
Aug. 8-9: 11:30 a.m. – 5:15 p.m.
Aug. 10: 11:30 a.m. – 2:15 p.m.



For more information call 800-645-EXPO or access the WWW at: http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

Macworld ONLINE

The Ultimate Macintosh Resource Site
For Everyone Who Owns a Macintosh!

http://www.macworld.com

MacworldDaily

Your up-to-the-minute source for news
Reported by Macworld's experienced staff

BackIssues

Every feature, product review, and news story
And it's fully-searchable

SoftwareLibrary

Easy access to the Web's best shareware
Carefully culled by Macworld

ProductDirectory

Dynamic listing of Macintosh products & services
Updated weekly

GameLine

Tips & techniques from Macworld's Game Gurus
Under Technocultural Cafe icon

http://www.macworld.com

Macworld Online
It's everything you need

Buyers' Tools

PC Card Modems

WHICH 28.8-KBPS OPTIONS ARE WORTHY OF YOUR POWERBOOK?

by Peter M Stoller

ROBERT PERRY

Apple PowerBook users have waited far longer than their PC counterparts to enjoy the advantages of PC Cards (formerly known as PCMCIA cards), but it's been worth the wait. About the size of a credit card, these diminutive peripherals are ideal for portable computing. Apple's 500-series PowerBooks were the first to be PC Card–capable, but only when you added a $219 module; besides, their internal modems obviated the need for Mac-compatible PC Card counterparts. The PowerBook 5300 and 190 series, however, dropped the internal modem, inspiring an onslaught of new PC Card modems. But are they serving all the needs of Macintosh users?

To find out, we compared ten V.34 (28.8-Kbps) PC Card modems for real-world performance, connection reliability, features, and Mac savviness. We found ourselves holding a mixed bag, from which we pulled one outstanding Mac value.

What Makes a Macintosh Modem?

Strictly speaking, there's no such thing as a "Macintosh modem." If a PC Card modem designed for Intel laptops also falls within Apple's electrical specifications and works with Apple's Card and Socket Services software (essentially the PC Card driver), the vendor can print "Mac-compatible" on the box.

Most of the products we looked at reflect such a PC-oriented heritage; Angia Communications' SafeJack and Archtek America's SmartLink V.34 virtually flaunt it with their lack of Mac software and documentation, respectively. While these two are technically Mac-compatible, *real* Macintosh products should include Macintosh software, documentation, and support files.

To address this issue, Apple has established the Macintosh PowerBook Qualification (MPQ) Program. Few vendors seem to feel it's worth paying Apple for qualification: of the products we tested, only the Global Village Communication PowerPort Platinum PC Card and the TDK Systems DF2814 are MPQ certified.

Should qualification matter to the user? We think so. While the Global Village and TDK modems have two of the highest list prices, they're two of only three modems, along with the Dayna modem, that come with Mac CCL (Communications Control Language) scripts for Apple Remote Access (ARA) and online services. Then again, TDK's DF2814 fell short on performance, so the MPQ sticker alone is no guarantee of quality.

Portable Performance

Once we rounded up the CCL files, we ran a series of tests designed to simulate the typical experience of a PowerBook user on the road (see the benchmark, "PC Cards on the Line").

Initially, we had trouble connecting

Macintosh Modems, Phone Home

Company	Modem	Star Rating [A]	List Price	Company's Estimated Price [B]	Phone	Warranty (in years)	Adapter
Angia Communications	SafeJack	★★★/5.4	$299	$259	801/371-0488	lifetime	dual RJ-11, no cable
Apex Data	Mobile Plus Macintosh	★★★/5.4	$307	$275	510/623-1231	5	media coupler for single RJ-11 plug
Archtek America	SmartLink V.34 2834 PCA	★★/4.3	$349	$279	818/912-9800	5	media coupler for single RJ-11 plug
Dayna Communications	CommuniCard 28.8	★★/4.8	NP	$416 ($359 without cellular capability)	801/269-7200	5	media coupler for single RJ-11 plug
Epson America	EFM 288XJ	★★★/5.4	$299	NP	310/782-0770	3	retractable
Global Village Communication	Editors' Choice PowerPort Platinum PC Card	★★★★/8.0	$399	NP	408/523-1000	5	dual RJ-11
Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima 288 V.34	★★★/6.6	$319	$299	770/441-1617	5	retractable
Megahertz	28.8 CruiseCard	★★★/6.3	$299	$270	801/320-7000	5	retractable
Practical Peripherals	MacClass 288 V.34	★★★/6.2	$299	NP	770/840-9966	lifetime	retractable
TDK Systems	DF2814	★★★/6.0	$379	$240	916/478-8421	5	media coupler for single RJ-11 plug

NP = not provided. [A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [B] Actual prices could be higher or lower protection is built in to the Global Village Clyde connector, not the PC card itself.

to a Shiva LANRover/E Plus for our ARA tests because of problems with version 2.0.1 of the ARA client software; the solution required manually editing CCL files. Only the PowerPort Platinum's bundled CCL allowed it to connect right out of the box.

We had no problems connecting to online services, and our ARA text-file–transfer tests showed no significant performance variances. For E-mail and small-document transfers, any of these modems will serve you equally well with the right CCL.

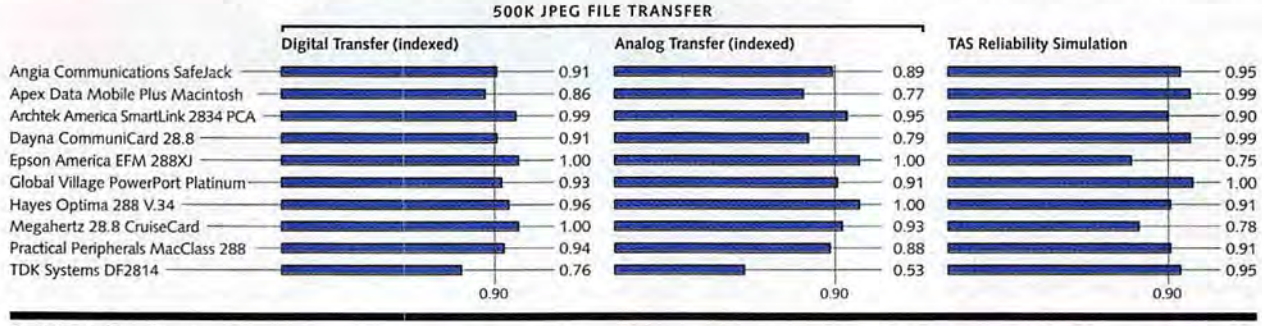
Performance differences between the modems emerged when we upped the ante and started transferring 500K JPEG files. Even under optimal line conditions, the TDK DF2814 was only three-fourths as fast as most of the others; under typical analog line conditions it slowed to half the speed of the fastest modems. TDK provided us with an alternative CCL, but it did not perform any better. TDK was unable to explain this degradation at press time.

Apex Data's Mobile Plus Macintosh and Dayna Communications' CommuniCard were also on the slow side, though not as sluggish as the TDK. Stay away from these if large ARA file transfers are a substantial part of your work. On the other hand, Epson's EFM 288XJ and

MW LAB

PC Cards on the Line

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as the fastest modem in each test (1.00 = fastest). Products are listed in alphabetical order.



Behind Our Tests

When you're on the road, reliability counts. In our PC Card modem tests, some modems performed reliably but not quickly, or vice versa. • To rate PC Card modems in environments that traveling Mac users might encounter, we tested for connect reliability, remote access, and file-transfer throughput, then indexed the results. For the throughput test we used a typical remote-access scenario with a Shiva LanRoverE/Plus connected to a small AppleShare file server–based network. We dialed in to the LanRoverE/Plus over both analog and digital lines, and downloaded text and graphics files from the server to the PowerBook. The results of the text-file downloads were so similar that we're showing only the graphics file results. For the connect reliability tests, we logged connect speeds using a TAS simulator, a device designed to duplicate various average line conditions found in the United States. • Based on the indexes, we recommend that you stick with PC Card modems that give you an indexed value of at least 0.90 on all three tests: that means those from Archtek America, Global Village, and Hayes. Based on other considerations, such as ease of use and adapter quality, we designated the Global Village PowerPort Platinum as Editors' Choice.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Mark Hurlow**

Digital-Line Protection	Cellular Capable	Flash ROM Upgradable/ Mac Updater	Operating/Standby/ Sleep Power Ratings (in milliamps)	Bundled Software	Availability of Updated CCL Files [C]
yes	yes (requires $59 cable adapter)	yes/no	160/2/2	none	online
yes	yes (requires $69 cable adapter)	yes/no [D]	180/5/5	Smith Micro MacComCenter	online
no	no	no/no	290/60/60	Smith Micro QuickLink II	online
no	yes (adapters available on request)	yes/no [D]	190/12/12	STF Technologies Start Faxing	supplied with modem
yes	yes (requires third-party cable adapter)	no/no	275/40/15	Delrina Fax Lite	online
yes [E]	no [D]	yes/yes	200/11/11	GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm terminal emulation	supplied with modem
yes	yes (requires third-party cable adapter)	yes/yes	250/5/5	Smith Micro MacComCenter	online
yes	no [D]	yes/yes	275/50/50	Aladdin SITcomm SE, Delrina Fax Lite	online
yes	no	yes/yes	250/5/5	Smith Micro MacComCenter	online
yes	yes (requires $99 connection kit)	yes/yes	255/22/10	Software Ventures Microphone LT, STF Technologies Start Faxing	supplied with modem

than the estimated street price provided by the company. [C] *Additional CCL files are available at* http://www.shiva.com *and* http://www.apple.com. [D] *Feature is under development.* [E] *Digital-line*

Megahertz's 28.8 CruiseCard were fast, but their call-connection reliability rates were both under 80 percent.

Global Village trumps the others with its own Card and Socket Services software, which lets you slip the PC Card in either slot (Apple's similar software forces you to choose one of the two slots) and lets you swap slots even when your communication software is running. Global Village also claims to have improved communication between the modem and the serial port, thereby netting greater throughput. ARA defeats this potential throughput advantage, but unlike some schemes the Global Village enhancement doesn't depend on having the same modem at the other end. (We also found Global Village's Global Fax software to be the best of the software bundles.)

Getting Connected

Performance ratings mean nothing until you get on an outgoing line. That's not always easy. Plugging into a high-current digital phone line, such as the kind you'll find in many hotel rooms and offices, can fry your PC Card modem. Fortunately, most of these modems have digital-line protection: circuitry that detects and diverts the higher current, protecting the modem. Only Archtek's SmartLink and Dayna's CommuniCard don't. For these modems, you should use a line tester, such as IBM's $29 Modem Saver (914/642-3000, *http://www.ibm.com*).

At the other end, card connectors are divided into two categories: plug-in and pop-out, each with advantages.

Thanks to their small size, plug-in adapters are easy to carry—and easy to misplace. Replacing them is inexpensive but inconvenient. Most are simple PC Card–to–RJ-11 cables, though Angia's adapter puts two jacks flush to the card. Then there's Global Village's adapter, called Clyde. On one end the adapter leaves free access to the second slot; the opposite end has two RJ-11 ports. The ends lock together to protect the jacks and loop securely around a strap or cable so the adapter won't stray.

Pop-out connectors, such as those on the Hayes and Megahertz modems, can't get lost or forgotten, and can't be surpassed for convenience. None of these modems offers a dual-jack version, however, so you can't connect the phone and the modem simultaneously unless you're carrying a line splitter—no more convenient than carrying a plug-in adapter. Also, while they don't seem especially flimsy, any damage to these small plastic connectors would require replacing the whole card—an expensive fix.

The Last Word

Street prices for nearly all these modems range from $240 to $299, so cost isn't a big differentiating issue. Only the Dayna CommuniCard 28.8—with an estimated street price of $416 (or $359 without the cellular capability)—is priced far beyond the others we tested. Some perform better than others, and some have better bundles or feature sets, but on balance, only one is more than adequate.

The PowerPort Platinum is the card that stands out from the pack. At $399, it's costlier than all save the high-end CommuniCard, but you get what you pay for: a complete, well-conceived mobile communications package for the Macintosh, not just a modem. Thus, the PowerPort Platinum PC Card sets the standard by which all other Mac PC Card modems should be measured. **m**

PETER M STOLLER (*afcpeters@aol.com*) is a Los Angeles–based Macintosh consultant who works with America Online's Mac OS forum.

PC CARD MODEMS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE Macworld Lab tested ten 28.8-Kbps PC Card modems. We tested connection reliability, measured data performance, and examined bundled software and connectors.

★★★★/8.0 **PowerPort Platinum PC Card** This modem card combines solid hardware performance with an excellent software bundle, including enhanced Card and Socket Services software and the fine GlobalFax. Weak OCR software aside, everything about this package—from the manual to the thoughtfully designed adapter—is top-notch. **Company:** Global Village Communication (408/523-1000, *http://www.globalvillage.com*). **List Price:** $399.

COMPUTERWORLD PC WORLD CHINA INFOWORLD DISTRIBUTIQUE MACWORLD
MIKRO PC LAN WORLD GAMEPRO PC WORLD TAIWAN INFO PC PC WELT CAD/CAM WORLD COMPUTERWOCHE
MUNDO UNIX PC WORLD ESPANA PROFIT FEDERAL COMPUTER DESKTOP VIDEO MULTIMEDIA WORLD MACWORLD JAPAN INFORMATICA
INFOCANADA CIO NETWORK WORLD PC WORLD PUBLISH

Only one company could take all there is to know about global technology markets and put it in this convenient kit.

The IDG Global Marketing Kit provides technology market profiles of countries in four regions (North America, Europe, Asia/Pacific, and Latin America). This detailed information is available both in bound collections and on a searchable CD-ROM (which also contains abstracts of IDC worldwide research, as well as in-depth profiles of IDG publications read all over the world). Also included is an informational video featuring interviews with key industry leaders.

Historically, targeting the right customers throughout the world has required an uncanny combination of experience, timing, money, and luck.

We at IDG, however, believe there is a better way.

One you can use to your advantage right now.

You see, when it comes to experience in the global technology market, no other company compares with IDG. Today, we have more than 200 publications in more than 60 countries—plus research facilities and capabilities that are the envy of the industry.

And now, we've taken that breadth of experience and knowledge and packaged it into a comprehensive global technology marketing kit designed to do one thing: make your global marketing efforts easier and more effective.

The kit is only $495 and is available for immediate delivery.

Call 1-800-IDG-IS IT and order yours today.

IDG. It's in a world of its own.

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

by Don Sellers

What to Do When RSI Strikes

PART TWO OF A TWO-PART SERIES: HOW TO GET PROPER TREATMENT

COMPUTER USERS WHO suffer repetitive strain injuries (RSI) often face a stacked deck. Clinicians report increasing numbers of injuries, yet the constraints of our health-care system make it more and more difficult to get adequate treatment. Many employers continue to see workers as replaceable, and ignore prevention; others mislead workers about their range of treatment options, then fire workers who become disabled. Some state workers' compensation systems take the view that injuries from computer use don't exist. Some managed-care providers insist on a cookbook approach to computer injuries, discouraging access to specialists and physical therapists. And workers sometimes hide their injuries, whether out of fear or from ignorance. For the best chance of recovery, if you become injured as a result of computer use, you must take charge of your health care.

Last month I suggested some strategies for identifying a health-care professional who is well suited to treat RSI caused by computer use. This month I discuss how to get the most from a visit to the doctor and how to step through the hurdles of the health-care system.

Preparing for the Office Visit

Clinicians stress the difficulty of treating computer-related injuries. "What you're dealing with is a work-related problem that is multifaceted, and there are upward of 20 to 30 different possible contributing factors," states Dr. Emil Pascarelli, a physician with decades of experience treating RSI, and the coauthor, with Deborah Quilter, of *Repetitive Strain Injury* (John Wiley & Sons, 1994). "Each of these has to be chipped away at and eliminated from the equation." The doctor can use your help.

Before you set out for the doctor's office, do your homework. Bring to your examination a careful description and history of your symptoms. Consider creating a journal that includes when the symptoms first occurred, what you were doing at the time, whether the symptoms came on suddenly or gradually, how they have changed over time, what aggravates them, and what, if anything, provides relief. Be prepared to describe your workstation and work habits, including the heights and relative positions of your chair, monitor, keyboard, and telephone.

Gather prior tests and medical records. "It is critically important to know if there are associated diseases in your family," says Dr. Peter Bower, a specialist in musculoskeletal rehabilitation and a member of the faculty at the University of Virginia Medical School. "These include endocrine problems like diabetes, or thyroid problems. Rheumatoid arthritis is important." Some relevant neuralgic problems, though fairly rare, are important to know about.

A Maximized Meeting

Computer-savvy doctors stress the need for a complete evaluation because of the complexity of RSI. This often includes a thorough history of work, hobbies, exercise, other medical conditions, drugs taken, smoking, and patient demographics and background. The physician must take a history of the complaint. Most cases call for an extensive physical examination involving range of motion of joints, the soft tissue, and neuromuscular condition.

You have the right to ask questions that will help you determine whether a given provider is appropriate for you—and the right to expect honest, direct answers (see "The Doctor-Patient Interview"). Some warning signs that the physician may be inappropriate for you are a lack of experience with RSI, a cursory examination, or immediate recommendation of surgery.

Pascarelli stresses the importance of the physician's attitude: "There's a lot of cynicism . . . [and] antipatient feeling among physicians with regard to this problem, and I think it reflects the frustration of . . . trying to figure out what's going on. If you're not interested in the problem, then you're not going to do a good job of the kind of detective work that's necessary to figure out what's going on." When a physician doesn't seem right for you, don't be afraid to go elsewhere.

Battling Bureaucracy

Health-care systems vary widely, so it's hard to give meaningful advice that covers them all. Regardless, your first step is to educate yourself about your benefits. If you believe your injury is work-related, first notify your company's workers' compensation administrator. Then, look for a health-care practitioner who's experienced with your insurance plan and the

continues

JENNIFER JESSUP

Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays

★★★★ – Macworld
★★★★ – MacUser

Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional™. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus™ of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted and related terms.

Put Spelling Coach Professional on your team for just $49.95!

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC&MacConnection
800-998-0014
SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!

★★★★½ – MacUser

"artWORKS is the best value you can find in an entry-level graphics program" – Mac User

Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art – included FREE on CD-ROM.

And for just $49.95, this masterpiece won't break your bank.

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC&MacConnection
800-998-0014
SKU# 11055

workers' compensation system and who understands the relationship of your injury with your work.

Health-care plans that are allied with your employer are potential sources of abuse. "Often the employer will blithely say, 'This is your physician,' and the workers will think that they don't have a choice in the matter," says Stephanie Barnes, executive director of the Association for Repetitive Motion Syndromes. Using a doctor you like may require delicate negotiation with a reluctant employer.

All too many insurance companies and employers take the shortsighted view that keeping your treatment brief and cheap will save them money. So before you begin the workers' compensation process, Barnes says, "know your system [and] how many doctors you can legally see. Interview the doctors before you start seeing them. Watch out for doctors who are closely aligned with the insurance company."

State-run insurance networks restrict your choice of doctors. Some states lock you into going to the first doctor you visit, whether that doctor is competent or not, for a certain period of time. That's just one reason RSI support organizations stress the importance of consulting a lawyer familiar with the workers' compensation system early in the process.

Managed-care programs, including HMOs, are particularly weak in treating chronic RSI. A common problem is primary-care physicians who initially prescribe muscle relaxants and splints, and then if the problems persist, resist chang-

Streetwise Shopper

DeltaGraph 4.0 DeltaPoint's upgrade to its graphing package DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 (Jan 96 ★★★★★) supports Microsoft Excel 5.0 and offers more formatting controls. The suggested retail price is $195; upgrades are $49.95 from version 3.5, $79.95 from older versions. DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, *http://www.deltapoint.com*.

In Control for Workgroups 4.0 Attain has upgraded its planning and organization software, adding features such as support for Netscape bookmarks and Internet Config. The suggested retail price is $85; version 3.5 users can upgrade for $34.95. Attain, 617/776-1110, *http://www.attain.com*.

ClarisWorks 4.0v4 For $49, owners of version 4.0 (Oct 95 ★★★★) can upgrade to Claris's latest, which includes drag-and-drop support, as well as translators for WordPerfect 3.1 and RTF. Company's estimated price for the full version is $129. Claris, 408/727-8227, *http://www.claris.com*.

Bugs and Turkeys

Despite a note on the box stating its compatibility with Open Transport, WebStar 1.2.4, Quarterdeck/StarNine's Web-server software, does not serve files through Open Transport and an Ethernet connection. This includes Apple's latest release of Open Transport, version 1.1. A new, native trial version of WebStar should be available from StarNine's Web site by the time you read this. StarNine, 510/649-4949, *http://www.starnine.com*.

If you want to print just selected objects in an illustration using Adobe Illustrator 6—beware! If you turn on the Selection Only checkbox inside the Print dialog box and then save your illustration, Illustrator 6 will save only the selected objects. If nothing is selected, your file will be empty the next time you open it. Adobe tech support says the solution is either to be sure you uncheck this feature or to work on a copy of the file. Adobe Systems, 317/581-3500, *http://www.adobe.com*.

Iomega's Jaz drive, which began shipping for PCs in January, is still not shipping for Macs. According to Iomega's tech support, the delay centers around a lack of driver software for the Macintosh, although it confirms the availability of an unofficial Jaz driver for the Mac on America Online. The files are Jaz Installation Floppy and Iomega Jaz Tools 4.3, located in Iomega's Macintosh Software Library (AOL keyword: *Iomega*). Iomega, 801/778-1000, *http://www.iomega.com*.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

THE AMCOEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine (RAM/Hard Drive)	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 140 (4MB/40MB)	$575	$0
PowerBook 165 (4MB/80MB)	$825	+$5
PowerBook 180 (4MB/80MB)	$1025	–$75
PowerBook Duo 230 (4MB/80MB)	$725	–$25
Mac IIsi (5MB/40MB)	$225	$0
Mac IIci (4MB/80MB)	$450	+$50
Mac IIfx (4MB/80MB)	$400	–$25
Centris 650 (8MB/230MB)	$775	–$50
Quadra 800 (8MB/230MB)	$1125	$0
Quadra 900 (8MB/160MB)	$925	–$50
Power Mac 7100/80 (8MB/350MB)	$1300	–$100
Power Mac 8100AV (8MB/500MB)	$2100	–$75

Index provided by the American Computer Exchange of Atlanta (800/786-0717). It reflects sales during week of April 19, 1996. Configurations include keyboard and exclude monitor and display board for noncompact models.

ing the treatment or referring the patient to a specialist. The insurance carrier may put a limit on the number of visits to physical therapists.

Combat this bean-counting approach to medicine by becoming a strong advocate for your own care. Ask to be referred to a specialty clinic, such as a sports-medicine facility. Maximize the time spent with therapists by ensuring that the one you see has a particular interest in RSI. If you don't get better, make noise. Start with the clinic's patient advocate, if one exists. Complain to the administration. If your health care comes through work, inform the administrator that you intend to complain to your manager about the lack of good care. Generally, you get the best results if you try not to embarrass the health-care organization, but threatening to do so is a last resort. Appearances are very important to them, especially in competitive markets.

Prevention—the Best Rx

Because we often receive excellent health care, many of us feel we can abuse our bodies until they break, and then rely on our doctors to fix the problem. RSI, although often treatable, can become intractable conditions that ruin careers and lives through permanent disability and pain. Over and over, experts have stressed to me that the best way to treat these injuries is to prevent them from ever happening. If you don't know how to practice safe computing, be a smart consumer and check out one of the many sources that will help (see part one of this series last month, and see "Safer Computing," *Macworld*, December 1994). ■

DON SELLERS is a documentary filmmaker and the author of *Zap! How Your Computer Can Hurt You—and What You Can Do About It* (1994) and *25 Steps to Safe Computing* (1995), from Peachpit Press.

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the *Consumer Advocate* at *Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send us a fax at 415/442-0766.

The Doctor-Patient Interview

Questions like these can help you determine whether a health-care provider has the right experience and attitude to treat your RSI.

• What percentage of your patients have computer-related RSI? Don't expect your doctor to treat these complaints exclusively. An answer of 10 percent or more shows someone who has plenty of experience.

• Would you be interested in treating this problem that has been giving me a lot of difficulty? Watch for enthusiasm—you're looking for a physician who has taken a special interest in this area.

• Do you often suggest workplace intervention? You want a doctor who understands that modifying work habits or the workstation may be key in recovering from these injuries.

• Do you often suggest physical therapy? Physical therapy is often seen by clinicians as a critical element in successful recovery. Your doctor may need to press the health-care provider to ensure that you receive the proper amount of physical therapy.

A more extensive list of questions to ask during the examination can be found online through the FindADoc Web site (*ftp://ftp.engr.unl.edu/pub/eeshop/check.txt*).

MICROSPOT PhotoFix™ 3.0

Full featured photo editing and more without a RAM upgrade! $99

MacUser Eddy Award

Macworld Editors' Choice Award Finalist

To order PhotoFix or 3D World:

1-800-622-7568

MICROSPOT 3D World™

New generation 3D. Easy to use, real-time rendering for instant results. $99

MICROSPOT

Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000

Se habla español

Demo copies available - www.microspot.com

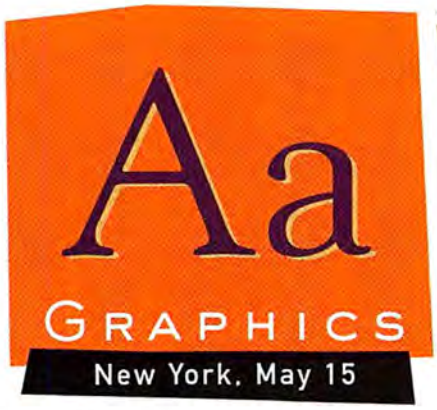
Circle 3 on reader service card

AN EXCLUSIVE

INVITATION FOR

Macworld Active Buyers

Come and meet top Macintosh developers and resellers at Macworld Active Buyer Days



ACTIVE BUYER • DAYS •

Macworld

Macworld cordially invites you to attend the Active Buyer Days in 1996!

Active Buyer Days are regional topic-specific, half-day events that allow Macworld readers the exclusive opportunity to interact with top Macintosh developers and resellers, see private demos, take advantage of special event discounts and participate in the Active Buyer Sweepstakes where thousands of dollars of Macintosh hardware and software will be given away!

Register today...attendance is limited and exclusively for Macworld readers. A Macworld representative will contact you with additional information.

Yes! I'm a Macworld Active Buyer

Interested in attending:

- O Multimedia
  Los Angeles, March 13
- O GRAPHICS
  New York, May 15
- O At Work/At Home
  San Jose, October 16

name _____

title _____

company _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

phone _____ fax _____

number of Macintosh computers for which I have purchase involvement: _____

MAIL TO: Macworld Active Buyer Days, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

FAX TO: 415.442.0766 / E-MAIL TO: anna_noetzel@macworld.com

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

★★★★★	9.0 to 10.0	Outstanding
★★★★	7.0 to 8.9	Very Good
★★★	5.0 to 6.9	Good
★★	3.0 to 4.9	Flawed
★	0.0 to 2.9	Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an **Editors' Choice** designation in a *Macworld* product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to *Macworld Star Ratings*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

software

BUSINESS TOOLS

★★★★/8.8 **4th Dimension 3.5,** ACI US, 408/252-4444, $895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements. *Mar 96, p. 60*

★★★★ **ArcView 2.1,** Environmental Systems Research Institute, 909/793-2853, ext. 2050, $995. Sophisticated GIS program is easy to customize. *Jan 96, p. 55*

★★★★/8.4 **ClarisWorks 4.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $129 (estimated). The program's speed, clean design, and low resource requirements put the big boys to shame. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★★/9.7 **Data Desk 5.0,** Data Description, 607/257-1000, $625. Classic statistics program adds dazzling new features. *Mar 96, p. 79*

★★★★★ **DeltaGraph Pro 3.5,** DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, $195. Easy-to-use graphing software stands out from the pack. *Jan 96, p. 57*

★★★ **Equate 1.0,** Holosoft, 408/748-9648, $99. Newton spreadsheet is compatible with Excel. *Oct 95, p. 85*

★★★★/8.2 **FileMaker Pro 3.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $199 (estimated). FileMaker 3 is now relational, Power Mac native, and more useful than ever. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★ **Helix Express 3.03,** Helix Technologies, 708/465-0242, $589. Latest release of visually oriented database adds speed and features. *Sep 95, p. 65*

★★★/6.1 **Mac Manager 3.1,** ELS, 352/375-0558, $79. Desktop security takes on a Copland-style look, complete with a few ragged edges. *May 96, p. 78*

★★★★ **MapInfo 3.0,** MapInfo, 518/285-6000, $1295. Mapping software includes advanced geographic-analysis and geocoding tools. *Oct 95, p. 66*

★★/4.4 **MapLinx 3.0,** MapLinx, 214/231-1400, $149.95. Useful tool if you only need to see where your customers are located. *Apr 96, p. 82*

★★/4.6 **McAfee VirusScan,** McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, $65. Virus-detection package falls short on features compared with other commercial competitors. *May 96, p. 74*

★★★ **Meeting Maker XP 3.1,** On Technology, 617/374-1400, $249; $890 for 10 users. Group scheduling program is useful for small and midsize businesses. *Jan 96, p. 69*

★★★★/7.1 **Microsoft Excel 5.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Although it's the only game in town for number-crunching professionals, Excel 5 is a glutton for RAM and disk space. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.1 **Panorama 3.0,** ProVue, 714/841-7779, $290 (estimated). This database program features easy, flexible forms, hypertext links, and fast network abilities. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★ **PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder,** Digital Directory Assistance, 617/639-2900, $249. CD-ROM–based phone directory is convenient, but must be updated periodically. *Oct 95, p. 91*

★★★ **QuickFigure Pro 2.1,** PelicanWare, 503/221-1148, $49.95. Newton spreadsheet includes charting and linear equation solving. *Oct 95, p. 85*

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

★★★★ **ASAP 1.5,** MicroBeam, 813/546-2727, $695; $795 with Windows client program. Convenient utility makes file-transfer operations quick and easy. *Sep 95, p. 72*

★★★/6.5 **BBEdit 3.52,** Bare Bones Software, 508/651-3561, $119. This Web-authoring tool targets power users. *Jun 96, p. 61*

★★★★/8.0 **CommuniGate 1.0,** Stalker Software, 415/383-7164, free for 5 users; 25 users $200; unlimited users $600; gateway modules $100 each. CommuniGate lets you send mail, faxes, print jobs, and electronic pages. *Apr 96, p. 63*

★★/4.6 **COPSTalk for Windows 1.2f,** CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, $179 per user. Windows 95–compatible software gives PCs AppleTalk capability. *Mar 96, p. 67*

★★★/5.8 **CU-SeeMe 1.0,** White Pine Software, 603/886-9050, freeware. Great for avoiding long-distance phone charges, but Internet is poor vehicle for video transmission. *May 96, p. 82*

★★★★/7.4 **DragNet 1.03,** OnBase Technology, 714/830-5682, $39.95. DragNet helps you sort and categorize Internet addresses. *May 96, p. 52*

★★★★/8.6 **Emailer 1.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $69 (estimated). This inexpensive little gem automates sending and receiving mail over the Internet and online services. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★ **GrabNet 1.0,** ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, $19.95. Simple, affordable utility captures Web pages. *Nov 95, p. 85*

★/1.4 **httpd4Mac 13b,** Bill Melotti, free. Minimalist freeware: feature-poor and unreliable Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/5.2 **InterServer Publisher 1.0.1,** Intercon, 703/709-5500, $795. Fast and functional, but missing key features and documentation. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/6.4 **LANsurveyor 3.0,** Neon Software, 510/283-9771, 5 zones, $395; unlimited zones, $695. LANsurveyor maps and monitors your AppleTalk network. *May 96, p. 70*

★★★★ **MacAdministrator,** Hi Resolution, 508/463-6956, $395 (10-user pack). Group administration tool is a great helper for network administrators. *Dec 95, p. 75*

★★★/6.3 **MachTen 4.0,** Tenon, 805/963-6983, $695. Fast but hard to use, requiring Unix administration skills. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★/4.0 **MacHTTP 2.2,** Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, $95. Capable Mac Web server shareware but unreliable under heavy load. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/5.0 **MailKeeper 1.0.2,** Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $35. Quick online information database could be more convenient. *Apr 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.4 **Navigator 2.0,** Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555, $49 without manual, $69 with manual. Netscape pushed beyond Web browsing. *May 96, p. 50*

★★★★/7.3 **NetMeter 1.0,** AG Group, 510/937-7900, $395. Keep tabs on your Ethernet network

continues

Star Ratings

via sights and sounds. *Jun 96, p. 73*

★★★★/7.8 **NetPresenz 4.0,** Stairways Shareware, no phone, $10 (shareware). Internet server on a shoestring. *May 96, p. 55*

★★★/6.9 **PageMill 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Drag-and-drop Web publishing software masks HTML complexities. *Mar 96, p. 56*

★★★★/8.8 **PageNow 1.5,** Mark/Space Softworks, 408/293-7299, $119. Alphanumeric paging software gets the message across. *Mar 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.8 **Personal MacLAN Connect 5.51,** Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, $199 per user. Windows 95–compatible software lets PC and Mac users communicate via AppleTalk. *Mar 96, p. 67*

★★★★ **Skyline/Satellite,** AG Group, 510/937-7900, 1-station pack $795; 5-station pack $1195; 10-station pack $1995. Remote monitoring engines keep an eye on LAN traffic. *Sep 95, p. 74*

★★★ **SnapMail 2,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $250 (5 users); $420 (10 users); $1940 (50 users). E-mail software is easy to install, but its gateway interface is kludgy. *Dec 95, p. 75*

★★★/5.5 **Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0,** Farallon, 510/814-5000, single user $139; 2-user pack $189; 100-user pack $3999. Remote control and file-sharing standby gets a ho-hum upgrade. *May 96, p. 68*

★★ **TurboTalk 1.0,** Information Presentation Technologies, 805/541-3000, $160 to $495. Network utility's performance is unimpressive on some network configurations. *Oct 95, p. 83*

★★★★/7.3 **WebStar 1.2.1,** Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, $795. Polished, capable, reliable, easy to use, and reasonably fast Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86.* Editors' Choice for best Web server software.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

★★★★ **Adobe PageMaker 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, $895. Page-layout program's upgrade includes practical and powerful improvements. *Nov 95, p. 60*

★★★ **ColorDrive 1.0,** Pantone, 201/935-5500, $199. Color-management software supports a broad range of color models. *Nov 95, p. 70*

★★★★/7.2 **FontMonger 1.5.7,** Ares Software, 415/578-9090, $149.95. Easy font modifications, from redrawing characters to converting font formats. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★ **FrameMaker 5.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, $895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. *Nov 95, p. 63*

★ **HoTMetal Pro 2.0,** SoftQuad, 416/239-4801, $195. Web authoring software is hampered by a poorly designed interface. *Jan 96, p. 65*

★★★★ **Icefields 2.3,** The Color Partnership, 619/259-8688, $895. Professional printers will appreciate this stochastic-screening software. *Nov 95, p. 75*

★★★★/7.0 **PageTools 2.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Plug-ins add power and precision to PageMaker. *May 96, p. 65*

★★★★/7.4 **theTypeBook 4.02b,** Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, $49.95. Creates font reference books from ready-to-print specimen pages. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.1 **Xdream 1.0,** Vision's Edge, 904/386-4573, $149. Single Quark XTension comprises 24 tools ranging from useful to indispensable. *Jun 96, p. 50*

★★★★/7.1 **XPert Tools 1.0,** XChange, 970/229-0620, $99 per volume, $169 for both. If you need to go beyond Quark's feature set, XPert Tools will take you there. *Jun 96, p. 50*

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

★★★★/8.1 **Alien Tales,** Broderbund, 415/382-4700, $45. Broderbund enlivens classic literature for kids. *Jun 96, p. 56*

★★★/6.8 **The Amazing Writing Machine,** Broderbund, 415/382-4700, $45 CD, $35 floppy. Creative writing with a spin. *Jun 96, p. 56*

★★★ **AmoebArena 1.0,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $49.95. Engaging strategy game pits amoeboid against amoeboid. *Jan 96, p. 75*

★★★★/8.6 **The Cartoon Guide to Physics,** HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, $49.95. Entertaining introduction to basic kinematics. *Apr 96, p. 78*

★★★★ **The Daedalus Encounter,** Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-8710, $59.95. Escape from a doomed spacecraft in this interactive adventure. *Sep 95, p. 73*

★★★★/8.5 **Descent 1.0,** MacPlay, 714/553-3530, $49.95. Which way is up? 360-degree 3-D maneuverability will leave you spinning. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★ **FrenchNow 3.0,** Transparent Language, 603/465-2230, $99 to $129. While it doesn't replace a class, software can help you learn French. *Dec 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **Full Throttle,** LucasArts, 415/472-3400, $49.95. Biker adventure game is witty and action-packed. *Jan 96, p. 73*

★★★/6.9 **Fun With Electronics,** Philips Media, 310/444-6500, $44.99. Multimedia updates a hobby-shop classic. *May 96, p. 80*

★★ **Haight-Ashbury in the Sixties,** Compton's NewMedia, 619/939-2500, $49.95. If you can remember the sixties, you probably don't need this CD-ROM. *Dec 95, p. 84*

★★★★/8.8 **In the 1st Degree,** Broderbund, 415/382-4700, $49.95. Realistic, interactive legal thriller. *Apr 96, p. 80*

★★★ **King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride,** Sierra Online, 206/649-9800, $59.95. Adventure game is entertaining, but adults might find its plot silly. *Jan 96, p. 75*

★★/4.4 **Learn the Art of Magic,** Broderbund, 415/382-4700, $35. Lots of tricks, but on-camera magician is unbearably irritating. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.6 **Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0,** The Learning Company, 510/792-2101, $109. Comprehensive, but doesn't adapt to your needs or progress. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★ **The Legend of Kyrandia, Book 3,** Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-1999, $34.95. Enjoyable adventure game features good graphics and sound. *Jan 96, p. 77*

★★★/5.8 **Life's Greatest Mysteries,** A.D.A.M. Software, 770/980-0888, $39.95. CD-ROM explains imponderables for the medically curious. *Jun 96, p. 75*

★★★★ **The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain,** Sierra On-Line, 206/649-9800, $44.95. Hilarious brainteasers are presented in an imaginative, arcade style. *Oct 95, p. 93*

★★★★ **Links Pro CD,** Access Software, 801/359-2900, $69.95. An excellent simulation of golf's many challenges. *Jan 96, p. 73*

★★★★/7.0 **Magic: An Insider's View,** HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, $39.95. Superb on-camera magician, stale between-trick segments. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★★/8.5 **Marathon 2: Durandal,** Bungie Software Products, 312/563-6200, $79. A well-crafted action-adventure game, but it's not for the squeamish or those disturbed by violence. *Mar 96, p. 85*

★★ **Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary on CD-ROM,** Merriam-Webster, 413/734-3134, $69.95. Powerful search capabilities don't make up for this dictionary's interface flaws. *Nov 95, p. 79*

★★★★ **Nile: Passage to Egypt,** Discovery Channel Multimedia, 301/986-1999, $49.95. Armchair adventurers will enjoy this multimedia journey on CD-ROM. *Oct 95, p. 93*

★★★ **Out of the Sun,** Domark software, 415/513-8929, $44.95. Flight-simulation game presents historic and custom battle scenarios. *Jan 96, p. 77*

★★★★★ **Passage to Vietnam,** Against All Odds Productions/Interval, 800/558-3388, dept. 100, $39.95 to $59.95. Stunning photojournalism CD-ROM sets a new standard for multimedia projects. *Dec 95, p. 83*

★★/3.9 **Rebel Assault II,** LucasArts Entertainment, 415/472-3400, $54.95. *Star Wars*–inspired game handicapped by minimal game play. *Jun 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.5 **RedShift 2,** Maris Multimedia, 415/492-2819, $54.95. RedShift 2 lets you explore space from any planet. *May 96, p. 71*

★★★/6.2 **Spanish Native Guide 1.0,** Native Guide Software, 415/802-8085, $49.95. Adapts to your progress, but pronunciation help is missing. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.3 **Spanish Now 4.0,** Transparent Language, 603/465-2230, $129. Engaging approach, but poor documentation and confusing interface. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.6 **Table Magic,** Arc Media, 416/410-4429, $19.95. Few tricks, but the ones that are here are original. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★★/8.3 **X-Wing Collector's CD-ROM,** LucasArts Entertainment, 415/472-3400, $59.95. The learning curve is steep, but X-Wing delivers action-packed adventure. *Jun 96, p. 63*

★★★★/8.9 **You Don't Know Jack,** Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, $30. "Jeopardy!" with a bad attitude. *Mar 96, p. 85*

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

★★★★/7.1 **Kiplinger TaxCut 95 1995,** Block Financial Software, 816/751-6000, $39.95; state modules $24.95. Tax-prep program has an easy-to-use interface and elegant organization but lacks a state version. *Apr 96, p. 66*

★★★★/8.6 **MacInTax Deluxe 1995,** Intuit, 520/295-3110, $49.95; state modules $25. Not only guides you effortlessly through your return, but also gives helpful financial-planning advice. *Apr 96, p. 66*

★★★★ **Managing Your Money 7.0,** MECA Software, 203/255-1441, $79.95. Personal financial software includes advanced investment features. *Oct 95, p. 81*

★★★★ **M.Y.O.B. 5.0,** BestWare, 201/586-2200, $139; $239 with payroll. Well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy. *May 95, p. 63*

★★★/5.2 **Personal Tax Edge 1995,** Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, $19; state modules $19. Produces high-quality printed forms but has DOS-inspired interface. *Apr 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.7 **QuickBooks Pro 4.0,** Intuit, 415/944-6000, $189. Can be customized for your business; Business Library and some Windows features not included. *Jun 96, p. 55*

★★★★/8.3 **Quicken Deluxe 6,** Intuit, 520/295-

3220, $59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. *Feb 96, p. 65*

★★/4.9 **WealthBuilder 4.01,** Reality Online, 610/277-7600, $49.95. This financial planner doesn't quite add up. *May 96, p. 74*

GRAPHICS

★★★ **AddDepth 2.0,** Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, $99. 3-D effects software provides a simple way to give depth to illustrations. *Nov 95, p. 81*

★★★★/8.4 **Adobe After Effects 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $995 base version; $1995 Production Bundle. Must-have video-design package enhances motion control and adds effects. *Mar 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. Don't let the version number fool you: this is a minor upgrade. Its minor tweaks aren't enough to surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Apr 96, p. 54*

★★★/6.3 **Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $129. "Photoshop Lite" makes questionable compromises in order to appeal to consumer market. *Apr 96, p. 59*

★★★★/8.5 **Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $895. Remains the single most significant and capable image editor, but its imperfections and omissions leave some artists searching for alternatives. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe Premiere 4.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. *Mar 96, p. 90*

★★★ **Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 (2.0),** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. Texture generator creates backgrounds for multimedia or printed projects. *Oct 95, p. 89*

★★★ **Black Box 2.0,** Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, $119. Photoshop image filters are useful and worth their modest price. *Nov 95, p. 87*

★★★/6.9 **Boris Effects 1.01,** Artel Software, 617/566-0870, Premiere version $350; Media 100 version $695. Plug-in for Premiere and Media 100 adds video-effects control. *Feb 96, p. 85*

★/1.5 **Chagall 2.0.2,** Technosystems USA, 502/351-0108, $299. Image-editing application flunks test. *Feb 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.0 **Claris Impact 2.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $99. Easy and affordable business-graphics software. *Feb 96, p. 66*

★★★ **Colorize 2.0,** DS Design, 919/319-1770, $495. Colorizing software is effective, but expensive for a one-trick pony. *Dec 95, p. 81*

★★★★/7.5 **Dabbler 2,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $69. Drawing package offers an easy, affordable natural painting option. *Mar 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.3 **DrawTools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. Extensions add color, shape, and object tools to FreeHand and Illustrator. *Feb 96, p. 71*

★★★★ **SmartSketch 1.0,** FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, $69.95. Innovative, easy-to-use graphics program unites painting and drawing. *Sep 95, p. 58*

★★/4.5 **Envelopes 1.0,** Letraset USA, 800/343-8973, $99. Distorts objects but inserts extraneous anchor points as well. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★ **FloorPlan Plus 1.1,** ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, $49.95. Affordable 2-D CAD program is intended for rudimentary design tasks. *Sep 95, p. 85*

★★★★ **Infini-D 3.0,** Specular International, 413/253-3100, $899. 3-D software does professional-quality rendering and animation. *Jan 96, p. 54*

★★/3.3 **Infinite FX 1.0,** Beinfinite, 404/552-6624, $149. Many automated reshaping effects, mired by poor organization. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★ **Intellihance 1.0,** DPA Software, 214/517-6876, $129 to $299. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned graphics. *Sep 95, p. 71*

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. More-powerful plug-ins, more-baffling interface. *Feb 96, p. 57*

★★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $695. Superb effects library for Adobe After Effects. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★★/8.5 **KPT Vector Effects 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Combines excellent experimentation functions with thoughtful interface design. *Mar 96, p. 106.* **Editors' Choice** for best natural draw software.

★★★/6.2 **LightningDraw GX 1.0,** Lari Software, 919/968-0701, $299. Lets you combine colors and shapes and experiment with QuickDraw GX fonts. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.2 **Live Picture 2.5,** Live Picture, 408/464-4200, $995. Live Picture stills lacks support for the blend modes and numerical focus controls and can only edit the topmost visible layer, but the program is superfast and its core technology remains as superior as ever. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. *Feb 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.5 **MapArt Cartographic Data Bank 1.0,** Cartesia Software, 609/397-1611, $249 per volume, $399 for both. Detailed, editable maps spice up your layouts. *May 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.8 **MapArt Designer Series 1.0,** Cartesia Software, 609/397-1611, $129 per volume, $199 for both. Detailed, editable maps spice up your layouts. *May 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.1 **MiniCad 6,** Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, $795. Nothing's small about this modular package. *Mar 96, p. 65*

★★★★ **Paint Alchemy 2.0,** Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, $199. Flexible image editor is an appealing add-on for digital artists. *Sep 95, p. 70*

★★★★/8.9 **Painter 4.0,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $549. Painter 4.0 is the program most artists should own; its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★ **PhotoFix 2.8.8,** Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, $249. Image-editing/photo-enhancement program is a useful tool. *Sep 95, p. 81*

★★ **PhotoFusion 2.0.3,** Ultimate, 818/993-8007, $695. Photoshop compositing plug-in is hampered by a poor interface. *Oct 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **Poser 1.0,** Fractal Design, 408/668-5300, $199. 3-D illustration tool generates posable human figures. *Oct 95, p. 63*

★★★★ **PowerCADD 2.0,** Engineered Software, 910/299-4843, $795. CAD program features exceptional speed and an extensive array of tools. *Oct 95, p. 77*

★★★★/7.2 **QX-Tools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. Ten XTensions that make QuarkXPress more powerful. *Feb 96, p. 73*

★★★/6.9 **Ray Dream Studio 1.0,** Ray Dream, 415/960-0765, $499. These 3-D design tools are competent and affordable. *May 96, p. 58*

★★★★/8.7 **SmartSketch 1.0,** FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, $69.95. Makes drawing and editing paths as easy as painting. *Mar 96, p. 106.* **Editors' Choice** for best natural draw programs.

★★★/6.5 **theFONDler 4.0.1,** Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, $69.95. Font utility diagnoses problems. *Apr 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.0 **Tracer 1.0,** ScanVec, 508/694-9488, $795. Excellent but expensive autotracing. *Feb 96, p. 85*

★★★★ **Transverter Pro 3.0,** TechPool Studios, 216/382-1234, $395. Graphics-conversion tool deserves a place in every desktop publisher's toolbox. *Nov 95, p. 77*

★★★★/8.7 **upFront 2.0.1,** SketchTech, 612/379-1435, $299. A new vendor—SketchTech—improves Alias's venerable entry-level 3-D modeling package. *Mar 96, p. 86*

★★★ **Working Model,** Visual Basic, 415/574-7777, $2495. Motion-simulation system is a fine product, but a Power Mac version is needed. *Dec 95, p. 79*

★★★/6.3 **xRes 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $799. Although considerably improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor still leaves room for improvement. *Jun 96, p. 78*

MATH/SCIENCE

★★★★ **The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0,** MathWorks, 508/653-1415, $895. Math-simulation aid incorporates fuzzy logic into models. *Sep 95, p. 89*

★★★★/7.5 **Igor Pro 2.0.4,** WaveMetrics, 503/620-3001, $495. Top-notch scientific graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 90*

★★★★ **LabView 3.1,** National Instruments, 512/794-0100, $1995. Instrumentation software can emulate most scientific and electronic test-bench instruments. *Nov 95, p. 62*

★★★★/7.2 **Minitab 10 Xtra,** Minitab, 814/238-3280, $895. Updated package offers a complete statistical tool kit. *Jun 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.4 **Spreadware Statistics Menu 4.0,** Spreadware, 619/772-1758, $229. Excel users can put Spreadware's statistics to work in minutes. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.1 **SPSS 6.1,** SPSS, 312/329-2400, $695; modules $395 to $495. Mainframe statistics giant has new Mac interface. *Feb 96, p. 82*

★★★★/8.3 **StatView 4.5,** Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, $595. Statistics and graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 81*

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

★★★/6.8 **Claris Organizer 1.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). This simple little PIM is fast, easy to learn, and intelligently designed. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★ **ClarisWorks 4.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $129. Integrated program's word processor and database are superb. *Oct 95, p. 62.* **Editors' Choice** for best integrated software. *Nov 95, p. 124*

★★★/6.9 **DateBook Pro 4.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). A well-designed but often sluggish calendar and scheduling program. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★/3.7 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.0,** Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, $59.95. PIM has some rough edges. *Mar 96, p. 92*

★★★/5.2 **Full Contact 3.0,** Pitch Software, 408/374-5504, $199. Resurrected PIM has been improved—but not enough. *Jun 96, p. 70*

★★★/6.5 **In Control 3.5,** Attain, 617/776-1110, $219.95. This planner/outliner excels in list management, but not as a calendar or scheduler. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★ **InfoGenie 1.0.5,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $79.95. Free-form data manager is appealing

continues

Star Ratings

but lacks some of the competition's features. *Nov 95, p. 87*

★★★/6.9 **InTouch 2.5.2,** Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, $49.95. A simple contact manager that doesn't force you to plug information into designated slots. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/5.4 **KeyQuencer,** available online, shareware. Relatively powerful shareware macro program is inexpensive, but doesn't allow you to record macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.9 **Micro Planner Manager 1.4,** Micro Planning International, 303/757-2216, $695. Project-management application takes scheduling seriously. *Jun 96, p. 65*

★★★★/7.3 **Now Contact 3.5,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $99 (estimated bundle). Provides fast access to contact information and integrates seamlessly with Now Up-to-Date. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/8.2 **Now Up-to-Date 3.5,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $99 (estimated bundle). Powerful and sophisticated scheduling program has a friendly, intuitive interface. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.4 **QuicKeys 3.0.1,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $119. The hands-down winner for an easy way to automate repetitive tasks using macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.9 **Tempo II Plus 3.0.9,** Affinity Microsystems, 303/442-4840, $179.95. Powerful macro program suffers from undue complexity and an awkward interface. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.8 **TouchBase Pro 4.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). Slow, but offers up to 16 custom fields. *Jun 96, p. 106*

PRESENTATION TOOLS

★★★★/7.1 **Astound 2.0,** Gold Disk, 408/982-0200, $249. Presentation graphics with a multimedia twist. *Mar 96, p. 73*

★★★★ **Authorware Professional 3.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $4995. Multimedia authoring program is feature-packed but costly. *Dec 95, p. 66*

★★★ **CyberSound FX 1.0,** InVision Interactive, 415/812-7380, $129. Plug-ins for Premiere make audio more polished, but access is cumbersome. *Nov 95, p. 91*

★★★★/7.1 **Deck II 2.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. Deck II widens its lead over other software-only multitrack programs. *Jun 96, p. 52*

★★★ **HyperCard 2.3,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $129. Authoring tool is an inexpensive solution for multimedia developers. *Nov 95, p. 66*

★ **MediaFactory 1.0,** Nuts Technologies, 408/980-7800, $199. Entry-level QuickTime movie editor has an awkward interface. *Nov 95, p. 89*

★★/3.5 **Mediagnügen 1.0.1,** Gnügen Software, 303/682-5380, $29.98. Almost useless as a serious browser; lets you view and copy collections of images, but not organize and sort them. *Apr 96, p. 67*

★★★★ **MediaPaint 1.0,** Strata, 801/628-5218, $695. QuickTime paint program lets multimedia developers edit ranges of frames. *Sep 95, p. 56*

★★★/6.9 **Microsoft PowerPoint 4,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). A solid, simple-to-use slide machine. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.5 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.1.1,** Terran Interactive, 408/353-8859, $129. QuickTime-compression utility for crisp CD-ROM movies. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★/6.4 **Persuasion 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/470-7000, $259 (estimated). Hard to use, but offers every presentation effect a pro could need. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★/4.0 **ProView 1.1,** E-magine, 818/881-4757, $69.95. Adequate tool for assembling an electronic portfolio or online manual. *Apr 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.0 **SoundEdit 16 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. The premier Mac sound-editing program just gets better. *Jun 96, p. 52*

★★/4.9 **STIP Professional 2.1,** MacVonk, 403/232-6545, $1295. Multimedia authoring program is promising but flawed. *Apr 96, p. 75*

PROGRAMMING

★★★★ **AppWare 1.2,** Novell, 801/429-7000, $495. Development system features an easy-to-use graphical programming method. *Oct 95, p. 68*

★★★★/8.4 **CodeWarrior Gold 7,** Metrowerks, 512/305-0400, $399. Key Power Mac compiler gets yet another face-lift. *Mar 96, p. 69*

★★★★ **FaceSpan 2.0,** Software Designs Unlimited, 214/578-6700, $199. AppleScript interface builder lets developers create sophisticated applications. *Nov 95, p. 64*

★★★★ **JAM 6,** JYACC, 212/267-7722, $2000. Development tools enable creation of large-scale corporate client-server databases. *Oct 95, p. 70*

★★★★/8.0 **LS FORTRAN 1.1,** Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, $695. FORTRAN rides again, running science programs on the Power Mac desktop. *Feb 96, p. 95*

★★★★/7.0 **Roaster DR1,** Natural Intelligence, 617/876-4876, $299. Java-for-Mac perks up the Web. *May 96, p. 53*

★★★ **Script Debugger 1.0,** Late Night Software, 604/929-5578. $129. Script-development software improves on AppleScript, except in the debugging department. *Nov 95, p. 85*

★★★★/8.4 **Scripter 1.0.1,** Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, $199. AppleScript development system offers serious debugging power. *Mar 96, p. 88*

★★★★/7.0 **Tools Plus 2.6,** Water's Edge Software, 416/219-5628. For Symantec's C/C++ and Pascal, $149 each; for both, $199; for CodeWarrior Bronze, $199; for CodeWarrior Gold, $249. Programmers' tool kit saves time. *Feb 96, p. 92*

UTILITIES

★★★/6.4 **ACT 2.5,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $249.95. This full-featured contact manager offers strong database features, but the interface is not easy to use. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.3 **Adobe Fetch 1.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Catalog graphics, text, and more for easy organization and retrieval. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★ **Adobe ScreenReady 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. PostScript image rasterizer can aid multimedia developers but has some flaws. *Dec 95, p. 71*

★★★★/8.7 **Adobe Type Manager 3.9,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $39.95. Accurately renders PostScript fonts at all sizes on screen and on any printer. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★★ **Conflict Catcher 3,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $99.95. Extension-management utility offers a friendly, flexible approach to conflict resolution. *Sep 95, p. 69*

★★★★/7.3 **AliasZoo 2.0.5,** Blue Globe Software, shareware, $15. Locates and fixes orphaned aliases and deletes unneeded ones. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.9 **Anubis 2.54,** CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, $129.95. Disk formatter is reliable, easy to use. *May 96, p. 76*

★★★ **Arcserve for Macintosh 1.5,** Cheyenne Software, 516/484-5110, $245 (5 users); $495 (20 users). A good backup program for mixed-platform networks. *Jan 96, p. 63*

★★★★★/9.3 **AreaCodeFinder 4.0,** John Calande, shareware, $15. Identifies the location (and time zone) of a telephone area code and vice versa. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.2 **At Ease 3.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $46. This desktop alternative lets you share your Mac and worry less. *Feb 96, p. 81*

★★★★ **At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $295. Desktop alternative is a handy tool for network administrators. *Nov 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **BeyondPress 1.0,** Astrobyte LC, 303/534-6344, $595. QuarkXPress XTension is a great way to convert documents to Web pages. *Dec 95, p. 73*

★★★★/7.3 **Calc+ 2.0,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-4201, $29. Simple calculator has a resizable, scrollable, editable, printable tape. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.7 **Captivate 4.5,** Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $89.95. Screen grabber fumbles but survives. *Jun 96, p. 74*

★★/3.8 **CD AutoCache 1.1,** CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, $79.95. Offers nice interface, but is buggy and provides minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.4 **CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.1,** FWB Software, 415/325-4392, $79. Offers attractive interface and reliable performance, but is RAM-hungry with minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*

★★★★/7.6 **DeBabelizer 1.6.5,** Equilibrium Technologies, 415/332-4343, $399. Endlessly talented and exasperating batch processor for bitmap graphics. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.6 **Desktop Dialer 1.4.2,** Sophisticated Circuits, 206/485-7979, $75. Dials phone numbers appearing in any document. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.8 **DiskExpress II 2.20,** Alsoft, 713/353-4090, $89.95. Intelligently defragments hard drives for optimum drive performance. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.8 **DOS Mounter 95 1.0,** Software Architects, 206/487-0122, $100. Windows-to-Mac file-transfer utility gets Win 95–savvy. *Mar 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.1 **DragStrip 2.0,** Natural Intelligence, 617/876-7680, $59.95. Feature-packed file launcher well worth the premium price. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **Exodus 5.2.1,** White Pine Software, 603/886-9050, $295. All around, the best for price/performance and X protocol support. *May 96, p. 108.* **Editors' Choice** for best X Window server software.

★★★ **File Genie Pro 1.1,** Duet Development, 408/559-3838, $89. Disk- and file-management utility is fast but has limited search and sort criteria. *Oct 95, p. 87*

★★★ **Gear 2.5,** Elektroson, 610/617-0850, $799. CD-recordable mastering software is a mixed bag. *Sep 95, p. 91*

★★★/6.7 **GrabNet 2.0,** ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, $19.95. Bookmark manager for Netscape Navigator grabs Web graphics and text. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **Here & Now 1.0,** Software Architects, 206/487-0122, $89.95. File-transfer utility facilitates putting a Mac disk in a PC. *Nov 95, p. 81*

★★★★ **InstantReplay 1.0,** Strata, 801/628-5218, $149. Utility records on-screen activity and saves it as a QuickTime movie. *Sep 95, p. 89*

★★★★/7.6 **MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 8.06ia,**

DataViz, 203/268-0030, $149. Excellent PC to Mac (or reverse) conversions for word processor, spreadsheet, or database documents. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★/4.5 **MacOpener 1.0,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $75. Unintuitive Mac-to-Windows file-transfer utility. *Mar 96, p. 75*

★★★/6.7 **MacTools Pro 4.0,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $149.95. A respectable troubleshooting and data-recovery program for a reasonable price. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.7 **MacX 1.5,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $295. Window server software offers acceptable performance, but it's not the leader in the category. *May 96, p. 108*

★★★ **Menu Master Mac,** Electronic Learning Systems, 904/375-0558, $99; 15-site license $299. Security software is useful but could use some additional features. *Sep 95, p. 95*

★★★/6.8 **Norton Utilities 3.2,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $149.95. An easy-to-use tool kit that works wonders on bad disks, corrupted files, and crashed hard drives. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.6 **Now Utilities 5.0 (5.0.2),** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $89 (estimated). This utility package streamlines your work with fast access to frequently used files, folders, and programs. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.1 **OmniPage Pro 6.0,** Caere, 408/395-7000, $699. Flagged-text feature is indispensable; handles gray-scale graphics. *Jun 96, p. 54*

★★★ **On Cue II Utilities 3.0,** ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, $99.95. Eight utilities add functionality to the Mac Operating System. *Sep 95, p. 93*

★★★/5.1 **OneClick 1.0.1,** Westcode, 619/487-9200, $129. Promising button-based macro utility needs fine-tuning. *May 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.1 **OptiMem RAM Charger 2.12,** Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, $129. Increases RAM available for applications by allocating it more efficiently. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **PopupFolder 2.0.1,** Inline Software, 617/938-8088, $79. Improves Finder navigation via ubiquitous pop-up menus. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★ **Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0,** Articulate Systems, 617/935-5656, $2495. Speech-recognition program learns your voice patterns as you use it. *Sep 95, p. 60*

★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 1.6,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Fools your Mac into thinking it has twice the RAM it actually does. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **Retrospect 3.0; Retrospect Remote 3.0,** Dantz Development, 510/253-3000, Retrospect $249; Retrospect Remote (10 users) $449. Backup programs now even more powerful, easier to use. *Apr 96, p. 61*

★★★★ **S/Link 2.0,** Synclavier, 603/448-8887, $249. Utility is a valuable aid for anyone who does audio file conversion. *Nov 95, p. 91*

★★★★/8.4 **SCSI Director Pro 4.0,** Transoft, 805/897-3350, $99.95. Hard disk formatting and testing utility. *Feb 96, p. 86*

★★★★/8.9 **Speed Doubler 1.0.2,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Connectix makes a Power Mac's 680X0 emulation feel native. *Feb 96, p. 56*

★★★★/7.9 **StuffIt Deluxe 3.5,** Aladdin Software, 408/761-6200, $129.95. Macintosh, PC, and Internet file compression and decompression. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **SuperATM 3.9,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $69. ATM's PostScript font rendering plus intelligent substitution of missing fonts. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.0 **TextBridge Pro 3.0,** Xerox, 508/977-2000, $349. Easy to select and supports graphics, but does not flag unrecognized text. *Jun 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.2 **Transverter Pro 3.0.1,** TechPool Software, 216/291-1922, $399. Batch-process PostScript files or preview them to catch mistakes before printing. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.5 **TypeIt4Me 4.5.1,** Riccardo Ettore, shareware, $30. Automatically expands user-defined abbreviations in any application. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.5 **TypeTamer 1.1.1,** Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, $59.95. Every conceivable Font menu improvement in one well-designed program. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **ultraSecure 3.524,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $239. Security program offers a comprehensive set of protection tools. *Sep 95, p. 81*

★★★/6.5 **XoftWare for MacOS 3.0,** NetManage, 619/755-3998, $295. X Window server software taken from Apple's MacX code, XoftWare turns in similar performance at a similar price. *May 96, p. 108*

★★★★/8.1 **XTen 6.0,** Tenon Intersystems, 805/963-6983, $350. A speed demon, but be sure you're willing to be a Unix guru before choosing it. *May 96, p. 108.* Editors' Choice for best X Window server software.

VERTICAL MARKETS

★★★★/8.1 **Finale 3.5.1,** Coda Music Technology, 612/937-9611, $545. Music-notation software goes Power Mac native. *May 96, p. 81*

★★★★ **FreeStyle 1.01,** Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, $200. Music sequencer with notation is a good choice for beginners. *Nov 95, p. 70*

★★★★ **Nightingale 2.0,** TAP Music Systems, 206/462-1007, $495. Music-notation software is fast, feature-laden, and easy to learn. *Oct 95, p. 81*

★★★/6.9 **Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b,** Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, $49. Helps you prepare 61 legal documents. *Feb 96, p. 88*

★★★ **StoryBoard Artist 1.5,** PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, $499. Storyboard-creation software is useful but expensive. *Oct 95, p. 91*

★★ **Visual Arranger 1.0,** Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/522-9240, $59.95. Song-building software is innovative, but replacing notation with icons doesn't work. *Nov 95, p. 89*

WRITING TOOLS

★★/3.0 **Indexicon 1.0,** Iconovex, 612/896-5100, $129. Word 6 indexing tool has trouble identifying indexable terms. *Apr 96, p. 77*

★★★/6.7 **Microsoft Word 5.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $320 (estimated). Fast, sleek, stable, and probably the most widely used Mac word processor on earth. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.1 **Microsoft Word 6.0.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Word 6, the most bloated word processor on earth, may be mandatory in big corporations. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.1 **Spelling Coach Professional 4.1,** Deneba Software, 305/596-5644, $69.95. Adds dictionary and thesaurus to almost any application. *Mar 96, p. 80*

★★★★/7.4 **WordPerfect 3.5,** Corel, 613/728-8200, $129 (estimated). In speed, interface efficiency, and Macintosh integration, WordPerfect beats all competitors. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.7 **WordPerfect 3.5,** Novell Business Applications, 801/225-5000, $189. Popular word processor adds HTML editor. *Feb 96, p. 61*

hardware

INPUT DEVICES

★★/4.7 **Adjustable Keyboard,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $119. Adjustable split keyboard, but with small function keys. *May 96. p. 98*

★★★★ **ArtZ II,** Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, $389.99. Graphics tablet has unique stylus that erases as well as draws. *Dec 95, p. 79*

★★★/6.1 **BAT Personal Keyboard,** Infogrip, 805/652-0770, $199. Chording device takes time to learn. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★ **ChoiceStick 1.0.2,** Kernel Productions, 302/456-3026, $69.95. Port lets you attach a pair of joysticks to a Mac. *Sep 95, p. 85*

★★★/6.0 **Comfort Keyboard,** Health Care Keyboard, 414/536-2160, $795. Expensive keyboard has separate sections that adjust independently. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.8 **DataHand,** DataHand Systems, 602/860-8584, $995. Costly, but requires much less arm and hand motion than other text-input devices. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.0 **Desktop GlidePoint,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $99.95. Average touchpad whose biggest selling points are adjustable base and edge-detection. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.0 **GlidePoint Desktop,** Cirque, 801/467-1100, $99.95. Similar to Alps input device, but without detachable base. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.5 **Hitachi StudioPad,** Hitachi Digital Graphics, 408/747-0777, $199.99. Graphics tablet for tight quarters. *Apr 96, p. 70*

★★ **Jetstick,** CH Products, 619/598-2518, $74.95. Joystick's hardware is fine, but its manual and software are inadequate. *Sep 95, p. 95*

★★★/5.2 **MacTrac Deluxe,** MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, $99. Good, basic trackball. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.6 **Microsoft Natural Keyboard,** Microsoft, 800/426-9400, $99.95. Inexpensive split keyboard with integrated wrist rest. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.1 **Mouse Pen Mac 3.0,** Fellowes, 708/893-1600, $39.99. Versatile, inexpensive penlike pointing device. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.2 **Mouse-Trak,** Itac Systems, 214/494-3073, $179. Well-built trackball with good ball dynamics. *May 96, p. 98.* Editors' Choice for best input devices.

★★★/5.0 **PenDirect ADB,** FTG Data Systems, 714/995-3900, $398. PenDirect controls cursor on monitors, but with less precision than touch screen. *May 96, p. 98*

★★/4.4 **PointPad,** Hagiwara Sys-Com, 619/546-9989, $89. Responds to direct pressure but awkward for dragging. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.4 **RemotePoint,** Interlink Electronics, 805/484-1331, $159.95. Wireless pointer works well for stand-up presentations. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.4 **Thinking Mouse 5.0,** Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, $89.99. Four-button mouse with excellent ergonomics and software. *May 96, p. 98.* Editors' Choice for best input devices.

★★/4.3 **TouchPad,** Touché Technologies, 415/331-6622, $59.95. This touchpad suffers from small buttons that can't be customized. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★ **Trackball Pro ADB,** CH Products, 619/598-2518, $119.95. Inexpensive trackball falls short in programmability and overall functionality. *Sep 95, p. 91*

★★★/6.7 **Tru-Form,** Adesso, 213/294-4300, $89 to

continues

Star Ratings

$99. Good split keyboard design with integrated pointing device. *May 96, p. 98*

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★/4.0 **Brother MFC 4000ML,** Brother, 908/356-8880, $1000 plus $89 for Mac interface. Fax-copier-printer's top-notch fax features are marred by touchy printing. *May 96, p. 69*

★★★/6.4 **Chinon ES-3000,** Chinon America, 310/533-0274, $1095. Digital camera zooms in but with the high price doesn't measure up to Kodak Digital Camera 40's. *Mar 96, p. 77*

★★★ **Kodak Digital Camera 40,** Eastman Kodak, 716/726-7260, $995. Digital camera can use 37mm lens but has some flaws. *Jan 96, p. 59*

★★ **Smart Label Printer EZ30,** Seiko Instruments USA, 408/922-5800, $199. Label printer's print quality and speed are disappointing. *Nov 95, p. 72*

★★★ **SoftBoard Model 205,** Microfield Graphics, 503/626-9393, $2795. Electronic whiteboard is expensive but does the job. *Jan 96, p. 71*

★★★/5.9 **Sony PC Cam,** Sony Electronics, 941/731-4940, $499. This desktop camera lacks AV strength; its competitor—VideoLabs' FlexCam—is simply the better camera. *Apr 96, p. 77*

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

★★★/6.9 **3Com Impact,** 3Com, 408/764-5000, $549. This ISDN terminal adapter features easy-to-use installation software. *May 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.7 **BitSurfr Pro,** Motorola, 205/430-8000, $495. This ISDN terminal adapter offers a good value. *May 96, p. 54*

★★/4.6 **Courier I-Modem with ISDN/V.34,** U.S. Robotics, 847/676-7010, $895. This ISDN terminal adapter is expensive and lacks features. *May 96, p. 54*

★★★ **GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $129.95. Adapter unlocks the capabilities of Apple's GeoPort modem. *Oct 95, p. 75*

★★★ **Internet Server Solution for WWW,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2909. Web server is ideally suited for small-business sites. *Oct 95, p. 65*

★★ **Manta 500EN; Starfish Ethernet Access Point,** Digital Ocean, 913/888-3380, Manta $799; Starfish $1850. Wireless-communications package is capable but much too expensive. *Dec 95, p. 77*

★★★★ **OneWorld Combo,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $1499 without modems; $2099 with modems. Server is the very model of a multiuser modem pool. *Sep 95, p. 78*

★★★ **Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem,** Motorola, 205/430-8000, $395. Fax modem's hardware is superb, but it's hampered by mediocre software. *Oct 95, p. 89*

★★★/6.3 **QuickStream/3,** Sonic Systems, 408/736-1900, $995; dial-out option $249. Three-port remote-access server is priced right but has its limitations. *Apr 96, p. 62*

★/2.6 **Smart One 2834VLXMac,** Best Data Products, 818/773-9600, $269. This voice modem is not a smart choice. *Jun 96, p. 76*

★★★★/8.2 **TribeLink2,** Tribe Computer Works, 510/814-3900, $1295; dial-out option $200; additional PPP client licenses $145 for 10 users to $1495 for 500. Two-port remote-access server features Web-based administration. *Apr 96, p. 62*

PRINTERS

★★★/5.2 **1060E,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $2399. Average quality, but supplies available only from QMS. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.3 **1660E,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $3999. This average-quality printer doesn't print envelopes. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.6 **4520mp,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $4070. Slightly above-average speed and quality, and comes with three input trays. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.7 **Accel-a-Writer 8200,** Xanté, 334/476-8189, $4495. Can handle large paper and offers halftone calibration, but output quality only average. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★★ **Apple Color StyleWriter 2200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $419. Portable ink-jet printer is ideal for color output when you're on the road. *Nov 95, p. 66*

★★★★/7.0 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $419. The (almost) perfect printing companion for your PowerBook. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★/7.2 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2400,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $429. Very good print quality at a reasonable price. *Apr 96, p. 133.* Editors' Choice for best midrange color ink-jet printers.

★★★/6.2 **Canon BJC-210,** Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $299. Small footprint and low price, but only an average performer. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★/7.1 **Canon BJC-4100,** Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $399. Excellent print quality and can be used with a PC. *Apr 96, p. 133.* Editors' Choice for best midrange color ink-jet printers.

★★★★/7.2 **Epson Stylus Pro,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $999. Top-notch 720-dpi output, sprightly performance; a bargain alternative to dye-sub printers. *Apr 96, p. 133.* Editors' Choice for best high-end color ink-jet printers.

★★★★ **Fargo FotoFun,** Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, $399.95. Dye-sublimation printer produces good output at a reasonable price. *Jan 96, p. 61*

★★/3.9 **FS-1600A,** Kyocera, 908/560-3400, $2495. This inexpensive printer is slow and offers poor print quality. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★/4.1 **FS-3600A,** Kyocera, 908/560-3400, $4278. Good paper-handling options, but slow for graphics and poor print quality. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.1 **HP Color LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, $9195. HP loses on all counts to the Tektronix Phaser 550. *Jun 96, p. 51*

★★★/5.4 **HP CopyJet M,** Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, $3649. Color copier and ink-jet printer in a single unit. *Feb 96, p. 77*

★★★/6.3 **HP DeskWriter 660C,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $499. Poor color accuracy, blocky text and slow print speeds; easily networked. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★/5.2 **LaserJet 4M Plus,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $2479. Good print quality but below-average speed. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/6.0 **LaserJet 4MV,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $3549. Strong tabloid-size printer with good speed and adequate print qualty. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/6.5 **LaserJet 5Si MX,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $4899. Pricey, but offers top speed and quality. *Jun 96, p. 116.* Editors' Choice for best workgroup printer.

★★★/5.7 **LaserWriter 16/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $1950 (estimated). Good performance at a modest price, but lacking some convenience features. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★★ **LaserWriter 4/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $929. Compact printer produces great-looking 600-dpi output. *Dec 95, p. 60*

★★/3.3 **microLaser PowerPro/12,** Texas Instruments, 817/774-6000, $1998. Inexpensive, but offers poor output quality and very slow Photoshop printing. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★ **Nikon Coolprint,** Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, $2350. Color dye-sublimation printer is fast, but print quality is flawed. *Sep 95, p. 83*

★★★/5.8 **Optra Lx+,** Lexmark, 606/232-2000, $3249. Good print quality and paper handling are offset by slow speed for graphics. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★★/7.9 **Tektronix Phaser 550,** Tektronix, 503/682-7377, $6995. The Phaser 550 beats HP Color LaserJet 5M on speed, resolution, and price. *Jun 96, p. 51*

★★★/5.3 **Typhoon 16,** Dataproducts, 805/578-4000, $3699. Solid printer, especially for mixed-platform environment; average output quality. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★ **Typhoon 8,** Dataproducts, 818/887-8000, $3100 (600 dpi, 4MB of RAM); $5199 (1200 dpi, 36MB of RAM). Workgroup printer offers top-notch 1200-dpi output but is a bit pricey. *Dec 95, p. 64*

★★ **Xerox 4510ps,** Xerox, 800/349-3769, $1745. Printer has neither the performance nor the quality to justify its price. *Dec 95, p. 68*

SCANNERS

★★/3.3 **ArtiScan Z1-600,** Tamarack, 714/744-3979, $649. The ArtiScan Z1-600's poor software, manual, and scanning performance make it hard for us to recommend it, even at its low price. So we won't. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.7 **Biz Card Manager,** Electronic Document Technology, 408/733-7309, $369. Fast card scanner but more expensive, no automatic scanning or data transfer to contact managers, and makes errors. *Apr 96, p. 64*

★★/3.7 **Biz Card Reader,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-8883, $245. Exports automatically scanned data to contact managers, but uses a nonstandard SCSI connector and has no on/off switch. *Apr 96, p. 64*

★★/3.3 **Color OneScanner,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $859. The Color OneScanner's anemic software bundle and lackluster performance would make it an unexceptional offer even if reasonably priced. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.1 **CS-300,** Ricoh, 408/954-5326, $599. The CS-300 scanner has one thing going for it: it's dirt cheap. Unfortunately, with performance, software, and documentation this weak, it's still overpriced. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★ **Digital Fotovix IIIS-D,** Tamron Industries, 516/484-8880, $2299. Video slide scanner's image quality doesn't measure up to the competition. *Jan 96, p. 67*

★★★/5.4 **EasyPhoto Reader,** Storm Software, 415/691-6600, $259. Small-format photo scanner has its limits. *May 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.2 **ES-1200C,** Epson, 310/782-0770, $1299. The ES-1200C scanner has great image quality, respectable speed, and good software, all at a reasonable price. *Mar 96, p. 118.* Editors' Choice for best midrange scanners.

★★★★/7.1 **Gemini D-16,** Umax, 510/651-4000, $1895–$1995. The Gemini D-16 is unique in being both a 400-dpi and 800-dpi scanner, depending on the scanning area. But for several hundred dollars above its competitors, you'd better need that extra

Rush my
FREE Clip Art Disks!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER, CO 80323-1666

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive Clip Art disks from Image Club Graphics contain over 70 high quality graphic images, ideal for illustrating your Mac documents! Send for your 2 FREE Clip Art disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00.
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price

$59.40

Regular Subscription Price

$30.00

Your Special Rate

$24.00

Bonus Gift

2 Clip Art Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries

4C5X0

resolution. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★★ **HP ScanJet 3c,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $1179. Economical scanner offers a broad tonal range and accurate colors. *Oct 95, p. 79*

★★★/6.1 **HP ScanJet 4c,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/396-2551, $1175. The HP ScanJet 4c is a respectable performer in all categories, though not exceptional. Limited software is its greatest weakness. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.8 **IX-4015,** Canon, 714/438-3000, $799. Boasts desk-space economy and an exceptional warranty, but its performance and software bundle are mediocre. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/6.9 **Mac IRISPen,** Image Recognition Integrated Systems, 407/395-7831, $299. Portable, accurate pen OCR scanner. *Apr 96, p. 75*

★★★/6.6 **PageOffice,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $349. Personal page scanner shortchanges Mac users. *Jun 96, p. 58*

★★★★★/9.6 **PaperPort Vx,** Visioneer, 415/493-9599, $369. Desktop document scanner just gets bettter. *Mar 96, p. 82*

★★/4.0 **Paragon 1200SP,** Mustek, 714/250-8855, $899-$1000. The Paragon 1200SP is a disappointment, from its performance to its bare-bones manual. Proof that a 600-dpi, 30-bit scanner for $899 isn't a bargain. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.0 **ScanMaker IIsp,** Microtek, 310/297-5000, $499–$699 (street). The ScanMaker IIsp is a shaky performer at best, especially when it comes to capturing highlight detail (it doesn't), but it's an option for the bargain hunter. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.8 **ScanTouch AX-1200,** Nikon, 516/547-4355, $1720. The ScanTouch AX-1200 is a solid performer, but at this price it should be closer to stunning. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.6 **Silverscanner III,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $1499–$1699. The Silverscanner III is a good performer in many respects, but its poor color accuracy and high price place it behind the Epson ES-1200C on which it's based. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.9 **StudioScan IIsi,** Agfa, 508/658-5600, $900 (street). The StudioScan IIsi gets good performance from its 30-bit, 400-dpi engine. Agfa's software is powerful and flexible, but could be easier to use. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.8 **VIP Scan,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $199. Scans automatically to contact manager; includes Now Contact; uses nonstandard SCSI connector. *Apr 96, p. 64*

SPEAKERS

★★★★/8.8 **Acoustimass,** Bose, 508/879-7330, $699. Full, rich, natural sound; treble slightly rolled off but clean. *Mar 96, p. 157.* Editors' Choice for best three-piece speakers.

★★★★/7.1 **ACS 52,** Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, $128. Clean, reasonably solid presentation; crisp highs; powerful bass for such a small design. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.1 **AMX-16,** Radio Shack, 817/390-3300, $120 (street). Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright, decent bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.8 **AppleDesign Powered Speakers,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $179. Clean, reasonably solid presentation. Bass is good but doesn't shake the foundations. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.9 **AV270 Powered Speakers,** Advent, 708/317-3700, $179. Clean and smooth. Somewhat tinny quality to midrange and highs. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **AV622 Powered Speakers,** Advent, 708/317-3700, $299. Clean and smooth, with somewhat lightweight character. Slight treble emphasis. Bass has reasonable weight and impact. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.2 **J-688AV,** Jazz, 818/336-2689, $149. Reasonably smooth sound, noticeably rolled-off high end, slightly harsh midrange becomes a bit fatiguing over a long listening session. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.7 **J-902,** Jazz, 818/336-2689, $150. Clear reproduction, with moderate bass emphasis and overemphasized treble. Generally thin sonic character because of the high-frequency emphasis. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.8 **JPS 45,** Jensen, 708/317-3700, $149. Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright; an almost sandpapery affect on cymbals; adequate bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.5 **Labtec LCS-3210,** Labtec, 360/896-2000, $119 (street). Decent, slightly boomy bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. Sound gets harsher when played at loud volumes. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **MA-12CP,** Roland, 213/685-5141, $319. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound; slightly lightweight bass. Tends to sound harsh when played at normal volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.8 **MediaMate,** Bose, 508/879-7330, $339. Full, warm, rich, natural sound. Cymbals had considerable clarity and detail and sounded realistic. Amazingly robust for such a small speaker. *Mar 96, p. 157.* Editors' Choice for best desktop speakers.

★★★/6.6 **MLI-95,** Midi Land, 909/592-1168, $120. Surprisingly good sound for the money. Clean, reasonably clear; fine musical details a wee bit indistinct, good voice reproduction, adequate bass. Smooth highs, accurate presentation. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.5 **MMS 557,** Audio-Technica, 216/686-2600, $150. Relatively clean, slightly bright, crisp sound. Surprisingly robust bass for a small box. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.9 **SoundWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $220. Clean, well-balanced sound, slight upper midrange emphasis, good bass. *Mar 96, p. 157.* Editors' Choice for best low-end three-piece speakers.

★★★/5.7 **SurroundSound ACS 500,** Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, $450. Robust sound, slightly smeared highs, and slight harshness when played at loud volume. Bass is powerful, but a bit boomy. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.7 **SW150,** Koss, 414/964-5000, $180. Weak bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. No saving graces. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **TC1490-7SUB,** Multimedia Labs, 410/429-4300, $249. Clean sound and thin balance; adjusting subwoofer output just makes bass boom, but bass is always lightweight. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **YST-SS1010,** Yamaha, 714/522-9240, $350. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound, slightly rolled-off treble with slight smearing effect on cymbals, average bass impact with subwoofer. Tends to sound harsh when played at loud volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

★★★/6.9 **81/110,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $3000. A relabeled Power Mac 8100, this NuBus system offers a lower price than a PCI Mac. *Feb 96, p. 96.* Editors' Choice for best science-and-engineering Mac. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.1 **50 1GQ Series,** Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $699. Only its compact size and speed recommend this 1.1GB drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.4 **50 2.1GQ Series,** Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $1099. 2.1GB drive offers good speed, good price, skimpy manual. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.0 **Advantage 2000,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $1080. 2.1GB drive is a top performer with a too-short warranty. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.0 **APS MS 2.0,** APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $800. 2.1GB drive's good performance is enhanced by an excellent manual and software bundle. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.4 **Blue Storm 2000,** Microtech, 203/468-6223, $2882. Expensive, but 2.4GB drive's strong performance and stackability help offset that. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.5 **DCM 1200,** Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, $322. A decent performer, this 1.2GB drive offers a five-year warranty and a low price. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/3.6 **DCM 2400,** Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, $685. A slow performer, this 2.4GB drive also has ungainly ergonomics. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★ **EZ135,** SyQuest Technology, 510/226-4000, $249. Removable drive is fast and comes with a fine selection of bundled software. *Dec 95, p. 58*

★★★★/7.2 **Genesis MP 528,** DayStar Digital, 770/967-2077, $13,500 (estimated). It's not for everyone but it meets a real need for some high-end users. *Jun 96, p. 87*

★★★/6.7 **Hammer PE 2000,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $1079. For the fastest performance, the Hammer PE 2000 is the choice. *Jun 96, p. 153.* Editors' Choice for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★★★/8.3 **Jaz Drive,** Iomega, 801/778-1000, $599.95. Iomega thinks big with Zip's new sibling. *Jun 96, p. 48*

★★★/5.2 **Magic Seagate Barracuda,** MacProducts USA, 512/892-4070, $1006. More expensive than MacProducts' almost-as-fast, same-capacity (2.1GB) Hawk drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.6 **Magic Seagate Hawk,** MacProducts USA, 512/892-4070, $858. Pass-through power connector and a nice warranty distinguish this 2.1GB drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.3 **MiniPak 2100,** Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $975. 2.1GB drive is inexpensive but only a poor-to-average performer. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★/7.0 **PDC 2400,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $800. 2.4GB drive is tops for speed, value, and design. *Jun 96, p. 153.* Editors' Choice for best 1.0GB-to-2.5GB hard drive.

★★★/6.2 **PDI 1200,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $335. Average speed undermines 1.2GB drive's excellent design. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.6 **Performa 5125CD,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2300. The all-in-one design is appealing, but the performance is just so-so. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.1 **PocketHammer 2050,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $1479. Merely moderate performer. 2.1GB drive has hard-to-adjust settings. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.8 **PowerBook 5300,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2300. A gray-scale screen and middling performance make this just an acceptable notebook. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook 5300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4500. A great color screen and strong expandibility balance with so-so performance. *Feb 96, p. 58.* Editors' Choice for best portable Mac.

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook 5300cs,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3600. Good expansion, so-so speed, and a decent color screen make this fine for short-term use. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook Duo 2300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3699 (8MB of RAM, 750MB hard

continues

Star Ratings

drive); $4699 (20MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps fax modem). This new Duo packs a lot of power into a little package. *Apr 96, p. 58*

★★★/5.1 **PowerShop,** Adaptive Solutions, 503/690-1236, $2000 (estimated). Worth considering if its few accelerated tasks are among those you perform regularly. *Jun 96, p. 87*

★★★★/8.1 **PR2-16828W,** ProMax Technology, 714/727-3977, $8890. Comparatively low price, can repartition with reconfiguring hardware. Has confusing installation guide for drives. *May 96, p. 57*

★★★/5.9 **Q1080,** APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $350. 1.1GB drive is slightly above-middle-of-the-road performer. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.1 **SCSI PowerPlug II,** Hot Wire Technology, 203/761-0651, $119.99. A fast way to swap SCSI devices. *Feb 96, p. 86*

★★★/6.5 **SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $5129. Software easy to use, but cables sometimes difficult to attach. *May 96, p. 57*

★★★/6.9 **SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $9439. Fastest array tested, but cables sometimes difficult to attach. *May 96, p. 57*

★★/4.5 **SSW-1800,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $2185. 2.1GB drive is a slow performer all around. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.8 **System 100,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $10,500. Radius bundles its mediocre digital-video cards on a relabeled Power Mac 8100—that's no wise investment. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/6.5 **Taurus AV4221,** Micropolis, 818/709-3300, $1270. Stunning design, solid performance, and a five-year warranty make this 2GB drive shine. *Jun 96, p. 153*

VIDEO/DISPLAY

★★/4.2 **AlphaScan GLX,** Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, $1495. Low price fails to outweigh poor image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/7.8 **ATI Xclaim GA,** ATI Technologies, 905/882-2600, $449. Offers adequate video-display acceleration and super-fast Free and previews at a low price. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★/3.3 **Datashow AV 4500,** Sayett Technology, 716/624-1290, $4875. Panel has inscrutable menus; lackluster video performance. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/6.9 **Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL,** Diamond Multimedia, 408/325-7000, $569. Offers decent video acceleration and enhanced QuickTime display, but shows its true colors as a Windows product: no control panel and a missing 832-by-624-pixel setting. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/5.5 **Diamond Pro 21TX,** Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, $2199. Washed-out colors hold back an otherwise strong contender. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★ **Encoder Pro,** P2 Systems, 206/525-2081, $259. Inexpensive Mac-to-TV adapter is a good value. *Jan 96, p. 69*

★★★★/7.5 **Eris 1.0,** RSI Systems, 612/896-3020, $3995. Dedicated box is easy to install, but the system is expensive and you need to supply your own camera. *May 96, p. 82.* Editors' Choice for best desktop videoconferencing system.

★★/4.4 **FlexScan F2 21,** Nanao, 310/325-5202, $2299. Blurry, dim image and too high a price. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.8 **IMS TwinTurbo-128M,** Integrated Micro Solutions, 408/369-8282, $699. Slight screen-refresh artifacts and image shifts when changing bit depth detract from good video acceleration speeds. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★★/7.1 **MagnaByte M3xv,** Telex, 612/884-4051, $3995. Easy to use, good image quality, mid-range price. *May 96, p. 139.* Editors' Choice for best LCD projection panels.

★★★/5.2 **MagniView 488B,** Dukane Audiovisual Products, 708/584-2300, $4995. Image quality is a notch below average in all categories. *May 96, p. 139*

★/2.8 **Matrox MGA Millennium,** Matrox, 514/969-6320, $649. Video-display acceleration is disabled when floating palettes overlap document windows—a major flaw. FreeHand preview performance isn't great, either. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/6.8 **Meet-Me 1.0,** Sat Sagem, 408/446-8690, $2995. Good audio and video, but more expensive than the Apple system it's based on. *May 96, p. 82*

★★/4.8 **Multigraph 445X,** Nokia Display Products, 415/943-4071, $2775. Adequate image quality, but at too high a price. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.2 **Multiple Scan 20 Display,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2149. Not as vibrant as it could be, but good value. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.9 **MultiscanTC,** Sony, 408/432-0190, $3950. Special color-adjustment tools don't overcome mediocre performance. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/7.3 **MultiSync XE21,** NEC Technologies, 508/264-8000, $1899. Rich, bright images complemented by excellent controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.8 **MultiView 21,** Radius, 408/541-5700, $2149. Seductively rich colors, but too soft a focus. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/8.3 **Number Nine Imagine 128,** Number Nine Visual Technology, 617/674-0809, $999. If you want the fastest overall video acceleration of the PCI cards we reviewed, plus support for 1600-by-1200 resolution, the Imagine has both. They come at a relatively high cost, though. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/5.0 **Ovation 810,** Proxima, 619/457-5500, $3295. A better value than Proxima's high-end Ovation 846C panel. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/4.7 **Ovation 846C,** Proxima, 619/457-5500, $5995. Design and features outshine image quality of this projection panel. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.0 **PanaSync/Pro C2192P,** Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, $1999. Reasonable price fails to overcome weak image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.6 **Pivot 1700,** Portrait Display Labs, 510/227-2700, $1099. Good image quality but does not automatically switch views when rotated. *Mar 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.4 **Polaview 3000,** Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems, 617/386-2000, $5295. Unremarkable overall image quality, but above-average video. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/3.5 **PowerView 950V,** In Focus Systems, 503/685-8888, $9499. Innovative concepts but substandard image quality; overpriced. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★★ **Presenter TView,** TView, 503/643-1662, $449. Reliable Mac-to-TV adapter produces an excellent picture. *Jan 96, p. 69*

★★★★/8.6 **PressView 21 SR,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $3999. The best professional-quality display gets better. *Feb 96, p. 62*

★★/4.3 **ProColor 1701,** Boxlight, 360/779-7901, $6499. Panel has substandard image quality and hard-to-use controls. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.0 **QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $400. Supports texture maps but only minor speed gains with major 3-D applications. *Apr 96, p. 60*

★★★ **QuickTake 150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $739. Digital camera is easy to use and includes close-up lens. *Jan 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.1 **QuickTime Conferencing Kit 1.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2000. Good value, straightforward LAN- and ISDN-capable software, but no digitizer included and ISDN setup is complex. *May 96, p. 82*

★★ **Radius Telecast,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $9995. QuickTime-based video editor has potential, but software is not yet mature. *Jan 96, p. 65*

★★/3.5 **Radius Thunder 30/1600,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $1499. An incompatibility with FreeHand causes preview speeds to plummet, but otherwise this PCI video-display card offers solid performance and a nice control panel. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★★/7.2 **Rainbow 30/10,** Chisholm, 408/559-1111, $4995. Panel is carefully designed for ease of use; a good value. *May 96, p. 139.* Editors' Choice for best LCD projection panels.

★★★★/7.3 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21,** NSA/Hitachi, 617/461-8300, $2299. Top performance plus sensible, intuitive controls create a winning combination. *Feb 96, p. 165.* Editors' Choice for best two-page monitor.

★★★/6.5 **ShareVision Mac3000 1.0,** Creative Labs, 408/428-6600, $1149. Easy to install with good sound quality, but small maximum frame size and poor synchronization are problems. *May 96, p. 82*

★★/4.0 **Sharp QA-2500,** Sharp, 201/529-8731, $9995. Panel offers overly complex image controls; expensive. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.5 **SmartView 3600,** In Focus Systems, 503/685-8888, $3799. A solid LCD performer and a good value. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/4.1 **SyncMaster 20GLs,** Samsung Electronics America, 201/691-6200, $1599. Glare-catching, image-distorting tube and weak controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★ **Targa 2000 1.2,** Truevision, 408/562-4200, $5495. Video board offers good picture quality and fully synced 16-bit audio. *Dec 95, p. 71*

★★★/5.8 **ViewSonic 21PS,** ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $2095. Bright, vibrant, though not particularly sharp image. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.3 **VisionMaster Pro 21,** Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $1995. Good image quality, but confusing controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.9 **Vision Q3 LCD Panel,** Apollo Presentation Products, 516/467-8033, $6750. Top image quality but difficult to use. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.2 **Visit Video 2.0 (2.1),** Northern Telecom, 214/684-1000, $2999. Good call management and supplies all hardware, but lacks H.320 support and has small on-screen frame size. *May 96, p. 82*

★★★/5.0 **VR-1000 3-D Stereoscopic LCD Projection Panel,** VRex, 914/345-8877, $6995. The only choice for projecting 3-D images, though stereo 3-D images don't integrate well with standard PowerPoint or Persuasion slide shows. *May 96, p. 139*

★/1.9 **Yarc Screamer,** Yarc Systems, 805/499-9444, $995. Supports texture maps but slower than using no board in some instances; chokes on simple models. *Apr 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.6 **Z215,** nView, 804/873-1354, $5695. Good image quality, very sleek and compact. *May 96, p. 139* m

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
20	A.D.A.M. Software, Inc.	37	800/408-2326
130,131	Adobe - PageMaker	253	800/521-1976
49	Adobe - Photoshop	251	800/521-1976
66	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982
186,187	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
14	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
100,101	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208
8	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
30,31	Apple Computer	—	—
82,83	Apple Computer	—	—
73	Ashlar Incorporated	40	800-206-4075
164	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999
193	BottomLine Distribution/ DGR Technologies	63	—
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN
75	Canon Graphics Systems	—	—
108,109	Canon Graphics Systems	53	800/OK-CANON
65	Casady and Greene In	58	800/359-4920
77	Casio	56	800/435-7732
9	Claris	—	—
178,179	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC
192	Compu America	467	—
161-163	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
78	Connectix - RAM Doubler	192	800/839-3629
80	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193	800/839-3629
18	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
190,191	CRA Systems Inc.	20	800/375-9000
46	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880
79	Dataviz	79	—
110	Dayna Communications	162	800/443-2962
51	Delorme Mapping	86	—
146	Deneba Software	—	800/733-6322
180	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622
15	EarthLink Network	8	800/338-2361
235	Educorp	157	800/843-9497
172,173	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
32	Fujitsu	202	800/831-4094
26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
28	Image Club	50	800/387-9193
116	Inspiration Software	—	800/877-4292
61	Interplay Macplay	159	800/4-Macplay
194	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
165	J&R Computerworld	285	800/221-8180
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
24,25	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677
181	L.A Trade	—	800/433-3726
169-171	LaCie	52	800/999-1457
58	Logitech Incorporate	—	800/732-2904
23	Luckman Interactive	65	800/771-2676
182,183	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091
166,167	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
117	MacActivity	—	—
188,189	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
174	MacMall	131	800/222-2808
184	MacMarket	258	800/905-3034
114	Macromedia	244	800/287-7141
99	Mactemps, Inc.	60	800/MACTEMPS
176,177	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227
148	Macworld Active Buyer Days	—	—
134-139	Macworld Boston Expo	—	800/645-EXPO
168	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	805/472-9025
22	MetaTools, Inc.	4	805/472-9025
36	Microfield Graphics	48	800/334-4922
12	MicroMat	77	800/829-6227
IFC,1	Microsoft Corporation	—	800/531-6748
147	Microspot USA , Inc.	3	800/622-7568
43	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	800/937-2094
144	MW Depot	—	800/257-0374
IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
16,17	NEC Technologies	19	800/NEC-INFO
21	Newer Technology	83	800/678-3726
81	Now Software	38	800/237-2078
10	Portrait Display Lab	89	800/858-7744
2,3	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
6,7	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
185	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
113	QMS	288	800/392-7559
10	Reply Corporation	—	800/801-6898
37	Specular International	41	800/433-7732
35	Stalker Software	14	800/262-4722
118	STF Technologies	80	800/880-7622
12	Toyota Motor Sales	39	800/GO-TOYOTA
34	VideoLabs, Inc.	9	—
68	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
13	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
70	Vocaltec Incorporate	11	201/768-9400
63	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
67	Xinet, Inc.	97	510/845-0555
71	Xinet, Inc.	99	510/845-0555
69	Xinet, Inc.	98	510/845-0555

Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
66	AEC Software	203
116	Inspiration Software	—
IFC,1	Microsoft Corporation	—
118	STF Technologies	80
CAD/CAM		
73	Ashlar Incorporated	40
26	Graphsoft	46
CD ROM		
18	Corel Corporation	78
235	Educorp	157
12	Toyota Motor Sales	39
COMMUNICATION		
9	Claris	—
79	Dataviz	79
35	Stalker Software	14
118	STF Technologies	80
70	Vocaltec Incorporate	11
EDUCATIONAL		
20	A.D.A.M. Software, Inc.	37
ENTERTAINMENT		
18	Corel Corporation	78
61	Interplay:Macplay	159
FONTS		
14	Alsoft	140
GRAPHICS/DTP		
130,131	Adobe - PageMaker	253
49	Adobe - Photoshop	251
14	Alsoft	140
146	Deneba Software	—
28	Image Club	50
22	MetaTools, Inc.	4
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5
147	Microspot USA , Inc.	3
37	Specular International	41
69	Xinet, Inc.	98
MISCELLANEOUS		
116	Inspiration Software	—
35	Stalker Software	14
NETWORKING		
67	Xinet, Inc.	97
OCR		
11	Caere Corporation	69
ONLINE		
23	Luckman Interactive	65
70	Vocaltec Incorporate	11
71	Xinet, Inc.	99
SCIENTIFIC		
20	A.D.A.M. Software, Inc.	
37		
UTILITIES		
65	Casady and Greene In	58
78	Connectix - RAM Doubler	192
80	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193
46	Dantz Development	26
12	MicroMat	77
81	Now Software	38
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
10	Reply Corporation	—
CD ROM		
235	Educorp	157
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
164	Big Mac Computers	101
192	Compu America	467
190,191	CRA Systems Inc.	20
172,173	Express Direct	81
2,3	Power Computing Corporation	151
6,7	Power Computing Corporation	161
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
77	Casio	56
DISPLAY		
190,191	CRA Systems Inc.	20
43	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261
IBC	NEC Technologies	16
10	Portrait Display Lab	89
68	ViewSonic	59
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
181	L.A.Trade	—
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
186,187	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
193	BottomLine Distribution/ DGR Technologies	63
178,179	ClubMac	96
32	Fujitsu	202
24,25	Kingston Technology	201
168	MegaHaus	245
185	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
58	Logitech Incorporate	—
36	Microfield Graphics	48
34	VideoLabs, Inc.	
9		
13	Visioneer	18
MICRO PROCESSOR		
2,3	Power Computing Corporation	151
6,7	Power Computing Corporation	161
MISCELLANEOUS		
100,101	American Power Conversion	72
21	Newer Technology	83
NETWORKING		
110	Dayna Communications	162
POWERBOOK		
21	Newer Technology	83
PRINTERS		
108,109	Canon Graphics Systems	53
75	Canon Graphics Systems	—
113	QMS	288
63	Xante Corporation	112
SECURITY		
100,101	American Power Conversion	72
VIDEO		
34	VideoLabs, Inc.	9
SERVICES		
ON LINE		
30,31	Apple Computer	—
15	EarthLink Network	8
23	Luckman Interactive	65
99	Mactemps, Inc.	60
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
114	Macromedia	244
148	Macworld Active Buyer Days	—
134-139	Macworld Boston Expo	—
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
8	Anthro	—
MISCELLANEOUS		
36	Microfield Graphics	48
MAIL ORDER		
186,187	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
164	Big Mac Computers	101
193	BottomLine Distribution/ DGR Technologies	63
178,179	ClubMac	96
192	Compu America	467
161-163	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
180	DigiCore	269
172,173	Express Direct	81
165	J&R Computerworld	285
194	J&R Computerworld	282
181	L.A.Trade	—
169-171	LaCie	52
182,183	Mac Bargains	70
166,67	Mac Zone	71
188,189	MacConnection	145
174	MacMall	131
184	MacMarket	258
176,177	MacWarehouse	150
168	MegaHaus	245
185	ProDirect	135
Web Watch		
123	Agfa	
123	Box Top Software	
123	Image Club Graphics	
123	Impossible Software	
123	Interactive Creations, Inc.	
123	NetJet	
123	OnBase Technology	
123	The Software Source	
DIRECTORY		233

Macworld
THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY

FREE

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

Which of the following computers have you purchased within the last three years?

[ ] 1. Apple Workgroup Servers, Mac Quadra-series, Centris-series, II-series, Power Mac-series
[ ] 2. Mac Classic-series, LC-series
[ ] 3. Mac Performa-series
[ ] 4. Mac PowerBook-series, Duo-series
[ ] 5. Other Macs (SE, SE/30, Plus, 512K, etc.)
[ ] 6. None above.

Do you recommend, buy, specify or approve microcomputer software and/or peripherals?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If yes, please indicate for how many Macintosh personal computers you have this involvement.

[ ] 1. 1-3 [ ] 5. 50-99
[ ] 2. 4-9 [ ] 6. 100-499
[ ] 3. 10-19 [ ] 7. 500+
[ ] 4. 20-49

Do you use a Macintosh at:

[ ] 1. Business, government
[ ] 2. Home: for education or entertainment
[ ] 3. Home: for work at home
[ ] 4. Home office
[ ] 5. Educational institution
[ ] 6. None above

Which of the following describes your occupation/ department function?

[ ] 1. Graphic arts, design, architecture
[ ] 2. General office/administration, management, personnel, purchasing
[ ] 3. Consulting
[ ] 4. Education, training
[ ] 5. Engineering/R&D
[ ] 6. Sales, marketing, advertising, communications
[ ] 7. MIS/DP
[ ] 8. Programming/software development
[ ] 9. Does not apply
[ ] 10. Other (specify below)

_____

What is the primary business of your company/institution?

[ ] 1. Graphics
[ ] 2. Aerospace
[ ] 3. Business consultant
[ ] 4. College/university
[ ] 5. Elementary/high school
[ ] 6. VAR/VAD/retail/whole-sale (computer specific)
[ ] 7. Engineering
[ ] 8. Marketing, advertising, PR
[ ] 9. Printing/publishing
[ ] 10. Does not apply
[ ] 11. Other (specify below)

_____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

951	Mail Order Companies	957	Utilities
952	Printers	958	Clip Art & Fonts
953	Scanner & Digital Cameras	959	Memory
954	Online/Internet Products & Services	960	Draw/Paint/DTP Software
955	Storage Devices	961	Image-Editing Software
956	Monitors & Graphics Boards	962	Other Graphics Software

Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (US ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT

1	2	3	4	5	156	157	158	159	160	271	272	273	274	275	486	487	488	489	490
6	7	8	9	10	161	162	163	164	165	276	277	278	279	280	491	492	493	494	495
11	12	13	14	15	166	167	168	169	170	281	282	283	284	285	496	497	498	499	500
16	17	18	19	20	171	172	173	174	175	286	287	288	289	290	501	502	503	504	505
21	22	23	24	25	176	177	178	179	180	291	292	293	294	295	506	507	508	509	510
26	27	28	29	30	181	182	183	184	185	296	297	298	299	300	511	512	513	514	515
31	32	33	34	35	186	187	188	189	190	401	402	403	404	405	516	517	518	519	520
36	37	38	39	40	191	192	193	194	195	406	407	408	409	410	521	522	523	524	525
41	42	43	44	45	196	197	198	199	200	411	412	413	414	415	526	527	528	529	530
46	47	48	49	50	201	202	203	204	205	416	417	418	419	420	531	532	533	534	535
51	52	53	54	55	206	207	208	209	210	421	422	423	424	425	536	537	538	539	540
56	57	58	59	60	211	212	213	214	215	426	427	428	429	430	541	542	543	544	545
61	62	63	64	65	216	217	218	219	220	431	432	433	434	435	546	547	548	549	550
66	67	68	69	70	221	222	223	224	225	436	437	438	439	440	551	552	553	554	555
71	72	73	74	75	226	227	228	229	230	441	442	443	444	445	556	557	558	559	560
76	77	78	79	80	231	232	233	234	235	446	447	448	449	450	561	562	563	564	565
81	82	83	84	85	236	237	238	239	240	451	452	453	454	455	566	567	568	569	570
86	87	88	89	90	241	242	243	244	245	456	457	458	459	460	571	572	573	574	575
91	92	93	94	95	246	247	248	249	250	461	462	463	464	465	576	577	578	579	580
96	97	98	99	100	251	252	253	254	255	466	467	468	469	470	581	582	583	584	585
101	102	103	104	105	256	257	258	259	260	471	472	473	474	475	586	587	588	589	590
106	107	108	109	110	261	262	263	264	265	476	477	478	479	480	591	592	593	594	595
111	112	113	114	115	266	267	268	269	270	481	482	483	484	485	596	597	598	599	600
116	117	118	119	120															
121	122	123	124	125															
126	127	128	129	130															
131	132	133	134	135															
136	137	138	139	140															
141	142	143	144	145															
146	147	148	149	150															
151	152	153	154	155															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.
Expires October 17, 1996 X1 July 1996

Name _____

E-mail _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

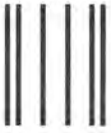
TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

FREE

50%
TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS!™

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Hot New Products!

Connectix **NEW! Color Quick Cam**

$196.29* CDW 67750

**After $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate*

$30 Rebate!*

Monitors

NEC MultiSync M500

15" color monitor

Superior display with integrated speakers and microphone

$569.01 CDW 66451

Printers

EPSON Stylus Color II

Photo-quality color printing for today's office

$269.00* CDW 57348

** After $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 7/31/96)*

FREE! Look Your Best Color Pak
- Adobe HomePublisher CD
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD
- Color Tips booklet
- Epson extra value coupons

$100 PRICE DROP!

Data Storage

MicroNet

Advantage External *featuring Iomega Jaz*

High-performance 1GB portable data storage device

$566.68 CDW 67762

1GB "Jaz" disk **$116.38** CDW 68260

Notebook Accessories

Panasonic KXL-D742

4X portable CD-ROM player for Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® computers

$399.00 CDW 66161

Multimedia Kits

NEW! 8X CD-ROM Kit

- Includes 8X SCSI external CD-ROM drive, FWB's CDR ToolKit software, SCSI cable and terminator plus Bungie Marathon 2, Groliers Encyclopedia and A10 Attack software

$344.13 CDW 68739

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR Pro

ISDN terminal adapter for Macintosh

$353.80 CDW 67525

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Visit our newly redesigned web site!
www.cdw.com

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-509-4CDW (4239)

Turn to the third page of our ad for more communications values!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. MW1676 MacWorld 7/96

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SoftWindows™ V3.0 and SoftWindows™ 95 for Power Macintosh™

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Put thousands of Windows applications at your fingertips

Now you can run Windows V3.11, Windows 95 or DOS applications on an Apple® Power Macintosh® computer, right alongside your regular PowerMac™ applications!

SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade, 3.5"	$67.02	CDW 68767
SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade, CD	$67.02	CDW 68769
SoftWindows 95 upgrade, CD	$139.27	CDW 68770
SoftWindows V3.0 with CPU purchase	$183.20	CDW 67424
SoftWindows V3.0 full version, CD	$287.05	CDW 67194
SoftWindows 95 full version, CD	$321.60	CDW 67195

System requirements apply. Call a CDW account executive for more information.

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1

New Version!

All-in-one solution for Internet connection

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Enhancements: ◆ New service providers ◆ Updated AppleGuides and documentation ◆ More modem strings ◆ PC Card support ◆ One button install for key applications ◆ Configures Internet applications for your system automatically

Applications included: ◆ Netscape Navigator V2.0 ◆ Claris Em@iler Lite ◆ Fetch V3.0 ◆ NewsWatcher V2.2.1 ◆ Apple Internet dialer V1.1 ◆ MacPPP V2.5

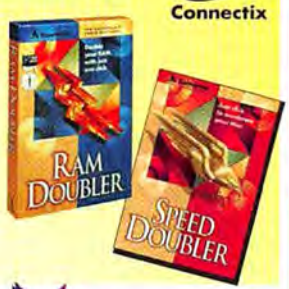
ONLY $44.46 CDW 58671

PowerMac™ PowerPack

RAM Doubler V1.6.1/Speed Doubler V1.1

Connectix

Get two incredible utilities at one nifty price with Connectix's PowerMac PowerPack. RAM Doubler is a system extension that gives you extra memory to run all of your favorite software. Speed Doubler accelerates your Mac without the expense or hassle of upgrading your hardware*.



$73.48 CDW 64073

**System requirements apply, call CDW today for more information.*

SYMANTEC.

Suitcase V3.0

NEW! Power Mac native version!

The world's best-selling font manager

Suitcase makes fonts and sounds easy to manage through an intuitive drag-and-drop interface. You can use Suitcase to group fonts into sets for quick access, display them within applications or to sample fonts in any size and style. Suitcase will even link fonts to specific applications, so the fonts you want will automatically open when you need them. Plus, Suitcase automatically resolves font conflicts whenever you load new fonts and compresses screen fonts to help save valuable disk space.

$65.43 CDW 65638

** Owners of any previous version of Suitcase qualify for a $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate.*

$30 upgrade rebate*!

Adobe

After Effects V3.0	606.15
Dimensions V2.0	121.93
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack	2163.90
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
PageMill V1.0	93.07
Persuasion V3.0.2	572.93
PhotoDeluxe	79.22
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
SiteMill V1.0	363.18
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	265.73
Streamline V3.0	121.93
Type Basics	123.67
Type Manager V3.8	39.18

Adobe **PageMill V1.0**

$93.07 CDW 61992

Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	12.70
Apple® Home Office Collection	26.77
Apple® Internet Connection Kit	44.46
Apple® Small Business Collection	35.63
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	95.41
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD	95.18

Broderbund

In the 1st Degree CD	48.04
Learn the Art of Magic CD	35.50
MYST CD-ROM	48.32
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble	71.79
Typestyler V2.0	124.42
Welcome To The Future CD	42.87

Caere

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.93
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	134.70

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	58.77
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	35.03

Claris

Claris Emailer	55.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0	81.72
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOKS	44.82
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.95
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.28

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	73.48
RAM Doubler V1.6.1	54.63
Speed Doubler V1.1	55.45
VideoPhone (software only)	54.98

QuarkXPress **V3.32**

$639.11 CDW 63937

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Gallery 1	36.24
Corel Gallery 2	62.47
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	868.05

CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	89.83
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.5	59.86
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83
Diskfit Direct V1.0	32.68

Entertainment

A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	36.24
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	36.10
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.95
Bungie Marathon	37.16
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.39
Bungie Marathon CD	37.62
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	45.60
Maxis SimCity 2000	34.05
Maxis SimCity Classic	26.08
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD	32.14

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	42.15
Painter V4.0	331.95
Painter V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Poser V1.0	89.85
Sketcher V1.0	48.39

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.5	49.00
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
RAID ToolKit™	293.51

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.84

Insignia

SoftWindows 95 CD	321.60
SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27
SoftWindows for Performa	116.04
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	183.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg	67.02
SoftWindows V3.0 upg CD	67.02

Intuit

MacInTax 1995 Federal Final Edition	41.79
MacInTax Deluxe 1995 Federal Final Edition	45.28
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.80
QuickBooks V4.0	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.99
Quicken V6.0	44.53

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	899.07
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	467.76
Director V5.0 CD	839.65
Director V5.0 upg CD	374.37
Extreme 3D CD	444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	187.08
Fontographer V4.1	299.95
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD	548.53
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD	276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD	342.93
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD	138.33
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD	74.84
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	351.15
xRes V2.0 CD	446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD	186.34

MetaTools

Kai's Power Tools 3	111.41
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
KPT Convolver V1.0	111.41
KPT Power Photos I CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos II CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos III CD	113.97
KPT Vector Effects V1.0	111.41
Live Picture V2.5	629.24

CLARIS **FileMaker Pro V3.0**

Version & competitive upgrade

$91.95 CDW 63951

Metrowerks

CodeWarrior Bronze 8	114.04
CodeWarrior Gold 8	298.83
Discover Programming for Macintosh	61.63

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	28.95
Cinemania 1996 CD	29.20
Encarta 1996 CD	44.94
Excel V5.0	298.44
Excel V5.0 upgrade	296.94
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.68
FoxPro V2.6	89.96
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg. CD	267.06
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Project V4.0	421.73
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.70
Wine Guide CD	29.20
Word V6.0.1	296.94
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	114.98
Works V4.0	45.13

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.5	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle	84.35
Now Up to Date V3.5	59.97
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0	251.70
Now Utilities V5.0	65.88

PRO CD

Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	28.99
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD	133.81
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

Quark

Quark XPress V3.32 CD	639.11

Strata

Instant Replay V1.0	84.62
Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	851.43
Vision 3D V4.0	405.95

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	92.07
ACT! V2.5	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	65.43
Symantec C++ V7.0	74.17

WordPerfect

WordPerfect V3.5	116.99
WordPerfect V3.5, CD	119.44
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade	79.45
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade, CD	81.79

Most orders ship the same day

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

VISA MasterCard Discover

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $8.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7am -9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-509-4CDW (4239)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

MW1676
MacWorld 7/96

GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Monitors

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers	569.01
XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
XE21 21" flat square	1659.65
XP17 17" flat square	1058.89
XP21 21" flat square	1919.54

MAGNAVOX

CM2060 14" .29mm	249.56
CM1215 15" .28mm	369.77
CM4018 17" .28mm	636.08
20CM64 20" .31mm	1013.19

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron	428.41
15sfII 15" Trinitron	484.45
17sfII 17" Trinitron	811.60
17sell 17" Trinitron	1075.61
20sfII 20" Trinitron	1666.22
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3234.48

Viewsonic

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor	488.97
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor	734.40
GT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	822.78
PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	895.03
GT800 20" Professional Series .30mm	1694.17
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1872.83

Radius

PressView 17SR 17"	1987.82
PressView 21SR 21"	3202.97
PrecisionView 17 17"	942.19
PrecisionView 21 21"	2318.00

Graphics/Video Boards

ATI Technologies

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	354.48
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	476.02

Diamond Technologies

Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI	344.12
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI	493.26
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade	172.16

Matrox

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	549.52
MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	831.23
MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	327.19

Radius

Thunder 30/1600	1203.37
Thunder 30/1152	800.00
ThunderColor 30/1600	1995.19
ThunderColor 30/1152	1584.87
PrecisionColor 8/1600	492.50

Networking

Allied Telesyn

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT	34.85
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2	34.67

Dayna

Bluestreak NuBus adapter	319.07
Bluestreak PCI adapter	205.99
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1561.86

Farallon

Air Dock infrared connector	64.68
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub	123.78
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub	148.63

Communications/Modems

FastMac™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34	137.98

Global Village

PowerPort fax/modems

Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	323.60
Platinum V.34	327.27

PowerPort PC Cards

PowerPort Gold PC Card	169.38
PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K	104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73

Megahertz

14.4K CruiseCard with XJACK	75.25
28.8K CruiseCard with XJACK	278.34
28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK	269.66

MOTOROLA

Montana 28.8K cellular/pager PC Card	254.86
Mariner 28.8K/LAN cellular/pager PC Card	419.50
Lifestyle 28.8 external	177.93
Power 28.8 external	237.04
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	353.80

Practical Peripherals

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	82.65
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	171.00
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	264.78

Supra

SupraExpress 14.4 Plus	94.89
SupraExpress 288	153.19
Simple Internet 288	167.00
SupraFAXModem 288 V.34	209.80

US Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	78.18
Sportster 28.8 V.34	188.19
Sportster Voice	216.42
Courier V.Everything	363.19
Courier I-modem	632.84

Storage Systems

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	198.37
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	344.13
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles	283.10
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 10 titles	356.57
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 12 titles	355.66
NEC MultiSpin 6XE	335.65

FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder	1373.12
PocketHammer 2000FMF	1058.19
PocketHammer 2050FMF	1303.14
PocketHammer 4100FMF	1758.22
PocketHammer H2000PE	1032.42

Iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
100MB Zip disk	19.00
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	599.00
1GB Jaz disk	124.00

Micronet

Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	566.68
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38

SyQuest

EZ135 external SCSI	199.99
135MB EZ135 cartridge	23.11

Magnetic media

88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	42.65
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	59.56
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	48.75

Need more disk space? CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

Input Devices

AQFA

Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
StudioScan IIsi	699.65

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	39.82
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	109.42
GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48

ADESSO

PowerMouse	19.82
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.92
Tru-Form extended keyboard	84.76
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	94.18

Connectix

VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	138.49
QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera	97.03
Color QuickCam digital video camera	226.29

EPSON

Action Scanning System II	429.67
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.82
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner	947.43
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02

Logitech

Cordless Mouse Man	69.56
TrackMan Marble	86.40
TrackMan Live!	122.27

Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner	691.87
ScanMaker E3	373.64
ScanMaker E6	556.49
ScanMaker E6 Pro	737.82
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter	1989.22

Nikon

Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1152.54
Coolscan film scanner	1307.71
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	1131.80
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner	7849.86

Polaroid

SprintScan film scanner	1553.32

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity	403.54
Taurus Infinity	669.62

UMAX

Vista-S6 SOHO	393.25
Vista-S6 MACLE2	498.86
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	617.32
Vista-S12 MACLE2	756.82
Vista-S12 MACPRO2	838.53

Visioneer

Paper Port VX	278.34

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color II	299.00
Stylus Color Pro	499.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00

Hewlett Packard

HP DeskWriter 340 portable	296.69
HP DeskWriter 600	234.39
HP DeskWriter 660C	348.87
HP DeskWriter 1600CM	1966.82
HP LaserJet 5MP	1045.86

Texas Instruments

microLaser 600	695.69
microLaser Pro/8	1111.05
microLaser PowerPro/12	1362.91

Memory

Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB	199.99
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 16MB	449.86
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB	209.87
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB	385.35
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB	875.04
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB	107.39
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 8MB	197.68
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MB	456.00
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB	167.69
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 8MB	221.41
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 16MB	413.61
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	107.39
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB	197.68
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB	456.00

If you don't see it, call!
CDW carries the complete Simple line-up

MOTOROLA BitSURFR Pro

ISDN terminal adapter for Macintosh

Professional high-speed digital communications for your office or home

BitSURFR Pro is a terminal adapter for the high-speed, digital ISDN telephone service. This device features two analog POTS ports plus Multilink PPP, AIMux and bonding support for 128K bps connections. Ideal for the office or work-at-home users, BitSURFR Pro is an all-in-one combination of hardware and software ready to connect your MAC, telephone, analog modem and/or fax machine to ISDN.

$353.80 CDW 67525

Global Village Teleport Platinum

28.8K bps V.34 faxmodem

The best choice for maximum performance

Loaded with features and backed up by a 5-year warranty, Global Village's Teleport Platinum is the premier choice for Internet and business connectivity.

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ Features Flash ROM for easy feature upgrades! ◆ Included software: Power Macintosh native GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online

$194.73 CDW 52875

US Robotics™ Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$188.19 CDW 61506

FastMac™

28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem

Economy and value

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ 115,200 bps throughput with data compression ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$137.98 CDW 57414

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-509-4CDW (4239)

Visit our newly redesigned web site! www.cdw.com

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

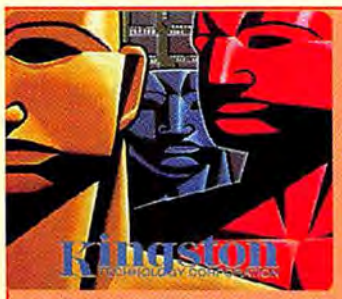
MW1676
MacWorld 7/96

Circle 2 on reader service card

For current up to date pricing and custom configuration
see our web-site at **http://www.wcn.com**

Tel: (800) 761-1999

BIGMAC a division of **WCN**



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

We stock all Kingston Memory for all Mac's, Toshiba's, H.P's and many more call for pricing

168 Pin DIMM Modules	
For Power Mac 9500 to 7200	
8/16MB	Call for
32/64MB	Best Pricing
256/512K Cache	109/159
1MB V-RAM	69
72 Pin SIMMS Modules	
6100~8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas	
8/16MB	Call For
32/64MB	Best Pricing
Power Book 500/5300/190	
8/16MB	CALL FOR
32/64MB	Best Pricing

SPECIAL

7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2750
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4425
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3699
5300	8/500	1050
5300CS	8/500	1595
5300CE	32/1GB	3795
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	1099
WordPerfect for MAC & Power MAC		$39

PERFORMA

6300	16/1GB/CD	2180
6200	8/800/CD	1375
6220	16/1GB/CD	1599
5200	8/800/CD	1399
640CD-DOS	12/500/CD*	699
6116	8/700/CD*	699
631	8/500/CD*	575

Any Performa Not Listed Please Call

WORKGROUP SERVER

6150/66	16/1GB/CD	2262
8150/110	16/1GB/CD/AS	2775
8150/110	16/1GB/DAT	3150
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2899
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	7175
7250/120	16/1.2/CD/AS/WWW	3575
8550/132	24/2GB/CD	6184
8550/132	24/2/CD/DAT/WWW	7199

POWERBOOK

150	4/240	850
190CS	4/500	1790
5300CS	8/500	1595
5300CS	16/750	2495
5300C	8/500	2650
5300C	16/750	2950
5300CE	32/1GB	3795
5300	8/500	1050
520/520C	8/240//4/160	1150/1750

MONITORS

APPLE 14"/15" Hi-Res	299/339
APPLE 17"/20" Hi-Res	899/1899
APPLE 1705	695
APPLE 1710/1710AV	885/935

*** Reflects Referbished Items**

Call for APPLE 3rd party products - *All prices reflect a cash discount , any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome - Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity*

WE BEAT ALL CATALOG PRICES
(i.e. MacMALL, MacWarehouse, Mac Zome, C.D.W.)

POWER MAC's

9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4425
9500/150	48/2GB/CD	4995
9500/150	128/2GB/CD	6175
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3650
9500/132	64/1GB/CD	4495
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4435
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	5569
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3699
8500/132	48/2GB/CD	4299
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3150
8500/120	80/1GB/CD	4350
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2750
7600/120	48/1.2GB/CD	3975
7200/120	8/700/CD	1875
7200/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2295
7200/90	16/500/CD	1350
7200/90	24/1GB/CD	1699
7200/75	8/500/CD	1025
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2200
7500/100	32/1GB/CD	2575
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	CALL
8100/100	8/700	CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	CALL

NETWORK SERVER

500/132	32/2GB/CD/DAT/AS	9899
500/132	32/2GB/CD	7899
700/150	48/4GB/CD/DAT	13500
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10500

PRINTERS

APPLE	LASER 4/600	799
APPLE	LASER 16/600	2195
APPLE	LASER 12/600	5895
APPLE	LASER 360	1099
Apple COLOR StyleWriter 2400		299
Apple Color Style Writer 2500		395

FACTORY REFURBISHED

7500/100	16/1GB/CD	1850
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	2950
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2750
Quadra 650	8/230/CD	1195

APPLE PARTS

8500/9500 LOGIC BOARD	999
650/800/950 Logic Board	550
120/130/150Mhz Processor	799/1199/CALL
SUPER FLOPPY 1.44	169
POWER SUPPLY/CASES FOR ALL MAC	

DEMO MAC'S

9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4050
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3995

Trade Your Old MAC 4 The New POWERMAC

TEL: (800) 761-1999 • FAX: (310) 235-1790
TEL: (310) 235-1780 • http://www.wcn.com
1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One Of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

CD-ROM Players

Philips 8X CD-ROM Player
•1.2MB per second transfer rate •195ms average access rate •256K data buffer •Power save after 5min •Caddyless, motorized disc loading tray •2 year warranty
$299.99 (PHI PCA80SC40)

Sony External 4X CD-ROM (SON CSD7611M) $289.99
Micronet External 4X CD-ROM Kit (MNT ADVMM4X) $389.99
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM (PAN KXLD742) $399.99

J&R EXCLUSIVE • J&R EXCLUSIVE • J&R EXCLUSIVE • J&R EXCLUSIVE

U.S.Robotics Sportster® Voice
External 28.8K bps
True V.34 Fax/Modem with Speakerphone
•Fast, reliable performance
•Compatible with V.FC •Easy installation
•Voice features include personal voice mail and full-duplex speakerphone
•Delay transmission
•Supports 33.6 baud rate

$249.99
LESS INSTANT J&R REBATE – $50.00
FINAL COST $199.99 (USR EX28BMACVC)

Removable Storage

Iomega Jaz Drive
1GIG External Removable Cartridge Drive
•12ms access time •1GIG of disk space per cartridge •Portable-goes where you go •Includes cable and one cartridge
$599.99 (BER JAZEXTSCSI)

Micronet 1GIG Internal Jaz Drive (MNT AV1000JAZI4) $579.99
Micronet Double Jaz Drive (MNT SS2000JAZA) $1149.99
Iomega 100MB External Zip Drive (BER ZIP100SCSI) $169.99

Recordable CD-ROM

Philips CDD2000
2X Write/4X Read CD-ROM
•External Read/write CD-ROM player •Up-to 780MB capacity •706KB/sec read •353KB/sec read/write •Corel CD creator, Cable, and two (2) blank CD-R discs
$999.99 (PHI CDD2010/40)

Turtle Beach Internal 2Xwrite 4Xread (TBS 2040R) $849.99
Micronet 2X Recordable CD-ROM (MNT MCDPLUS) $1099.99
Sony 2X read/write CD-ROM (SON CSP9211S) $1099.99

Monitors

Panasonic PanaSync™ S17
17" Digital Color CRT Display
•1,280 x 1,024 maximum resolution NI •MPR-II certified •0.27mm dot pitch •DQ-QAF electron gun •Power-saving function •3-year parts & labor warranty
$779.99 (PAN S17)

Portrait Pivot 1700 17" Monitor (PDL M1716-02) $999.99
Sony GDM-17se-IIT 17" Monitor (SON GDM17SE-IIT) $1069.99
Sony CPD-20sf-II 20" Monitor (SON CPD20SF-II) $1799.99

Digital Cameras

$30 Mail-In Rebate

Connectix Color QuickCam Camera
•640 x 480 pixel resolution CCD •QuickTime 2.1 •QuickMovie software includes stop action animation, time lapse, more than 24 fps at 160 X 120 pixels in thousands of colors
$199.99 After Rebate (CNM CQCM)

Connectix B/W QuickCam (CNM QUICKCAM) $94.99
Kodak Digital Camera 40 (KOD DC40) $649.99
Kodak Digital Camera 50 (KOD DC50) $949.99

Modems

Epson PCMCIA XJACK Modem
•PCMCIA Type II or III slot •Send & receive data at 28.8 Kbps and faxes at 14.4 Kbps •Up to 57,600 bps thoughput •Digital line guard •Fax and communications software
$199.99 (EPS EFM288XJ)

Megahertz CruiseCard™ 28.8 PCMCIA (MHZ XJA2288) $249.99
Zoom V.34 28.8 Desktop Modem (ZOP V34XMAC) $159.99
Motorola Power Mac 28.8 Modem (MOT MACV34POWER) $259.99

SyQuest® Drives

SyQuest® EZ135
135MB External SCSI Drive
•Unlimited storage with 135MB cartridges •SCSI interface •3.5" cartridge •13.5ms •Fast back-up and retrieval •Includes one cartridge, SCSI cable, and software
$199.99 (SYQ EZ135EXT)

SyQuest® 200MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S914126) $399.99
SyQuest® 270MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S984126) $399.99
Micronet 200MB SyQuest® Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) $499.99

PNY MEMORY

for PowerBook 5300
4MB (PNY MM3750LLA4) $169.99
8MB (PNY MM3750LLAB) $299.99
16MB (PNY MM3750LLA16) $599.99

for most Performa, LC, Centris & Quadra Series
4MB (PNY 4MEG-05) $99.99
8MB (PNY 8MEG-02) .. $199.99
16MB (PNY 16MEG-01) .. $399.99
32MB (PNY 32MEG-01) .. $699.99

for most Power Macs
8MB (PNY 8MEG-05) .. $199.99
16MB (PNY 16MEG-05) .. $399.99
32MB (PNY 32MEG-05) .. $699.99

Video Cards

ATI Xclaim GA
2MB True Color Graphics Accelerator
•PCI board •Blazing speed, color and resolution •256 colors at 1600 x 1200 non-interlaced •Upgradable to 4MB •75MHz
$299.99 (ATI 2MBXCLAIM)

ATI Xclaim GA 4MB True Color Board (ATI 4MBXCLAIM) $449.99
Focus LapisColor MV8-EN (FOC LQAV8-EN) $249.99
Focus LapisColor MV16 (FOC LQAV16) $299.99

Scanners

Umax Vista-S6E
Color Flatbed Scanner
•300 x 600 dpi single pass scanning •Up to 4800 dpi •Cool lamp •Color It •WordLink OCR •VistaScan 2 •Includes cables, software and manual
$399.99 (UMX VISTASEMAC)

Visioneer PaperPort VX (VIR PAPERVXMAC) $299.99
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4P (HP C1138A) $499.99
Umax Vista-S12 PRO2 (UMX VS12MACPRO2) $899.99

Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer
•Prints 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 color •2-pages per minute black, 2-3 minutes per page in color •System 7+ and QuickDraw compatible •512K memory
$299.99 (HP C2165A)

Hewlett-Packard 855Cse (HP C4575A) $499.99
Epson Stylus™ Pro (EPS STYLUS-PRO) $499.99
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus (HP C2039A) $1599.99

Removable Media

1GIG Jaz Cartridge
Iomega 1GIG Cartridge (BER MAC1GIGCART) ..each $139.99
Micronet 1GIG Jaz Cartridge (MNT CR1000JAZ) ....each $139.99

Iomega 100MB Zip Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBDSK) ...each $19.99
(BER MAC100MBTRI) .. 3 Pack $49.99
(BER MAC100MBTEN) 10 Pack $149.99

SyQuest® Cartridges
44MB (SYQ SQ400) $34.99
88MB (SYQ SQ800) $39.99
105MB (SYQ SQ105) $49.99
135MB (SYQ 135MB) $19.99
200MB (SYQ SQ2000) $59.99

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software

Inside Sports 1996 SwimSuit Issue
$9.99

Clip Art Warehouse ... $7.99
Jungle Book:
Legend of Mowgli $9.99
Ozzies Travels:
Destination Japan $17.99
Zurk's Alaskan Trek .. $29.99
You Don't Know Jack . $29.99
Karma:
Curse of the 12 ..... $29.99
School House Rock ... $29.99

Graphix Zone Bob Dylan Highway 61
$39.99

Intro to Archaeology . $29.99
America's Funniest Home Videos $29.99
Top Secret Decoder ... $29.99
Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed $29.99
Astrology Source $29.99
Just Me & My Dad ... $34.99
Nine Month Miracle... $34.99
Discovery Connections $34.99

Maxis Sim City Classics Collection 2
$29.99

Personal Trainer SAT 2.0 $34.99
JumpStart Kindergarden $34.99
JumpStart 2nd Grade .. $34.99
Gizmos & Gadgets ... $34.99
Arcade America $39.99
Marathon 2:Durandal $39.99
Thinking Things Coll. . $39.99
Creative Writer & Fine Artist $39.99
Dabbler 2.0 ..... $44.99

Apple Internet Connection Kit
$49.99

CD ToolKit $49.99
Info Genie $49.99
Conflict Catcher 3.1 . $59.99
Virex 5.6 ..... $59.99
Collaborator 2.0 .... $59.99
Works 4.0 Trade-Up . $69.99
Ram & Speed Doubler $79.99
Filemaker Pro 3.0 Up $89.99
Typereader Pro $359.99
Illustrator 6.0 ..... $369.99

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World Dept. MW0696
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180
24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 285 on reader service card

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

EXCLUSIVE BUNDLE!

Only $227.98 #87219

ZipPac HardCase w/Iomega Zip Drive Bundle

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $199.98 #92953

U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 28.8 FaxModem

BEST SELLER!

Only $239.98 #88902

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600

NEW!

Only $79.98 #89308

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac Upgrade

NEW!

Only $169.98 #87496

Logicode 28.8 External FaxModem

EXCLUSIVE BLOWOUT! ADESSO

PowerBook Battery & Charger Combo Pack

Only $59.98 #95637

NEW!

Only $249.98 #87485

Philips 8x Internal CD-ROM Drive

SAVE $48

Only $148.98 #86447

Adobe PageMill & Ray Dream Designer 4 Bundle

Only $44.98* #92638

*After $20 mfr rebate

ClarisWorks 4.0
Computer Version Upgrade

HOT! BUNDLE

Only $89.98 #86011

RAM Doubler/ Speed Doubler/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle

1996 Grolier Encyclopedia included

Only $159.98 #85899

Performantz Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

BEST SELLER!

Only $1959 #91077

RasterOps SuperScan 21
21" (20" viewable)

Only $49.98 #86727

LucasArts The Dig with Dig Novel

MEMORY UPGRADES!

Call for details.

As Low As $89.98

Only $349.98 #89519

Markzware Flight Check for Mac

Lowest Price 15" Monitor!

Only $399.98 #85806

Performantz 15" Monitor
15" (13.6" viewable)

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-0606

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

OL410e Postscript Laser Printer

EXCLUSIVE BLOWOUT!

Only $499.98 #93689

OKIDATA®

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ProMax 1GB External Hard Drive

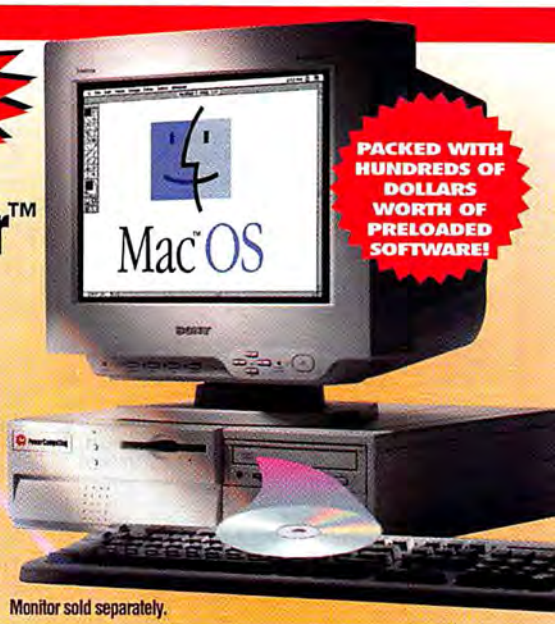
Only $299.98 #32263

CONNER The Storage Answer

NEW PowerPC 604 Series!

PowerCenter™ Computers

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard and mouse



PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF PRELOADED SOFTWARE!

Monitor sold separately.

As Low As $1895

INCLUDES: CD-quality, 16-bit stereo sound • Three PCI expansion slots • Two front accessible 5.25" bays, one 3.5" half height internal drive, and one 3.5" full height or two 3.5" half height internal bays • Built-in Ethernet (AAUI and 10Base-T)

More Configurations Available!

PowerComputing

EXCLUSIVE BLOWOUT!

Supra Corporation

Supra 14.4 Fax Modem

Only $49.98 #85619

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

- Online Shopping Internet Address:

Visit our store on marketplaceMCI: http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

CompuServe type: GO MZ

- The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia	Indonesia	Poland
Austria	Israel	Portugal
Benelux	Italy	Scandinavia
Brazil	Japan	Singapore
Central America	Kenya	Spain
Chile	Korea	Switzerland
Colombia	Malaysia	UAE/Middle East
France	Mexico	United Kingdom
Germany	New Zealand	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

Your Source Code MW607

Circle 71 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE ☐ the Home Computer CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MW607

Since 1987
The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

CD RECORDERS

Complete Macintosh external with everything you'll need to make your own CDs - including Mastering software & 1 disk.

2X CD Write
4X CD Read
$839 w/ Corel
$875 w/ Toast

4X CD Write
4X CD Read
$1199 w/ Corel
$1245 w/ Toast

CD Mastering configuration: add a 2Gig A/V drive for only $669 4Gig $1039

Smart & Friendly 2Xw2Xr Complete Mac kit $899
Comes with full featured Incat Software & 1 disk
This drive features packet recording, compatible with Retrospect CD-R driver kit.

Pinnacle Micro 2Xw4Xr Complete Mac kit $1199
Comes with Corel CD Creator Software & 5 disks

CD ROM DRIVES

All CD Drives include external drive, cable, & driver software.

Sanyo	4X	190ms	$169
NEC	4X	200ms	$175
Teac	6X	140ms	$289
NEC	6X	150ms	$325
Plextor	6X	145ms	$369
Toshiba	6.7X	120ms	$295
Plextor	8X	145ms	$475
Toshiba	8X	145ms	$429

Bundle Special
Buy any CD ROM with any hard drive and take $10 off the price of BOTH!

CD ROM CHANGERS

Pioneer	4.4X	DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms $319
Pioneer	4X	DRM-1804X	18Disk	300ms $1899

CD ROM TOWERS		**4 Drive**	**7 Drive**
NEC	4X	$899	$1489
Sony	4X	$959	$1599
Pioneer	4.4X	$1199	$2029
Plextor	4.5X	$1659	$2829
Teac	6X	$1439	$2439
NEC	6X	$1659	$2839
Plextor	6X	$1899	$3269
Toshiba	6.7X	$1499	$2549
Toshiba	8X	$1999	$3449
Plextor	8X	$2519	$4329

Smoked Glass door, Key locking case, Ext SCSI ID select switches, 65w pr sp.

Smoked Glass door with key lock Ext SCSI ID select switches 500w pr sp.

OPTICAL DRIVES

All Optical Drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

230MB	Fujitsu	$479
650MB	PD ROM combination optical & 4XCD	$509
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	$1999
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2219
4.6Gig	Smart Storage Solutions	$1499

MEDIA

		2-4	5-9	10-29
Tapes				
QW3080	[QW3080]	$32	$27	$25
4mm 90M	[DAT90M]	$15	$10	$8
4mm 120M	[DAT120M]	$27	$22	$20
8mm 112M	[DAT112M8MM]	$15	$10	$8
8mm 160M	[DAT160M8MM]	$23	$18	$16
Optical Disks		2-4	5-9	10+
128MB	[VBR3H1]	$26	$21	$19
230MB	[FW230MEDIA]	$23	$19	$17
650MB 512K	[VBR5B2]	$51	$47	$45
650MB 1024K	[VBR5B4]	$51	$47	$45
1.3GB 512K	[VBR5E2]	$59	$55	$53
1.3GB 1024K	[VBR5E4]	$59	$55	$53
2.6GB 512K	[OC2.6GIG512]	$87	$83	$81
2.6GB 1024K	[OC2.6GI1024]	$87	$83	$81
SyQuest				
44MB	[SQ400]	$44	$40	$38
88MB	[SQ800]	$48	$44	$42
105MB	[SQ310]	$56	$52	$50
135MB	[EZDISK]	$26	$22	$20
200MB	[SQ2000]	$72	$68	$66
270MB	[SQ327]	$58	$54	$52
Iomega				
100MB ZIP	[ZIP100C]	$23	$18	$16
1Gig JAZ	[JAZC-1GIG]	$99	$95	$93
Cleaning Cartridges				
4mm	[DAT4MMCLEAN]	$20	$15	$13
8mm	[DAT8MMCLEAN]	$29	$24	$22
Miscellaneous				
650MB PD disks	[LMR650A]	$58	$54	$52

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

		Internal	External
2 Gig	5400rpm	$475	$535
2 Gig	7200rpm	$569	$629
4 Gig	7200rpm	$889	$949
9 Gig	5400rpm	$1799	$1899

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31051N	3	$360	$420
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	3	$248	$308
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280S	3	$265	$325
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	5	$585	$645
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	$665	$725
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	5	$539	$599
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32151N	5	$619	$679
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32430N	5	$599	$659
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$675	$735
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	5	$635	$695
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$999	$1059
4290MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST15230N	5	$889	$949
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	5	$979	$1039
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	$1039	$1099
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	5	$889	$949
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	5	$1879	$1979
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	$1979	$2079
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$1909	$2009
WIDE SCSI							
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	$625	$735
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	$769	$879
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$745	$855
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	5	$689	$799
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	$1039	$1149
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	$1129	$1239
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$1089	$1199
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	5	$979	$1089
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	$2079	$2229
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	$2019	$2169
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	$2119	$2269

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Save $10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive.

ADAPTEC
A2940MUW PCI, supports Ultra Wide SCSI, 15 Wide SCSI $299

ATTO
NuBus, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices $799
PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices $319
PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Wide SCSI devices $829

RAID SOLUTIONS

Remus software by Trillium Research - an Adaptec Company. High speed RAID software for the Macintosh.
Remus RAID 0 or 1 software $229
Remus Lite RAID 0,1,4, or 5 software $349
We custom build RAID systems - including hot swappable solutions.

SCSI ENCLOSURES

HH = 5 1/4" half height, 3 1/2" drives can be mounted in a HH bay with an adapter bracket.
FH = 5 1/4" full height. Open = Open face for tape etc.

part #	drive capacity	power, fans	"high, wide, deep	
3.5CASE	1 3.5"	20W,1	5.5x3.5x8	$99
HHCASE	1 HH	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	$79
HHCASEOPEN	1 HH	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	$79
CDCASE	1 HH CD	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	$89
FHCASE	1 FH or 2HH	65W,1	4x10x10.5	$139
DUALCASE	2 FH or 4HH	2x65W,2	11.9x7.5x12	$250
TOWERCASE	3 FH or 7HH	300W,2	19x9x13	$439
QUADCASE	4 FH or 8HH	4x65W,3	17.4x8.4x11.7	$539

GS-2002 holds 5 FH or 8HH or 12 HH CD, has hot swappable redundant 300W power supplies,2 cooling fans with stop alert, measures 21x8.5x18.5 $749
Call for WIDE SCSI and rack mount enclosures.

SCSI SWITCH

Too many SCSI devices?

Switch SCSI peripherals between two computers or switch two chains of peripherals on one computer. Regenerates SCSI signal to increase maximum overall cable length.
2 way SCSI Switch box [SCSISWITCH] $499
4 way SCSI Switch box [SCSI2SWITC4] $849

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
SCSI	**$85**	**$40**	**$54**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**$64**	**$75**

Volume discounts available.

***NEW!* Portable weather resistant case to hold and transport bracket $55**

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1606T	3	$209
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	3	$229
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	$255
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	3	$309
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	3	$369
2 1/2"						
540MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1924FC	1	$309
810MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1926FC	1	$379
1350MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2720FC	1	$569

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

All Tape Drives include external drive, cable, NovaMac software, & **1 FREE tape**.

2Gig	Seagate	QIC	$425
2Gig	HP	DAT	$769
2Gig	Seagate	DAT	$769
2-4Gig	HP	DAT	$799
2-4Gig	Seagate	DAT	$869
4-8Gig	Seagate	DAT	$999
4-8Gig	HP	DAT	$1079
7-14Gig	ExaByte	8mm	$1199

Buy your backup tapes now for best discount pricing!

BACKUP SOFTWARE

Desktape $289
Allows you to mount most tape drives as a normal drive on the desktop.
Dantz Retrospect for Mac $Call
NovaMac $79
NovaMac provides Tape Backup, Restore, File Management, and diagnostics, in one complete package.

ZIP & JAZ

iomega

All Iomega drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

100MB Zip $199
1 Gig Jaz $599

SYQUEST

All SyQuest Drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

135MB $199
200MB $389
270MB $389

SyQuest

Look for us on the Internet at: http://www.megahaus.com

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE LIMITED

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**
Highest Possible Rating

Silverscanner PRO — **$599**
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE — **$669**
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner DTP — **$799** ★★★★½
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE — **$889**
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

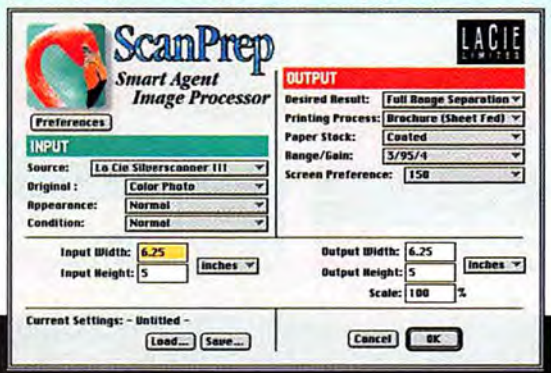
Silverscanner III — **$1499** ★★★★
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full — **$1659**
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition) ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.



Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

◆◆◆◆◆ ★★★★★

Call 1-800-999-1488

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, Silverining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of imageXpress. OmniPage is a trademark of Caere. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

TSUNAMI DRIVES

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$327

Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$544
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$969

INTERNAL DRIVES

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

Special LOW Price

$869

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$179
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$444
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$869

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc. Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

POWER WIDE DRIVES

- Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc Retrospect	$1159

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

RAID JOULE DRIVES

- Ideal for high performance applications like multi-media and animation.
- User can easily configure RAID level 0, 1 4 or 5.

Joule RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

	RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI card
4.2GB	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	$9999	$10299

CD-ROM 8X DRIVE

- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$299

8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External $299

DLT DRIVES

Maximum Storage Capacity
Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

- Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

$2999

30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect

30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

DAT DRIVES

- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect

2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1149

1995 MACHOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

I.D. Magazine 40th Annual Design Review Winner 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' KWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

CD-R DRIVES

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879 2X Recordable

CD-Recordables	
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1389
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

$599 650MB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge			$19.95
650MB External 1 yr. warr.			$599
650MB Optical Cartridge			$49

OPTICAL DRIVES

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Compact storage convenience.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge	$99

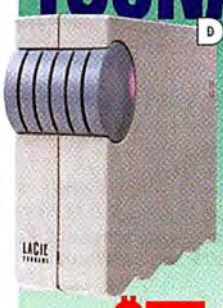
APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

MicroCenter · CompuCity · MacWarehouse · CompUSA · MacConnection

TSUNAMI DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- 2.1GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$544 Quantum 2160 MB

INTERNAL DRIVES

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

$179 Quantum 850 MB

CARTRIDGES DRIVES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Iomega Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.99 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

SYQUEST® DRIVES

LACIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! (EZ135/270MB)

$187 EZ135

EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. Includes ONE FREE cartridge and coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge by mail!	$187
270MB External	$279

JAZ™ WITH 3 CARTRIDGES

- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case.
- Power supply included in the casing.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

MacWeek

$699 JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

Iomega Jaz 1GB Includes 3 cartridges!	$699
Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$119 EA
Jaz 1GB Cartridge 10 Pack	$99 EA

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile **storage solutions**

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll Free Technical Support
- Factory Direct Quality & Value
- Ready to Plug And Play

Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call Today 1-800-999-1488

Circle 52 on reader service card

NOW! PowerComputing Authorized Reseller

New Faster

PowerComputing™

We've got the entire Power Computing line Call for Custom Configurations!

PowerTower 604/180 Power Scanning & Photo Imaging System

- *PowerTower 604/180 with*
- *32MB of RAM, 512k Level 2 cache*
- *2GB AVHD & 4x CD-Rom Drive*
- *3 PCI expansion slots*
- *Adaptive Solutions PowerShop Accelerator*
- *Imagine 128 8MB 1600 x 1200 graphics card*
- *Extended Keyboard*
- *Hitachi SuperScan MC21*
- *Umax PowerLook II 36-bit Scanner*

Complete system price $12,699
Lease for only $419/month*

Mac OS

NEW! Power Mac™ Systems, Software

jaz™ MicroNet

MicroNet Jaz Drive $619
Featuring Iomega Jaz with 12ms access time. Includes formatted 1GB Jaz disk

RasterOps® HITACHI

$1999

Hitachi SuperScan MC21
21" flat square CRT .28 dot pitch Black Matrix invar. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ

15" SuperScan MC15	$459
17" SuperScan MC17	$999
20" SuperScan MC20	$1499
New 21" SuperScan MC21HR	$2199

Adobe PageMill $99
Free PhotoDisc Object Images CD with PageMill or SiteMill purchase. Only from Express Direct

Adobe SiteMill $419

FWB incorporated

NEW PCI JackHammer	$399
NEW Hammer CD-R 2X	$1,499

We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!

EPSON

$1799

Epson Stylus Pro XL
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color

radius

PressView 21 SR, PressView 17 SR, ThunderColor PCI cards and more. Call!

The Express Advantage:

Expert Advice
We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Top Products
We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.

Business Leases
Flexible leasing options for qualifying businesses.

Fast Delivery
With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

4-Year On-site Extended Warranties.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh,Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. *Stand Alone* CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

Power Macs!

Power Macintosh 7600/120
16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- *Add 15" Trinitron Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $3,499
Lease for only $129/month*

Power Macintosh 8500/150
16MB RAM, 2GB HD, CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- *Add 17" Trinitron Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $5,579
Lease for only $199/month*

and Peripherals

$2495

PowerLook II
36-bit, 1200 x 600dpi with transparency adapter and full Photoshop

Vista S6e	$439
Vista S12	$749
New PowerLook II with Pro Bundle	$2495
New Mirage with Pro Bundle	$6895
Choose your software bundle–	
Pro Bundle: *Full Photoshop & KPTse*	$189
LE Bundle: *Photoshop LE & OCR*	$69

MAG innovision

$829

MAG Technitron DX17T
17" Trinitron with super fine .25mm CRT. Supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768. (Viewable 16.1")

Dataproducts

Lower Price SAVE $1000

$3899

Typhoon • 1200 DPI
1200 x 1200 dpi, 11" x 17" edge-to-edge printing, 36MB of RAM.

Call to receive a FREE catalog!

1-800-765-0020

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

1-800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

International Orders Shipped Daily
Fax: 312.244.3081 **Phone:** 312.244.3000

express direct
2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

CREATIVE COMPUTERS
MacMall
YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

The Catalog with the Great Deals

What Great Deals

PowerComputing

The *Fastest* Mac™ OS Compatibles Are Here!

introducing **PowerWave**

See our full line catalog for the PCI PowerWave!

- 120MHz PowerPC™ 604 RISC Processor w/32k Cache
- 16MB RAM expandable to 512MB
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 100% Mac™ OS Compatibility
- $900 worth of FREE Software

16MB RAM/ 1GB Hard Drive 4X CD-ROM **$2799** #77666

PowerComputing MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½ MW ★★★★

PowerWave™ 604/132 16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit ..... $3499.00 #77667
PowerWave™ 604/150 16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit ..... $3799.00 #77668
PowerWave™ 604/150 16MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit ..... $4099.00 #77669

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Macs™!

- High-Performance PowerPC™ 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh® 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AfterBurner MVP (120MHZ) .... $1,299.99 #78002
AfterBurner MVP PRO (140MHZ) $1,379.99 #78003

WARP FACTOR 175

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500 Fastest Available!

$199.99 #78001

6100..... to 90MHz • 7100..... to 90MHz
8100/80.. to 90MHz • 8100/100.. to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz

Arctic $79.99 #78005
Active Cooling System (-70) degrees F.

HYPERSPEED $179.99 #78004
7200 & 7500-128MHz

WARP FACTOR 135 $79.99 #78089

XLR8 INCORPORATED

PowerComputing

PowerCURVE™

- 120MHz PowerPC™ 601 processor
- Includes Macintosh system 7.5.2 and a 100% guarantee of Mac OS compatibility
- **$900** worth of **FREE** Software Bundled

PowerCURVE 601/120 8MB RAM $1599* (optional hard drive & CD) #78994

PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/850/4xCD-low profile ..... $1998 #78553
PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/1GB/4xCD-desktop unit ..... $2149 #78554
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-low profile ..... $2299 #78555
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-desktop unit ..... $2499 #78556

FUJI 3.5" OPTICAL DISKS

3.5" 230MB Mac-Formatted 3-Pack After $20 Mail-in Rebate ..... $69.99* #72382
3.5" 230MB Unformatted 3-Pack After $20 Mail-in Rebate ..... $59.99* #72199
3.5" 128MB Mac-Formatted 3-Pack After $20 Mail-in Rebate ..... $49.99* #68884
3.5" 128MB Unformatted 3-Pack After $20 Mail-in Rebate $1 off ... $44.99* #71112

*Prices reflect a Mail-in rebate direct from Fuji

Fuji CD-R Recordable CD

CD-R Recordable CD 74 min/650MB, 3-Pack After $10 Mail-in Rebate ..... $16.99* #68885
CD-R Recordable CD 550MB/63min ..... $7.99 #68534
CD-R Recordable CD 650MB/74min ..... $8.99 #68535

IOMEGA® ZIP DRIVE

Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge

Iomega ZIP Drive (SCSI) $199.99

ZIP cartridge (single) $19.99 #79957

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB removable storage drive!

Imagine: you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

Iomega 1GB JAZ Drive $599.99 #74475

SUPRA

Supra Express™ 28.8 Fax/Modem

- V.42bis data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput
- 28,000 bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- Five-year limited warranty
- 14,400 bps fax

28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem $159.99 #74097

CAERE

OmniPage Pro 6.0

Upgrade Your Scanner Software to OmniPage Pro 6.0 for Macintosh® and Save Over $300!*

Upgrade Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $147.99 #78336

OmniPage Pro 6.0 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $499.99 #78307

Call 1-800-222-2808 for your FREE Catalog

Have You Missed?

SYQUEST® DRIVES

The Safest Way to Back Up Your Critical Data!

Arriva™ Removable Drives = Performance!

Case may vary.

200MB/RW88/44 SyQuest® External Drive $349.99 #72029
(cartridge not included)

270MB/RW105 SyQuest® External Drive $349.99 #64243
(cartridge not included)

All Arriva™ Drives come with CharisMac Anubis formatting software

SYQUEST® EZ-135

135MB Removable Drive

- *135MB capacity*
- *SCSI Interfaces*
- *Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms*
- *Cartridge*

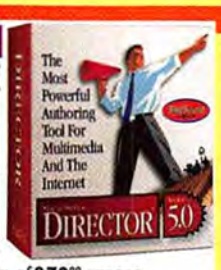
SyQuest $199.99 #73549

MACROMEDIA

Director 5.0!

Now ShockWave Enabled and Ready to Help You Create Your Web Site!

Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled CD Upgrade PowerPC™/Mac™
$399.99 #79240



Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled CD PowerPC™/Mac™ $879.99 #79239
Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled for Windows™ CD $849.99 #79243

INSIGNIA 35% FASTER!

SoftWindows™ 3.0 *for Power Macintosh® upgrade CD*

$74.99 CD #79637

SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® Disk Upgrade $74.99 #79638

SoftWindows™ 3.0 Full Version CD $299.99 #79229

UMAX

36-Bit PowerLook II with FREE Transparency Adapter! A $500 Value!

The NEW PowerLook II single-pass scanner features 36-bit color data capture for over 68.7 billion colors. It's armed with a density range of 0.1 to 3.3 D, for the richest and sharpest images. You can use its Ultra View Technology (with resolutions up to 9600dpi) for brilliant enlargements.

36-Bit PowerLook II Mac MetaTools with Transparency Adapter

- **Live Picture** • Kai's Power Tools 3.0 Mac™/PowerPC™
- KPT Convolver 1.0 • Kai's PowerPhotos

$2495.99 #78933

OR

36-Bit PowerLook II Mac Pro2 with Transparency Adapter

- **Full Photoshop™ 3.0** • Kai's Power Tools SE
- Kai's PowerPhotos Sample CD • WordLinx OCR

$2495.99 #78154

VIEWSONIC

NEW PRODUCT!

This high-resolution, super-crisp monitor is specially designed for graphics-intense applications including pre-press and desktop publishing.

- .25mm Aperture Grille
- Flat SonicTron™ Screen
- 1280x1024 resolution
- On-View™ Controls
- PC/Mac™ Compatible

Viewsonic® GT770 17"Color Monitor $829.99 #81043

Call 1•800•222•2808 For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Please Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ❑ MacMall
- ❑ PC Mall
- ❑ DataCom Mall

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

OFFER CODE
MacWorld
ZMW0671

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Order toll free: 1·800·222·2808

Circle 131 on reader service card

MacWAREHOUSE

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

Sony Trinitron Graphic Displays as low as $469!

Sony 15sx1 15" Display (13.9" viewable area) ..... BND 0909 ..... $469
Sony 17sfII 17" Display (16.0" viewable area) ..... MON 0134 ..... $959
Sony 20sfII 20" Display (19.1" viewable area) ..... MON 0133 ..... $1949

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Modem

Features voice/Fax, Call Recognition and Fax/ARA.

only $209.95

Ask for item # DMD 1452

CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive at the LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Now Only $179.95!

Ask for item # BND 0678

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 images and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs! Ask for item # BBD 0223

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the 'net!

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

http://www.warehouse.com

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

30 DAY GUARANTEE

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

MEMORY UPGRADES as low as $39.95

1MB, 30 pin, 80ns

Ask for item # CHP 0022

We'll install your SIMMs for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

New! Color Quickcam

only $199.95*

Ask for item # INP 0676

A complete, 24-bit digital video system that's as easy to install as plugging in a mouse!

*Price reflects a manufacturer's $30 rebate. Price before rebate: $229.95. Exp. 8/31/96.

The Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

Best Seller!

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac!

VISIONEER

$299

Ask for item # INP 0560

SyQuest EZ135 Drive

Store 135MB on one 3.5" cartridge

Ask for item # DRI 1129

Only $189.95

FREE 135MB Cartridge!*

135MB cartridge	1-4	5-9	10+
	$29.95	$27.95	$24.95

*To receive cartridge—shipped directly from SyQuest—you must send in the coupon on box, plus: original sales receipt, registration card, UPC label from back of box, and a $5 check or money order for shipping and handling. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Drive must be purchased no later than 7/31/96.

Zip Drive Deluxe Kit

You get:
- Zip Drive!
- Five 100MB Disks!
- Zippered carrying case!

Utility Software included on first 100MB disk

NEW! all for only $299!

Ask for item # BND 0862

Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher

all three only $99.95

Ask for item # MSB 0044

Shipped in promotional packaging.

QuarkXPress 3.32 UPDATE

only $659.95

Comes on CD-ROM only with both 68K and Power Mac Versions

Ask for item # DTP 0170

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Upgrade for as low as $99.95

PLUS, GET DELUXE CD-ROM PACKED WITH EXTRAS!

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 or later UPG 0222 (CD-ROM Only) $99.95*

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 GRA 1334 ..... $389

*CD-ROM Only. Serial numbers required at time of order.

REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

SPECIAL ZIP DISK BUNDLE

6 Zip 100MB Removable Disks only **$99.95** and get an organizer caddy FREE– a $14.95 value!

Ask for item #BND 1116

POWER USER PRO 1.2 GB HARD DRIVES

only $379!

- Features Active Termination
- Super-fast access speeds

Ask for item # BND 1187

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac

NEW!

Upgrade for $79.95*

Ask for item # UPG 0255 (CD-ROM)

SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac

NEW!

Upgrade for $149.95*

Ask for item # UPG 0253(CD-ROM)

*Serial number from prior purchase required at time of order.

Power User 88c MB Removable Drive

- Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB Cartridges!

only $199.95*

*Drive only

Ask for item # DRI 0910

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	88MB	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	200MB	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

Compatible w/System 7.5.2!

Suitcase 3.0

New Version

Take the work out of Managing fonts!

Upgrade for only $49.95*

Ask for item # UTI 0737

*After $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95.

NEW! Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

only $109.95

Ask for item # UTI 0737

New 4-button design!

KENSINGTON.

Adobe PageMill

Adobe PageMill lets you create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web.

$99.95

Ask for item # BND 0998

Get PhotoDisc Visual Symbols Sampler and ArtBeats WebTools FREE!

VST Charger for PowerBook 5300/190 Series

$179.95

FREE Apple AC Adapter

Ask for item # ACC 1982

MacWAREHOUSE HOT LIST

Product & Item#	Price
QuarkXPress 3.32 Ask for item # DTP 0170	$659.95
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Ask for item # UPG 0263	$179
Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	$99.95
Ray Dream Designer 4.0 Ask for item # GRA 1203	$99.95
Adobe PageMill Ask for item # BND 0998	$99.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 with FREE Comanche Ask for item # BND 1168	$289
HP DeskJet 855 cse Ask for item # INP 0673	$529
Iomega Zip Drive Ask for item # DRI 1050	$219.95
Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh 4.0 Ask for item # UTI 0567	$69.95
Power User 200 MB Syquest Drive Ask for item # DRI 0940 (Drive Only)	$369
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # BND 1143	$79.95*

* Price reflects $20 manufacturer's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95.

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE!

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG!

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.* MW0796

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE

Circle 150 on reader service card.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

MacUser February 1995

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 1801 5.25" ClubMac 200MB Cartridge not included $299*

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

S198 2001 EZ 135MB Drive $197

C104 1801 3.5" ClubMac 270MB Cartridge not included $299*

C104 1803 3.5" ClubMac 105MB Cartridge not included $149

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34ea	$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39ea	$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43ea	$42ea
S198 2001	135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea	S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea

* With SyQuest Cartridge Purchase.

All SyQuest drives include Charisma: Anubis formatting software, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Quantum

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB Trailblazer 11ms	C104 0002	$199	C104 0052	$259
1080MB Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$239	C104 0050	$299
1280MB Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329
2100MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$759
4300MB Atlas 8.6ms BEST BUY	C104 0005	$939	C104 0055	$999

Incredibly Low Price

7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

CLUBMAC 4.4X-SPEED CD-ROM

C104 1400	ClubMac DUAL-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$79
C104 1700	ClubMac Pioneer 4.4X CD-ROM Drive	$169
C104 1600	ClubMac SIX-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$299
N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$339

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

REMOVABLE STORAGE

iomega Jaz Drive 1.0GB

iomega Jaz Cartridges

I040 1015	Jaz Cartridges (1GB Single)	$119.99
I040 1017	Jaz Cartridges (1GB 5 pack)	$479.99

Includes One Cartridge!

Iomega Zip Drive 100MB

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

iomega Zip Cartridges

I040 1006	Zip Cartridges (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridges (3 pack)	$49.99
I040 1010	Zip Cartridges (10 pack)	$149.99

DAT STORAGE DEVICES

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

C104 0900	2-4 GB MiniQIC w/o cartridge	$479
C104 1301	2 GB ThunderDAT	$749
C104 1300	4-8 GB CompressionDAT	$899
C104 1200	4-8 GB SuperDAT	$1059

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

NO SURCHARGE!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cards, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charisma: Anubis, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI

Best New Display Card. 1995 Eddy Award.

$799

R013 1070

This new generation of PCI cards is the result of years of experience on the Macintosh® platform. No other PCI card maker can equal the quality and performance.

- 30-bit color with built-in Photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card (R013 1071) $1199
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card (R013 1072) $1599
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card (R013 1073) $1999

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display

21"

$2299

R016 1032

FEATURES

- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant

Radius PrecisionView 2 Display System (R016 1032) $2299
Radius PressView 17SR Display System (R016 1031) $1999

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e Display System

BEST BUY

radius

20"

$1799 or

While Supplies Last!

FEATURES

- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 presets, 15 programmable settings

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e (R016 1009) $1799

MultiScan 17SFII

SONY.

17"

$915

S106 1018

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperature Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

Sony Multiscan 17SFII (S106 1018) $915
Sony Multiscan 17SEII (S106 1019) $1095

21" MultiSync XE21

21"

$1779

N026 1010

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 640 x 480 NI, 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings

NEC 21" XE21 (N026 1010) $1779
NEC 21" XP21 (N026 1011) $2159

17" MultiSync XV17+

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

17"

$799

N026 1032

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

$499

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

Stylus COLOR Pro XL

E047 1022

$1799

12"x18" COLOR

- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photo Quality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Network option available
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- Cross-platform compatibility

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

H047 1030 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1045

HP DeskJet 855CXI InkJet Printer

$499

FEATURES

- COLOR PRINTER
- Dual I/O for either PC or Mac connect
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 HP DeskJet 855CXI InkJet Printer $499

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

A055 1001

$1995

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner $1995
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

$1179

E045 1003

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package $1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic $949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $735

Powerlook II

U010 1052

$2495

UMAX

The Magic of Color

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Lai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052 Powerlook II 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2495
U010 1055 Vista S12Macle 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi $799

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

$279

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

BEST BUY

V029 1008

PERIPHERALS

WACOM ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET

W010 1028

$298

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$199

G050 1016

TelePort Platinum 28.8kbps Fax/Modem

The TelePort Platinum is the only Mac fax/modem with special enhanced software so you can communicate beyond 56 kbps! Send and receive data at up to 28,800 bps – based on the V.34 standard – and sends faxes at up to 14,400 bps.

G050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax $199

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

$195

U020 1021

FEATURES

- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Source Code 690796

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130
Corporate/Educ Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

Circle 96 on reader service card

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

ABOVE 5% COST

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

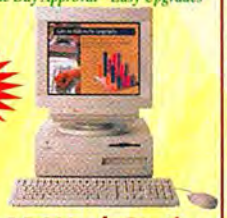
Mac Systems & Peripherals • Sales & Leasing

Huge Savings on Over (NEW & IN STOCK) 2600 Mac Products

Business Leasing

Lease any Product or Custom Configuration
Tax Deductible • Same Day Approval • Easy Upgrades

Lease $47 per mo



7200 Work Station
PowerMac 7200/90, 8-500 CD
Apple 14" MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$1399

Lease $88 per mo

7500 Work Station
PowerMac 7500/100, 16-1000 CD
Apple 15" MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2590

Lease $149 per mo

8500 AV System
PowerMac 8500/100 32-1000 CD
Apple 17" AV MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$4429

PowerMacs

We Can Custom Configure any System to Your Spec's

	Buy	Lease
7200/90, 8-500 CD	1099	37
7200/90, 16-500 CD	1499	49
7200/120, 8-1.2GB CD	1445	49
7200/120, 16-1.2GB CD	1665	56
7500/100, 16-500 CD	2017	68
7500/100, 16-1GB CD	2165	73
7600/120, 16-1.2GB CD	2399	81
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	2995	99
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	3399	115
8500/132, 16-1.2GB CD	3689	124
8500/150, 16-2GB CD	3875	131
9500/132, 16-1GB CD	3395	114
9500/150, 16-2GB CD	3995	135

Performas

	Buy	Lease
Call For UnListed Models		
Performa 5215 CD	1399	47
Performa 6200 CD	1675	56
Performa 6300 CD	2199	74

WorkGroup Servers

6150/66,16-1.2 CDwww	1975	67
7250/120,16-1.2 CD www	2799	94
8150/110,16-1.2 CD Dat	2925	99
8550/132, 24-2GB CDwww	5245	177
9150/120,16-2GB CD	3725	126

NetWork Servers

500/132,32-2GB,CD,DAT	8975	298
700/150,32-1GB,CD,DAT	9749	319
NetworkServer Accy Kit	1275	43

Radius • SuperMac
Sony • NEC • Apple
Phillips • Viewsonic
Nokia • CTX • Sanyo
Nanao • Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	325	11
MultiMedia 17" MultiScan	499	17
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	659	22
Philips 17B MultiScan	675	23
ViewSonic 17GS	699	23
Mag 17" Trinitron	745	25
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	869	29
AppleVision 1710	869	29
Portrait Pivot 17"	925	31
AppleVision 1710AV	989	33
NEC XV 17+ Monitor	789	26
ViewSonic 20G	1449	49
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1599	54
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1925	65
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1989	67

PowerBooks

Media Vision Portable CD w/CASE & Kit Only $199

	Buy	Lease
5300/100 8-500	998	34
520C 4-240	1275	43
5300cs/100 8-500	1885	63
5300cs/100 16-750	2379	80
5300c/100 8-500	2625	91
5300c/100 16-750	2795	107
5300ce/117 32-1.1 GB	3799	128
Duo 2300c 8-750	2775	94
2300c 20/1000 MDM	3570	120
5300 24 Meg. Upgraded	625	21
28.8 PCMCI Fax/Modem	289	10
Targus Carry Case	49	

Printers

STAR Color Printer $129
360 DPI - True Type Fonts- Sugg. Retail $499

	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1200	189	6
Portable Color SW 2200	298	10
Color StyleWriter 2400	298	10
Color StyleWriter 2500	375	13
Epson Color Stylus Pro	585	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	789	27
LaserWriter Select 360	1049	35
LaserWriter 16/600	2075	64
LaserWriter 12/600 PS	5875	198
HP 855c	495	17
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 4MV	2625	89

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	275	9
Microtek E3	369	12
UMAX Vista S6	529	18
UMAX Vista S12 Pro	875	30
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Epson ES 1200C	998	33
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1775	60
Microtek ScanMaker III	1925	65
Nikon SuperCool Scan	1925	65
UMAX PowerLook II Pro	2695	91

Memory

8 Meg Simm or Dimm	149	6
16 Meg Simm or Dimm	249	9
32 Meg Simm or Dimm	475	18
64 Meg Simm or Dimm	985	36

Video

	Buy	Lease
Apple 4 Meg. (Nu-Bus)	325	11
IMS TURBO (2 Meg)	325	11
IMS TURBO (4 Meg)	435	15
ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)	439	15
Thunder 30/1600	1139	38
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	1299	44
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
ThunderColor 30/1152	1475	50
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899	64
Targa 2000 PCI (Full Ver.)	3475	117

Storage

	Buy	Lease
Iomega Zip Drive	189	6
SyQuest EZ135	199	7
Apple 700 Meg 3.5"	149	5
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	225	8
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499	17
4.3 GB Seagate	825	28
9 GB Micropolis	1875	63
External HD or CD Case	65	

DAT's from FWB

HammerDLT Blank Tape	75	
HammerDAT4000	1175	40
HammerDAT8000	1345	45
HammerDAT48G	3125	105

Arrays from FWB

	Buy	Lease
SledgeHammer 2000	1325	44
SledgeHammer 4100	2650	89
SledgeHammer 8200	3550	120

RCD & Optical

Olympus Delta 230	459	15
Fujitsu Dynamo 230	469	16
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1350	46
Pinnacle RCD 1000	1425	48
Yamaha CDR 100 w/Kit	1799	61
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra	2175	73
Yamaha CDE 100 w/Kit	2279	77

Publishing Software

Aldus FreeHand V5.5	345	12
Adobe Illistrator V6	349	12
Adobe PhotoShop V3.05	429	15
Aldus PageMaker V6	429	15
After Effects (Production Ver.)	1425	48

Call for Mac Related Accessories • 1000's to Choose From!

FREE CD Bundle w/system purchase

ASK ABOUT OUR GE ON-SITE SERVICE AGREEMENTS

DigiCore

C.O.D. MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card VISA

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary • All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT • All products Listed are New & Carry full MFR. Warranty • Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns • All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number • Lease payments based on 36 Months/Other terms are available •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411
http://www.primenet.com/~digicore/

Order Toll-Free
800-858-4622

International & Dealers
818-785-2800
E-Mail (AOL)
DigiCore7@aol.com

24 hr FaxLine
818-785-3100
E-Mail (WWW)
digicore@primenet.com

Circle 269 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

MEMORY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300	4	32					122		249		369	459	915	48mg=1399
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					122		249			459	915	
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					122		249		399			
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					122		249		399		20mg=610	36mg=1099
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					122		249		399			
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40					122		249		399			
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					74							
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					116					389		1229
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					99		189			356		
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			99		189			356		1229
Apple Macintosh Classic							153							
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		54	99		178					
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		54	99		178					
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			74		139			279	536	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Macintosh LC536	4	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Macintosh IIcx	1	128					99		178			356		1229
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					99		178			356		
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	99							
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	99		189			356	536	
Apple Performa 200	2	10				61	99		189					
Apple Performa 400	4	10				61	99		189					
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				61	99		189					
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			74		139			279	536	
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			99		189			356		1229
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					74		139			279	536	
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					74		139			279	536	
Apple Performa 536	4	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 536	4	36					74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			99					356		1229
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			99					356		1229
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			99					356		1229
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					74		139			279	536	
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					74		139			279	536	
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					99					356		1316
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					74		139			279	536	
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					74		139			279	536	
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	139				149			280	569	1269
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	139				149			280	569	1269
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			74		139			279	536	1229
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			74		139			279	536	
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			139				149			280	569	1269
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264			139				149			280	569	1269
Apple Power Macintosh 9500	8/16	264	1mg	99	139				149			280	569	1269
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k	1				512k=37								
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4				74								
Apple LaserWriter NT	2	8							139					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12					99		290					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12					99		290					
Apple LaserWriter IIf	2	32										356		
Apple LaserWriter IIg	5/8	32					99					356	712	
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5				1mg=34	74							
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5	5.5				1mg=44	74							
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	16										279		
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32					74					279	536	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 536	4/8	32					74					279	536	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	8	32					74					279		
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	8	32					74		139			279	536	

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160, 165, 180, 165C, 180C – CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4MB)	$74	1x8-80 (1MB)	$25
1X32-60 (4MB)	$79	1x8-70 (1MB)	$29
2X32-70 (8MB)	$139	2x8-70 (2MB)	$46
2X32-60 (8MB)	$149	4x8-70 (4MB)	$89
4X32-70 (16MB)	$279	8x8-70 (8MB)	$199
4X32-60 (16MB)	$289	16x8-70 (16MB)	$319
8X32-70 (32MB)	$569		
8X32-60 (32MB)	$579		

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg $ 139	8x64	64Meg	1269	
2x64	16Meg 280	16x64	128Meg	Call	
4x64	32Meg 569				

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Size	Seek	Buffer	RPM	Price
Quantum 1080 SCSI	1.08 Gig	12	128K	5400	$279.00
Quantum 32151 SCSI	2.1 Gig	8.6	512K	7200	629.00
Quantum 32151 WSCSI	2.1 Gig	8.6	512K	7200	639.00
Quantum 32150 SCSI	2.1 Gig	8.5	1024K	7200	659.00
Quantum 34301 SCSI	4.3 Gig	8.6	512K	7200	919.00
Quantum 34301 WSCSI	4.3 Gig	8.6	512K	7200	949.00
Quantum 32171 SCSI	2.1 Gig	8.5	512K	5400	559.00
Quantum 34300 SCSI	4.3 Gig	8.0	1024	7200	1069.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

MAC BARGAIN$

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

Adobe Systems

89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$128.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	$93.98
06994	FrameMaker V5 Upgrade	$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5	$559.98
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	$98.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$139.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac CD & 3.5"	$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	$95.66
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$157.00
04670	Premiere V4.2	$484.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	$122.98
92218	SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
03497	Type Manager 3.9 PowerMac	$38.98
03950	Type On Call 4.1	$42.98

Aladdin

05827	Stuffit Deluxe 3.5	$69.98

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	$42.98

Avid Technology

98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	$228.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	$45.30

BestIWare

04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0	$78.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	$132.98

As Low As $1895

Power Computing!

#86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	$3845.00
#86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	$3545.00
#86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	$3245.00
#86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	$3195.00
#86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2545.00
#86613	PowerCurve 601/120 8/500MB CD Desktop	$2195.00
#86615	PowerCurve 601/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2345.00
#86626	PowerCurve 601/120 8/850MB CD Low Pro	$1995.00
#86627	PowerCurve 601/120 8/1GB CD Low Pro	$2074.00
#86628	PowerCurve 601/120 8/850MB Desktop	$1895.00
#86629	PowerCurve 601/120 8/850MB Low Pro	$1795.00
#86604	Power Computing Stargate Risercard	$249.98

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

SupraExpress 144 Ext. FAXModem

Only $49.98

- 14,400 bps fax and data capability
- V.42bis hardware-based compression for up to 57,600 bps throughput
- Bundled with top-rated fax, communications and online software
- Five-year limited warranty
- For more information, e-mail keyword SUPEXPRS288

Supra #85619

Performantz Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive

Only $149

- 600K/second data transfer rate
- Fast 150ms average access time
- 256K cache
- Multisession PhotoCD and MPC 2 compliant
- Includes CD-ROM acceleration software
- For more information, e-mail keyword C2KQUAD

Performantz #88573

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0	$58.11
91304	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade	$148.98

Casady & Greene

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.00

Only $75

Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle

#90149

Claris

18052	ClarisDraw	$184.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade	$64.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	$179.98
88829	FileMaker Pro V3.0 (Ver/Comp Upgrade)	$94.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	$54.98
18051	Organizer for Mac	$45.98

Connectix

05646	PowerBook Utilities	$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler v1.52	$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bndl	$75.00

Corel

95331	Corel GALLERY 1	$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2	$63.98
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	$879.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$879.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	$84.98

Dantz

04722	Diskfit Pro V1.1	$68.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	$259.98

Datawatch

02077	Virex V5.6	$59.45

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$93.98

Delrina

97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.45

DeltaPoint

04805	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5	$124.98

Entertainment

99236	7th Guest, The-Virgin	$41.98
88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	$47.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	$42.98
91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	$49.98
92035	DOOM II-GT Interactive	$44.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	$37.98

Only $157

Photoshop 3.05 Upgrade

#95341

88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	$47.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	$37.98
94563	Reoel Assault CD-ROM	$27.98
92047	Sim City 2000 Collection CD	$56.98

Farallon

96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	$199.98

Fractal Design

98082	Fractal Design Dabbler 2	$43.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4	$332.28
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser	$89.76

GDT Software

00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$94.98
94262	StyleScript	$94.98
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	$49.98

Globalink

95417	French Assistant	$47.98
95416	German Assistant	$47.98
95415	Italian Assistant	$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	$47.98

Insignia

03664	Access PC V3.0	$79.98
06786	RapidCD	$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	$287.00
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	$79.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$275.00

Intuit

06164	MacInTax 1040 Final '95	$39.98
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac	$122.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac	$184.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe CD 6	$59.98
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	$41.98

JIAN

04257	BizPlanBuilder 5.0	$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	$91.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	$84.98

Kent Marsh

94266	Folderbolt Pro	$88.98
89686	Folderbolt Pro/NightWatch II Bndl	$119.98
04981	NightWatch II	$78.98

Leader Technologies

05690	PowerMerge 2.5	$78.98

Macromedia

88684	Deck II v2.5	$304.00
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$998.98
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$498.98
88726	Extreme 3D	$474.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	$148.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	$78.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$598.98
88730	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	$789.98
95291	Macromedia Director 5.0 Upgrade CD	$398.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	$278.98

Mainstay

01159	MacFlow 4.0	$221.98
93218	Plan and Track	$191.98

MetaTools Software

06668	Kai's Power Tools V3.0	$110.98
95335	KPT Bryce 2.0	$178
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	$114
91258	KPT Vector Effects	$114

Metrowerks

94281	CodeWarrior 9.0 Gold Java	$359

Microsoft

99702	Cinemania 96 CD	$27
95750	Encarta 96 CD	$46
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version	$288
04545	Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	$112
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	$38
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	$84
18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	$264
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	$264
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Upgrade Version	$112
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	$412
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	$128
04898	Word V6.01 Full Version	$284
00596	Word V6.01 Upgrade	$112
05750	Works 4.0	$44

Nisus Software

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	$119
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	$248

Now Software

06713	TouchBase & DateBook Pro 4.2 Deluxe CD	$64
99120	Now Up-to-Date V3.6/Now Contact V3.6	$85
04191	Now Utilities V6.0	$75
92896	Optimem RAM Charger	$52

Peachtree Software

02594	Peachtree Accounting	$94

Personal Computing

92014	ADAM The Inside Story	$34
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	$26
93161	Kid Pix Studio CD for Mac	$38
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	$39
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	$94
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$99
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	$34
96777	Street Atlas USA 2.0	$69
87526	The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain	$39
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	$39
89738	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	$34

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	$629

PhotoDisc

97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	$34

Ray Dream

00441	Designer V4.0	$98
04150	JAG II	$83
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	$148

SoftKey

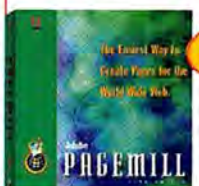
95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD MacWin	$28
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0	$36
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	$42

Stalker Software

90146	SCSIShare	$68
92867	LineShare	$54
92868	PortShare Pro	$109

Strata

99509	StudioPro 1.75	$849
89777	Strata Virtual Studio	$1,198



Only $95.66

Adobe PageMill 1.0

#88414

Symantec

06231	ACT! V3.0	$148
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	$72
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$88
04890	Norton Utilities V3.2	$92
93976	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	$38
00116	SAM 4.0	$63
04776	Suitcase V3.0 Full/Upgrade	$58
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	$139

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$48

WordPerfect

03972	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version	$114
25917	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version CD	$114
05013	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	$76

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-619-9091

Overnight Delivery via AIRBORNE EXPRESS

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091

MONITORS

Sony

575	Multiscan 15sx	$419.00
576	Multiscan 15sf II	$479.00
577	Multiscan 17sf II	$858.98
609	Multiscan 17se II	$1,039.00
578	Multiscan 20sf II	$1,749.00
652	Multiscan 20 TC	$3,399.00

Radius

548	Intellicolor 20e Display	$1,799.00
547	PrecisionView 17"	$969.98
548	PrecisionView 21"	$2,189.00

NEC

645	NEC XV15+ 15" Color Mtr	$498.00

U.S. Robotics

As Low As $110.98

Modems

01	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$110.98
53	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$196.98
06	Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	$239.98
48	Mac & Fax Sportster PC Card 28.8 V.34	$289.98

646	NEC XV17+ 17" Color Mtr	$829.00
721	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr	$1,024.00
722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr	$2,148.00
719	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr	$1,769.26

VIDEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS

ATI

135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	$348.98
136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$457.98
137	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	$236.98

Connectix

684	QuickCam	$89.98

Focus

120	LapisColor 16 for LC	$314.00

Radius

892	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$799.98
684	Spigot Power AV	$349.98
642	Thunder24 GT	$499.98
637	Thunder IV GX 1152	$1,699.00
809	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$455.98
807	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$1,147.00
805	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	$1,899.00
806	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,534.00
883	VideoVision Studio 2.0	$2,499.00

TrueVision

638	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,899.00
646	Targa 2000 Nubus Trade-In Upgrade	$2,750.00
656	Targa 2000 PCI	$4,799.00

ACCELERATORS

Daystar

668	PowerCard 66Mhz	$599.98
664	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci	$1,198.00
666	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIvi, vx P600	$1,198.00
669	Turbo 601/66Mhz	$649.00

DVC

661	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	$69.98

MEMORY

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

685	Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100	$79.98
696	Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500	$164.98
628	Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500	$99.98

NETWORKING

Asante

609	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	$39.98
604	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	$158.98
646	MC+30/ET64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	$145.98
618	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	$207.00
699	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	$54.98

Farallon

653	AirDock Infrared Connector	$63.98
609	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	$94.98
612	EtherWave LC Card	$168.98
639	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	$335.98
611	EtherWave NuBus Card	$169.98

Performantz

655	TeleNet Connector DIN 8	$13.98
639	10BaseT Transceiver	$27.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

Global Village

614	PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	$174.98
688	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	$318.98
667	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	$324.98
613	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$315.98
612	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$474.98
648	TelePort Gold II	$103.98
655	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	$194.00

Megahertz

611	CruiseCard Mac 14.4 with XJack	$134.98
610	CruiseCard Mac 28.8 V.34 with XJack	$279.98

Motorola

622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems	$253.98
621	LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem	$199.98

Performantz

624	28.8 V.34 Fast Mac FaxModem	$135.98

Practical Peripherals

90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	$349.98
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	$179.35

Supra

93719	FAXNetwork Software Server	$69.98
93721	FAXNetwork Software 10 User	$189.98
93736	Supra Express 144 Plus	$93.98
06865	Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook	$155.98
90212	Supra FaxModem 288 V.34 Int for PB	$196.98
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem	$154.74
00413	Supra FaxModem V.32bis (MC) w/Sft Cable	$173.98

TDK

91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple 5xx	$279.98

US Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$110.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$196.98

STORAGE DEVICES

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	$47.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	$46.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.00

LaCie

03949	Q Drive External 1080MB	$349.98
89875	Q Drive External 2150MB	$719.98

Microtech International

89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	$294.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	$427.98
89612	Polaris 2.0GB Ext	$939.98

Olympus

89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MO 230MB	$489.00

SyQuest

24935	EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cartridge	$194.98
01142	Performantz 200MB w/o Cartridge	$344.98
97989	Performantz 270MB w/o Cartridge	$344.98
87044	Performantz 44/88MB w/o Cartridge	$294.98

Iomega Zip Drives and Cartridges

As Low As $189.98

SyQuest

#91159	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart Singles	$18.98
#91160	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack	$48.98
#91161	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 10-Pack	$144.98
#91825	Zip Drive	$198.98
#93320	Iomega Mac Transportable 230	$452.98
#97291	Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart	$89.98

MEDIA

Sony

14368	CD-R 650MB (74min)	$7.98
14359	DG120M 4mm Data Cart (4GB)	$24.98
01140	3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$22.00

Syquest

24998	EZ135 Cart (Single)	$20.98
24909	EZ135 Cart 5-Pack	$94.98
24910	EZ135 Cart 10-Pack	$179.98
99922	SyQuest 105MB Cart	$57.98
00278	SyQuest 200MB Cart	$74.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB Cart	$61.98
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart	$40.00
00183	SyQuest 88MB Cart	$45.98

Verbatim

21922	CD-R 4x 74min	$8.98
01169	230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s MO Cart	$20.98
90985	8mm DL 112m Data Tape	$7.98
97982	5.25" 1.3GB Rewritable Optical Cart	$64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

NEC

90485	Multispin 6XE CD-ROM	$489.00
28660	Multispin 4XC QuadSpeed 7 Disk Changer	$369.98

Performantz

88573	Performantz C2X Quad-Speed CD-ROM	$149.98

Sony

91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	$289.98
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-B100	$39.00
91962	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9211S	$1,189.00
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$134.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer	$194.98

SCANNERS

Agfa

02135	Arcus II	$1,979.00
89851	StudioScan IIsi	$749.00

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$737.00
02133	ES-1200C	$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,122.00

Hewlett Packard

87989	ScanJet 4C	$949.98

Nikon

86274	Coolscan II	$1,249.00
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	$1,953.00
01174	Scantouch Flatbed Scanner	$1,117.00

Polaroid

01192	SprintScan 35mm Filmscanner	$1,499.00

Umax

86269	Vista S-6E	$398.98
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	$649.00
91968	Vista S8 Pro 2	$773.98
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,949.00

Visioneer

88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$349.98

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso

91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$48.98

Alps

92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	$56.98

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$224.00
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$194.00

Kensington

93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	$99.98

Performantz

90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$44.98

Wacom

90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$144.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbler Bundle	$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.98

PRINTERS

Accessories

05765	Macintosh DIN 8 Printer Cable	$6.48
86166	Port Juggler 4X	$94.98

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	$294.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$494.98
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,789.00
19291	Stylus Color Color Cartridge	$29.00
19292	Stylus Color Black Cartridge	$15.00
89178	Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets)	$13.00

Hewlett-Packard

88902	HP DeskWriter 600	$238.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$348.00
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	$1,044.00

Tektronix

92531	Tektronix Phaser 140	$1,195.00
90628	Tektronix Supply Startup Kit	$179.98

POWER BACKUP

APC

94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest	$32.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	$24.98
07150	BackUps 280	$99.98
99364	BackUps 400	$148.98
11651	BackUps 600	$249.98

MOBILE COMPUTING

Targus

06023	Notepac (4 color choices)	$29.98
06610	Leather Notebook Case	$89.00
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$59.98

Terrapin

90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black	$99.99
90783	TGL400 Leather - Black	$84.99
90784	HS300 Hardshell Workstation - Black	$42.99
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	$24.99

Memory!

SIMMS AS LOW AS $46.98 MB

30pin SIMMS

05653	2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	$46.98
05655	4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	$89.98
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	$174.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	$349.98

72pin SIMMS

06734	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	$72.98
06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$69.98
06756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	$142.98
06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$139.98
06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$279.98
95693	16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	$259.98
96721	32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)	$589.00

168pin DIMMS

90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$149.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$299.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$539.98
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$999.98

PowerBook 500 Series

95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$135.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$229.98

PowerBook 5300

89462	4MB Mem Module for 5300	$129.98
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300	$229.98
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300	$429.98
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300	$899.98

VRAM

89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	$62.98

Power Macs Under $1000!

Only $238

HP DeskWriter 600

- 600 dpi black with Resolution Enhancement Technology (REI) and 300 dpi color resolutions
- Prints on paper, envelopes, transparencies, glossy paper, labels, cards and more
- 27 TrueType fonts for Macintosh
- Memory: 512 KB
- 100-sheet media capacity
- Add color now or later with optional HP Color kit featuring ColorSmart technology
- For more information, e-mail keyword HP600

Hewlett-Packard #88902

ViewSonic PT770 17" Monitor

Only $849

- 17" SonicTron color monitor (16" viewable)
- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch
- Maximum resolution of 1600x1200 at 66Hz refresh
- Vertically flat SonicTron™ screen for high-contrast images with brighter colors than on standard monitors
- Mac and PC compatible (Plug & Play for Windows 95)
- Three-year limited warranty on CRT, parts and labor
- For more information, e-mail keyword PT770

ViewSonic #29932

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

FAX: 1-206-603-2520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-603-2558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

YOUR SOURCE CODE BW607

©1996 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

Call 800-905-3034 / Fax 818-708-6399

Call 800-905-3034 or Fax us at 818-708-6399-24 Hrs.

Mac Market

Call Today for Your **CATALOG**

LOW RATES BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

Trans Leasing LeaseCard **Trans Leasing**

Corporate Accounts: Get a Line of Credit up to $50,000 (upon Approval)

MacMarket 1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

We Have The *NEW* Mac CPUs

PowerMac 9500 — 604 RISC • PCI

150MHz

48MB•2GB•CD 600i•ATI .... $5,099 #A1665
80MB•4GB•CD 600i•ATI .... $5,999 #A1667
80MB•9GB•CD 600i•ATI .... $6,799 #A1669

9500 150MHz
80MB • 8200MB FWB ARRAY • CD 600i • ATI 2MB Video
$8,888 #A1671 New

PowerMac 8500 — 604 RISC • PCI

16MB•1GB•CD600i•120MHz $2999 #A1314
48MB•2GB•CD600i•132MHz $4599 #A1342
80MB•4GB•CD600i•132MHz $5649 #A1345
80MB•2GB•CD600i•150MHz $5459 #A1341

8500 150MHz
80MB • 8200MB FWB ARRAY • CD 600i • 2MB Video
$8,799 #A1344 New

PowerMac 7600 — 120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI

24MB•1GB•CD600i ..... $3033 #A1663
48MB•2GB•CD600i ..... $3739 #A1661

7600 Complete System
32MB RAM • 1GB Hard Drive • CD600i • 17"Monitor • Extended Keyboard
$3,833 #A1657 New

PowerMac 7200 — 601 RISC • PCI

16MB•500MB•CD600i•90MHz $1199 #A1187
24MB•1GB•CD600i•90MHz .... $1555 #A1334
16MB•1GB•CD600i•120MHz .. $1999 #A1659

7200 Complete System
16MB • 1GB • CD • 14" Monitor • Extended Keyboard • 120MHz
SALE $2,199 #A1655 SALE

Performas 6200, 5215 & 6300

6300CD/100MHz/PowerPC $2349 #A1193
6200CD/75MHz/PowerPC . $1594 #A1190
5215CD/75MHz/PowerPC .. $1499 #A1191

This is the 6300 Configuration
PowerPC•603 w/FPU•16MB RAM•1GB HD•4X Apple CD•Apple 15" Monitor•Apple Design Keyboard & Mouse•1.4MB SuperDrive•28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone & Answering Machine

New Low MacMarket Prices on Apple Monitors & Printers

Apple MultipleScan 14" ..... $239 #M6570
Apple Multiple Scan 15" ..... $339 #M6558
Apple Multiple Scan 1705 ..... $659 #M6638
Apple Vision 1710 ..... $859 #M6500
Apple Vision 1710AV ..... $1049 #M6567
Apple Multiple Scan 20" ..... $1859 #M6564

LaserWriter 16/600PS ..... $2139 #P3250
LaserWriter 360 ..... $1089 #P3247
LaserWriter 4/600PS ..... $795 #P3256
Color StyleWriter 1500 ..... $269 #P3369
Color StyleWriter 2500 ..... $389 #P3367
StyleWriter 1200 ..... $199 #P3265

Monitors & Video Cards

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
Twin Turbo 128M (4MB) $529 ..... #V9240
Twin Turbo 128M (8MB) $939 ..... #V9238

NUMBER NINE Graphics Acceleration
Image 128 ..... $1,299 V9248
Up To 1600x1200 Res., 8MB, PCI

TRUEVISION
Targa 2000(PCI) ..... $3788 #V9200
Targa 1000(PCI) ..... $2559 #V9204

radius Your High End Solution
PCI Cards
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI .. $1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI .. $1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 PCI ..... $1159 #V9108

Monitors
Precision View 17 ..... $949 #M6606
Press View 17SR ..... $1899 #M6600
Press View 21SR ..... $3149 #M6609
PrecisionView 21 ..... $2195 #M6614

RASTEROPS® Monitors
SuperScan 20" ..... $1349 #M6525
SuperScan 21HR® ..... $1989 #M6706

SONY
Sony 15SF2 ..... $499 #M6438
Sony 17SF2 ..... $869 #M6580
Sony 20SF2 ..... $1679 #M6574

NEW ITEM! **ViewSonic®**
17GA Perfect Sound ... $769 #M6760
GT 770 17" ..... $789 #M6766
GT800 20" ..... $1759 #M6768

Portrait Display Labs — The way all monitors should be!

View an entire web page!
Pivot 1700 ..... #M6597 $899

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818•708•6388
Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104 RESEDA CA. 91335
Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

All Prices reflect a **Cash** Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges.
We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

SyQuest Special Sale
200MB Removable Drive w/Cartridge
$339 #R6166
(Case may differ from the one pictured above)
EZ-135 Removable W/Cart ..... $194 #R6115

PowerBook 5300 Blowout Prices

5300cs100MHz8/500 ..... $1849 #A1130
5300cs100MHz16/750 ..... $2389 #A1133
5300c100MHz 8/500 ..... $2389 #A1121
5300c100MHz16/750 ..... $2849 #A1118
5300ce117MHz32/1GB ..... $3999 #A1115
Duo 2300c 100MHz8/750 ..... $3399 #A1106
190 66/33MHz 4/500 ..... CALL #A1112
190cs 66/33MHz 8/500 ..... $1499 #A1109
150 4/250 ..... $785 #A1136

Printers & Input

EPSON
Stylus Color ProXL ..... $1689#P3291
Stylus Color II InkJet ..... $299#P3294
ES-1200C Pro Scanner $1125#P8633

HEWLETT PACKARD
660c 600X300 .... $359 #P3223
5MP 600dpi ..... $999 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ..... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM $1939 #P3410

WACOM Tablets
ARTPAD II 4 x 5 ..... $135#T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8 ..... $299#T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12 ..... $399#T9503
ARTZ II 12 x18 ..... $669#T9506

We Accept: DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Scanners

UMAX *The Magic of Color*
Mirage(11x17) ..... Call #S8560
PowerLook II Pro2 .. Call #S8520
S6E ..... $399 #S8439
Vista S12 LE ..... $749 #S8564
Vista S12Pro2 ..... $853 #S8565

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.
ScanMaker Series
III w/Photoshop ..... $1929 #S8444
ScanMaker E6 Pro .... $719 #S8463
ScanMaker E6 LE ..... $559 #S8461
ScanMaker E3 ..... $375 #S8460

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING New
LS-20 Coolscan II ..... $1159 #S8500
SuperCoolScan External $1899 #S8503

Polaroid SprintScan35/es $1469 #S8547

AGFA
Studio Scan IISi ..... $689 #S8477
Arcus II ..... $1799 #S8482
DuoScan ..... CALL #S8480

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES.
Compare & Save

Please call for the latest prices

DIMMS

8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... $139 #M1628
16MB •64BIT •168PIN ..... $239 #M1625
32MB • 64BIT •168PIN ..... $459 #M1622
64MB • 64BIT •168PIN ..... $999 #M1619

Lifetime Warranty

SIMMS

8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .... $159 #M1598
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. $279 #M1595
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. $529 #M1604

PowerBook Memory 5300 &190
4MB #M1386 . $139 — 16MB #M1390 $399
8MB #M1387 . $239 — 32MB #M1393 $699
12MB #M1388 . $374 (32MB for 5300 only)

Newer Technology

8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS .... $153 #M144
16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ... $285 #M145
32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ... $597 #M145
64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ... $1169#M145

PowerBook 500 603e/117MHz Upgrades
500 PPC (CPU Only) .... $579 #A4540
500 PPC w/4MB RAM .... $759 #A4542
500 PPC w/8MB RAM .... $899 #A4544

Ultimate Upgrades DAYSTAR
100MHz Turbo601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Performa 600
100MHz PowerCard 601 .... $919 #A4498
Performa, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630
100MHz PowerPro 601 ... $1159 #A4500
Q610, 650, 700, 800, 950, C610, 650 (610needs an adapter)

The Best Value For Your Money ATTO
ExpressPCI-MC PCI ..... $729 #A4519
ExpressPCI-SC PCI ..... $289 #A4518
SiliconExpressIV(NuBus) ..... $799 #A4515

FWB $359
JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417
SledgeHammer 8200FME PCI-W $3874 #H1414

All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB HDT tool kit. All drives come with **full factory warranty.**
We carry both Internal and External
External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator External is $69.00 More.

Quantum
1080MB FireBall(12ms) ..... $265 #H111
2.0GB Saturn(8.5ms) ..... $499 #H1643
4.3GB GrandPrix(8.6ms) ..... $959 #H1122

Seagate
BARRACUDA SERIES—7200 RPM
2.5GB ..... $619 #H1243
2.5GB-Wide ..... $826 #H1246
4.2GB ..... $1160 #H1249
4.2GB-Wide ..... $1299 #H1252

Elite 9 SERIES
9GB ..... $1995 #H1255

PINNACLE MICRO

Optical Vertex
2.6GB #E7253 As low as $1299
Free 230MB Cartridge w
Tahoe 230 ..... $519#E725
RCD 5040 ..... $949#E7248
SPECIAL

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort PC Cards
Platinum 28.8 ..... $319 #F815
Platinum Pro 28.8/10Base-T . $479 #F814
TelePort Series
TelePort Platinum ..... $195 #M812
TelePort Gold II ..... $99 #M812

SupraFAXModem
SupraExpress 14.4 Plus ..... $97 #F810
Fax/Modem 28.8 v.34 ..... $219 #F810
SupraExpress 28.8 Plus ..... $154 #F810

Call 800-905-3034 Local 818-708-6388

Circle 258 on reader service card

ProDirect 800-555-1256

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!
• *NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• EXCLUSIVE! 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

MW ★★★★
"Like an eye catching sports car, this 2.4 GB looks and goes fast"
MacWorld June 1996
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

PDC2400
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512K Buffer•5 Year Warranty
$725 Internal $785 External
Conner 21075 Mechanism

Seagate

1080 GB Medalist			$270	$330
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2. 4 GB Hawk			595	655
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			725	785
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1095	1155
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda			785	845
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda			1195	1255
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			1925	2025
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide			2050	2150
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

2.1 GB	**M4221AV**		**645**	**715**
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB	**M3243AV**		**1005**	**1075**
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB	**M1991AV**		**1985**	**2085**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

IN STOCK.. MICROPOLIS WIDE AV DRIVES

1 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

Digital Tape Backup

HEWLETT PACKARD

2.0 GB HPC35470		$835	$895
SCSI 15MB/min., 4mm media,			
3-5 GB HPC35480		940	995
SCSI 45MB/min., 4mm media,			
4-8 GB HPC1533		1129	1189
SCSI 60MB/min., 4mm media,			
24-48GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media			

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	$2055	2115

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3295**
30GB Capacity• *TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*
DLT4000 **$4895**
40GB Capacity• *TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*
DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity **$9895**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE
DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity **$11395**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

SyQuest

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	215
200 MB	SQ5200	395
270 MB	SQ3270	295

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Price
44 MB	$40
88 MB	45
135 MB	19
200 MB	70

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated

JackHammer $465
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions!

FWB RAID ToolKit.....CALL

ATTO Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

ATTO Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1 $255

SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS

- PowerStor™ with active termination
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- Exclusive On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and drive activity light.

PowerStor™ 5.25" or 3.5" half H open/closed bezel HD enclosure	$75
Minicab™ 3.5" open/closed bezel HD enclosure	$69
Full Height Cab 5.25" full height cab	$139
Multi Bay Cabinets 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available. Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.	$CALL
Multi Bay Rack Mount 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available. Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.	$CALL

HOT! SPECIALS

Quantum 420 MB	***$149***	***$209***
4500RPM, 11 ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty		
Quantum535 MB	***$165***	***$225***
8 ms Seek 5400 RPM,512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Conner 1060 MB CFP1060	***$255***	***$315***
5400RPM, 9 ms seek,512K Buffer, 5 year warranty		
PDI 2.2GB Ultra XP	***$525***	***$585***
32170, 7200RPM, 512K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4 GB	***$925***	***$985***
Q34300, 7200, 7.9 ms seek, 2048K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	***$1925***	***$2025***
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty.		

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

Pioneer 4 x 6 Disk CD ROM Changer	$375
Toshiba 4x CD ROM *140 MS Seek*	$199
Toshiba 6x CD ROM 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$295
Panasonic PD4 x/650MB ***NEW!*** *4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!*	$625
Yamaha 4x CD Writer CDE100 4x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1645
Pioneer 4x CD Writer DW-S114X 4x CD writer/Reader•1024K Buffer•Multisession	$1655
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer Combination 2x CD Writer/4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	$1199
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO /ANSI Standard	$1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

AV SPEED•PRODIRECT PRICES•
90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

•INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!
•IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK
•1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME
• TRUE 7200 RPM SPEED, NOT SIMULATED SPEED LIKE OTHERS' IMITATIONS.

540 MB IBM *DESKSTAR*
•9 ms Seek •5400 RPM
•128K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$155 INT. ***$215*** EXT.

1080 MB IBM *STARFIRE*
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$279 INT. ***$339*** EXT.

2.2 GB *ULTRA XP*
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$525 Int $585 Ext

4.2 GB *ULTRA XP*
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$895 Int $955 Ext

NEW!

CALL FOR OUR NEW DATA SUPPLIES CATALOG

INK Jet/Laser Supplies
American Inkjet
Apple
Canon
Hewlett Packard
IBM
Imagestar
Renewable Resources
Texas Instruments

Magnetic Media
Diskettes
3M
Bulk/General
Fuji
Sewell
Sony
VerBatim

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON ALL DATA SUPPLIES!

Optical /CD-R
3M
Fuji
Hewlett Packard
Panasonic
Philips
Pioneer
Plasmon
Ricoh
Sony
VerBatim

Streamer Cassettes/ Audio/Video
Maxell
Sony

QIC Wide /DAT Tapes
Removable Cartridges
DAT Tapes [4mm & 8mm]

Quantum

420 MB			$149	$209
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
535 MB	***Performance !***		175	235
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB	***Value!***		195	255
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB	***Fireball***		255	315
10ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1280 MB	***Fireball II***		285	345
10ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB Saturn			545	605
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB Atlas			655	715
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4200 MB Grand Prix			895	955
8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Atlas			955	1015
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas			735	795
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB ATLAS			1035	1095
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

CONNER

1060 MB			$255	$315
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB	**C2105**		**645**	**705**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB	**C21075**		**725**	**785**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB	**C4207**		**950**	**1010**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave. S. Bloomington, MN 55437

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS American Express

Circle 135 on reader service card

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

STORE MORE FOR LESS
1GB STORAGE FOR ONLY $229.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 1080

While Quantities Last

Quantum

- Well suited for home and office use
- Great for AV and non-AV applications
- PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications

MacWEEK ★★★★ MacUser LABS ★★★★

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is the value champ of mid-capacity drives. This drive gives you over a gigabyte of capacity and read/write performance that makes it a natural for any application. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one.

7200 rpm PERFORMANCE, 5400 rpm PRICE

APS MS 2000

$469.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- 5400 rpm mechanism
- Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- 5-year warranty

That's right, this incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54 MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31 MB/sec, has an average access time of 20ms and average seek of 9.6ms.

GREAT BUDGET BUY

APS Q 840

$189.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- Our most affordable drive
- Low power requirements and low noise, great for internal use
- 3-year warranty

LABS ★★★★

When your Mac's original hard drive is no longer adequate for your needs, it's time to upgrade to the APS Q 840. It formats to 810MB and is capable of sustained reads of 2.6MB per second and sustained writes of 2.7MB per second with seek and access times of 12.2 ms and 22 ms, respectively.

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB LABS ★★★★	$189.95	$259.95
APS Q 1080* Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB LABS ★★★★	229.95	289.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB LABS ★★★★	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB	479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2000MB	469.95	569.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N	4094MB LABS ★★★★	889.95	989.95

*While Supplies Last

Power Matched for PowerPC — These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB LABS ★★★½	$549.95	$649.95
Fast/Wide or AV available for an additional $100.00			
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB LABS ★★★★	699.95	799.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95
Fast/Wide or AV available for an additional $100.00			
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB LABS ★★★★½ MacWEEK ★★★★	899.95	999.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB	1899.95	2099.95
AV available for an additional $100.00			

IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 230 MO Fujitsu	217MB	IDE	$399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	429.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Early Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

MacWEEK ★★★★ MW ★★★★ BMUG MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW SERVICE HERO Macworld

APS TECHNOLOGIES

BACKUP WITH APS DAT!
2GB OF BACKUP ON 1 TAPE!

Call Us 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

APS DAT

- ✔ The value leader in DAT backup
- ✔ Twice the speed of previous DAT – up to 19MB per minute
- ✔ Includes the latest 3.0 Retrospect backup software
- ✔ 2GB native capacity on 90m DAT tapes

JUST $699.95 External configuration

The new APS DAT packs up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a speedy 19MB per minute. That's twice as fast as a standard DAT drive! You won't sacrifice speed or capacity when you backup to an APS DAT.

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

READ/WRITE CD-R

APS CD-R

JUST $899.95 External configuration

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval

A $500 value – FREE

At the lowest price ever for 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R has a giant 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software.

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB MacWEEK LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.	2GB	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-1 Compression Mech.	8GB	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	1049.95	1099.95

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	255MB LABS ★★★½	N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	194MB LABS ★★★½	$339	389.95

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge — SQ 270 cartridge $54.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache		1799.95

APS MEDIA SALE

90M DAT 3-pack with free cleaning cartridge	$29.95	SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
128 MO 3-pack after $20 rebate	74.95	SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
230 MO 3-pack after $20 rebate	89.95	SQ-310 (105MB)	54.95
		SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95
		SQ-2000 (200MB)	81.95

105299 74Min. CD-R Media $7.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 6.7X-speed CD-ROM	$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 4X CD-ROM/Optical	N/A	499.95
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM	N/A	899.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X4 performance CD-R	N/A	1799.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/ International Sales: (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-945-4920

APS Technologies

Circle 62 on reader service card

REF. CODE: 286007

POWER COMPUTING

NEW! Power Computing PowerCenter

Monitor Sold Separately

ONLY $1895

28807

The economical power solution

- 120MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
- Low profile desktop enclosure
- 8MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
- 256K level 2 cache; 850MB hard drive
- 4x CD-ROM drive; 1.44MB floppy drive
- Built-in Ethernet (10T, AAUI) networking
- 16-bit CD-quality audio (in/out)
- FREE pre-loaded software–A $1200 value

CALL 800-800-6227 to order!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

DIMMS

8MB	16MB	36MB	64MB
as low as $179.95	as low as $319.95	as low as $649.95	as low as $1249.95

SIMMS as low as $29.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

Ma

BEST PRICING & SELECTIO

28.8 V.34 POWER!

$199.95 20544

The ONLY Macintosh faxmodem with Speed Enhancers for communication beyond 57.6 Kbps! Includes award-winning GlobalFax software

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

23483 PowerPort Platinum PC Card $349.95
23486 PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card 519.95

28080

Exclusive Bundle!
Draw, Paint and Retouch with ArtPad II. Explore the advanced capabilites of New Painter 4.0! Buy both products at an unbeatable savings!

SAVE $160!

ONLY $349

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Full Line of Apple® Systems

800-800-MACs

ORDER TODAY!

NEW Version 2.0!

Integrated suite of Internet applications with advanced features in a fast and efficient format!

ONLY! $44.95

24238

ONLY! **$199.95**

Affordable & portable drive offers high capacity storage on inexpensive 100MB disks.

FREE 100MB Cartridge & ZipTools 95!

100MB Zip Drive

MACWORLD EXPO WINNER Hardware Product of the Year

19171

COMMUNICATIONS

24237	3COM Impact ISDN	$389.
18363	Accura V3.4+ Fax 144	199.95
28251	BOCA MV.34MA Faxmodem 28.8	169.95
16949	MDS FaxModem 28.8	149.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	89.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
23286	SupraExpress Plus 28.8	164.95
24560	SurfWatch	19.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	199.95
26793	VOCALTEC Internet Phone	59.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	169.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	$299.95
25626	IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4M PCI	599
26885	Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera	979.
21182	MDS 4X CD-ROM External Drive	179.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	529.
25700	MagInnovision DX1795 17" Monitor	729.
27690	Power Secretary PE for Word	595.
21797	Viewsonic 15GA 15"Multim. Mon	499.

NETWORKING

2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10T	$29.95
24593	Dayna Communicard 10T PC Card	159.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot	79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109.
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack	49.95
24587	Miramar Personal Mac-Lan	159.95
15490	Sonic 10BaseT Transceiver	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319.
22503	Sonic Quickstream/3	799.
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135.

STORAGE

22886	Apple External 850MB Drive	$349.95
27344	Conner 2.1GB Drive	649.
27644	La Cie 1.2GB Internal Drive	329.
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
9054	MDS Internal 1GB Hard Drive	299.95
15951	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive w/Cart	379.95
26948	Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD	995.
28736	Sony 3.5" HD Disks - 50 Pack	32.95
22801	SyQuest EZ135 Ext. SCSI Drive	199.95
7070	SyQuest 200MB Cartridge	57.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

16451	Adesso PowerMouse	$19.95
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	89.95
25844	Advanced Gravis FireBird Joystick	69.
22658	Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	749.
26278	Brother MFC-4000ML	999.
2373	CoStar LabelWriter XL	149.95
23075	Epson Color Stylus II	299.
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
27415	HP LaserJet 5LFS/PowerPrint/PrintExtras	579.
28520	HP Mac DeskWriter 680c	319.95
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	89.95
27299	Logitech TrackMan Marble for Mac	99.95
26748	MDS 1-Button Mouse	17.95
22799	MDS 105 Key Keyboard	39.95
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	24.95
23538	Okidata OL610E/PS Printer	799.
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	138.95
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	299.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-3333 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

NEW 1.2GB DRIVE! LACIE LIMITED

- Average access time—5.56ms
- Data transfer rate of 10MB/sec.
- Includes La Cie Storage Utilities (a $99 value)

$399.95

28381

FREE ClipPix! $99 Value

NEW 5.0! UPGRADE CD

$398.95 28185

The most powerful tool for interactivity and Internet publishing

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

cConnection®

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

Hot NEW Bundle!

The Ultimate 3D Web Design Solution! **$149.95** 27545

All-in-one page development tool for the World Wide Web in easy-to-use word processor format

Adobe

SAVE $49.95!

#1 best-selling 3D Illustration application with simple drag & drop interface

All NEW Color QuickCam!

Connectix

The fun way to capture still & full motion images, now in COLOR!

- Connectix QuickPICT, QuickMovie and QuickCards Limited software included
- Multiposition camera stand
- After Dark compatible full screen color screen saver

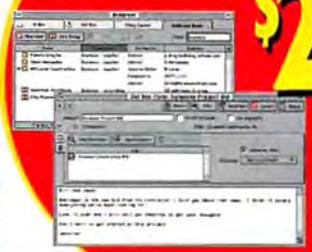
$199.95* 27405

*price after $30 mfr.'s rebate. Offer valid WSL

Internet Valet FREE with purchase!

Claris OfficeM@il All-In-One Email Solution!

ONLY **$299** 29072



Create mail enclosures instantly by simply dragging and dropping a file onto your message.

Everything you need to exchange Email across the room or around the world on the Internet!

- Easy setup and maintenance
- Runs over existing AppleTalk or TCP/IP networks
- Automated mail features enable you to sort, file, delete, and reply to messages automatically
- Includes Claris Em@iler 5-user software, server software and Internet email access via ClarisLink*

*ClarisLink Internet access requires a monthly fee of only $39.95 for an unlimited number of users, for up to 10 hours of connect time. Only $5.95 per hour once the monthly 10 hour limit is exceeded.

COLOR PRINTING FOR THE FAMILY!

HP DeskWriter 680c

- Prints on variety of paper types
- 5ppm in black; 1.5ppm color
- HP ColorSmart technology for brilliant color printing

ONLY **$319.95** 28520

NEW 4X VERSION!

ONLY! **$89.95**

27099

Momentum's Port Juggler 4X

Connects up to 4 serial or LocalTalk devices to one port on your Mac. New software switches between devices automatically!

#1 Internet Email!

ONLY **$59.95** 22159

- Message filtering & powerful mail management tools
- Spell checking option

Multipacks Available!

QUALCOMM

Boston Computer Society names MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

BMUG Choice Product

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business	379.95
24055	BestWare Mind Your Own Business	79.95
25478	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
23160	ClarisWorks Upgrade	49.*
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgd	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade	49.95

UTILITIES

6740	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$73.
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
23287	Connectix Speed Doubler	49.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	95.
18815	DataWatch Virex 5.6 Upgrade	29.95
10839	Kent Marsh Folderbolt Pro Upgrade	49.95
28452	Now Utilities 6 Upgrade	29.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade	29.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	34.95*

*price after mfr's rebate

GRAPHICS

24672	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3.04	569.95
21308	Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.1	179.95
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac	79.95
3227	Deneba Canvas 3.5	299.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	49.95
28103	Director 5.0 CD	869.95
28079	Director Multimedia 2.0 Studio	969.95
27803	Enstep Image Fonts Pack CD	139.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
20749	Fractal Design Poser	124.95
24014	FreeHand 5.5	399.95
29023	FreeHand Graphics Studio 2	579.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
27498	MetaTools KPT Bryce II	169.95
21640	MetaTools KPT Vector Effects	129.95
17342	Pantone Color Drive	139.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	649.95
24579	Ray Dream Designer 4.0	99.95
24580	Ray Dream Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro 1.75 CD	899.95
23296	T/Maker Incred. ImagePak 25,000	49.95

EDUTAINMENT

13509	Broderbund MYST CD	$44.95
24612	Bungie Marathon 2 CD	42.95
23441	Edmark Thinkin' Things 3 CD	42.95
18168	Math Blaster: In Search of Spot CD	34.95
25911	Maxis Sim City 2000 CD	59.95

Fast 24-Bit Color!

ScanMaker E3

FREE Software Included!

- Fast, 24-bit, single-pass scanning
- 16.7 million colors, 256 shades of gray
- Free ScanWizard, ColorIt! and Caere OCR software

ONLY **$389** 26232

MICROTEK

CALL TODAY FREE! Catalog

800-800-3333

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791
796MW

radius

Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

$1499* Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

$999* **20" Trinitron Display**
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

from **$1499*** Retail $2399 **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

*with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — from $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay
- 14.4kbps modem included

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — from $1199*
- Integrated 15" Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 9500/120 — from $2999
PowerMac 9500/132 & 150 — $CALL

**CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD — only $699
Quadra 700 8/80 — $799
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV* — $1999
Macintosh II 4/40 *w/ video card installed* — $299*

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — CPU only $299; Complete system $799
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV — only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci — $39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — CPU only $275; Complete system $849
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx — only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx — from $99

**with purchase of any qualifying monitor*

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse — only $149
Macintosh SE upgraded with 16/25MHz 68020 processor — from $299

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series — $CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks — from $2299
PowerBook 520c — from $1499
PowerBook 190 series — $CALL
PowerBook Duo 210/230 — from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c — $CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's — $399*
Apple Duo Docks — from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer — $199*

**with purchase of a PowerBook*

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators — $CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz — from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU — $699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare
Rocketshare multiprocessing software — $299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs — $CALL

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi — only $2999
Radius Proof Positive — $CALL
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

QMS ColorScript 210/230 — from $1199
- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

Tektronix Phaser 300i — $CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser — $CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Mac and PC Ready

Hewlett-Packard 4mv — $CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi — $4999
QMS PS2210/2220 — $1499/$1699
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

QMS PS1500 / PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1299
- True Adobe Postscript
- 15ppm to 17ppm output
- Dual Paper input
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi — $CALL
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet — $CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi — $1199

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
FedEx
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Circle 20 on reader service card

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

9500 150MHZ!
16/2GIG/4XCD $4299

- 150MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

5300CE 117MHZ!
32/1.2GIG ACTIVE $3795

- 117MHz
- 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA
- 800X600 RES
- 2MB VRAM
- TRACKPAD

DUO 280C 66MHZ!
4/320/ACTIVE $1095
12/320/19.2 $1695

- 68040/66
- DOCKABLE!
- 4.5 LBS
- ACTIVE
- 1 YR WARR.

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com

(310) 446-1771
FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744

10435 Santa
Monica Blvd
LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 6200
8/1GIG/4XCD $1299

- 75MHz CPU
- 603 RISC
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Keyboard
- 14" Display
- Software

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	899
7200/90	8/500/CD	1199
7200/90	16/500/CD	1249
7200/120	8/1.2GIG/CD	1799
7200/120	16/1.2GIG/CD	2149
7500/100	16/500/CD	2099
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2199
7600/120	16/1.2GIG/CD	2799
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2999
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3199
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	3499
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	4199
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2799
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	3399
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3699
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	4299
6100/66	8/500/CD	795
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	999
7100/80	8/500	999/899*
7100/80	8/700/CD	1099/999*
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	1399/1299*
8100/100	8/700	1795/1595*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	2399/2199*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	2699/2299*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2795
QUADRA 950	8/500	1549
QUADRA 950	8/0	1399

WORKGRP SERVER

7250/120	16/1.2/CD	2599
7250/120	16/1.2/CD/APLSHR	3299
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT/A	3995
8550/132	24/2G/CD/APLSHR	5795
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT	5995
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/SHR	6895

PERFORMAS

Performa's Include Monitor Keyboard, Except 6220.

6300CD	16/1.2GIG/CD	2099
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2199
6220CD NODISP	16/1GIG/CD	1699/1099*
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD	1549/1095*
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD	1399/1049*
6116CD	8/700/CD	1249/899*
6115CD	8/350/CD	849*
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	1349/1099*
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1349/1249*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	899*
635CD	5/250/CD	699*
631	8/500	799*
630CD	8/250/CD	749*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2699
5300C/100	8/500	2295
5300CS/100	16/750	2295
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1429
190/66	MONO 4/500	999
520	4/240	749/699
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	999/1099
520C Ref.	12/320/FAX	1699
540C	4/320	1899*
540C	12/500/FAX	2599*

DUO'S AND DOCKS

DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3595
DUO 2300C	8/750	2695
DUO 280	4/240	799/699*
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399/1199*
DUO 280C	4/320	1095/999*
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1695/1599*
150	4/250	599/549
150	8/250	699/649
DUO DOCK		499/399*

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200 / 2400	199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	279/379
StyleWriter 2200	299
Apple Personal Laser 300	349*
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1099
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	699
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5899
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	1999

Hewlett Packard

5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	969
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1849
DeskJet 1600CM		1899
DeskWriter 850C / 660C		479/389
SCANJET 4C		929

ACCESSORIES

IOMEGA JAZZ & ZIP	599/199
APPLE EXTERNAL 600E	279

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MS 14"/15"/1705	279/329/629
Apple 1710AV / 1710	979/879
Apple Multiscan 20"	1599/1199*

SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	879/1749

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	999

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	2195
MULTIVIEW 21"	1599
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1599
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1249
THUNDER 30/1600	1099
THUNDER 30/1152	699
THUNDER 8/1600	399
THUNDR 4GX 1152	1499

UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	659
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	759
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	849

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319
POWERPORT PLAT PRO 28.8/ETHER	479

EPSON

1200C PRO (FULL PHOTOSHOP, KPT)	995
STYLUS PRO (720DPI COLOR INKJET)	499
STYLUS COLOR (720DPI COLOR INK)	329

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

Circle 467 on reader service card

SAVE 60% *off the cover price*

12 Issues for $24!

☐ Send me 1 year/12 monthly issues of Macworld for $24 plus 2 FREE Clip Art Disks. Save 20% off the the basic subscription rate. Please bill me.

☐ SAVE EVEN MORE! 2 years/24 monthly issues for $39.97 plus 2 FREE Clip Art Disks. Please bill me.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Macworld

FREE GIFT!

Macworld's all new Clip Art disks from Image Club Graphics are full of great clip art images. Use them to enhance anything you produce on your Mac. From cartoons to sophisticated illustrations, they're yours—FREE!

Basic subscription price is $30 for 12 issues. The annual cover price is $4.95 per issue. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping; $70 for all other foreign countries.

4C5Z6

SAVE 60% *off the cover price*

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER, CO 80323-1666

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into—such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line.
Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

Agfa Arcus II

$1925

Bottom Line announces the return of the

Top 10 List

10) Jaz Drive $589
9) 7200/75MHz (limited qty.) $999
8) Teleport Platinum $194
7) 16mb 72-pin DIMM $269
6) UMAX PowerLook II Scanner .. $2750
5) PaperPort VX $269
4) Magic 4GB RAID $1999
3) 230 Optical Cart. (10 pk) ..... $15ea.
2) HP 5MP $999
1) Quick Cam $98

Great Deals on New Apple Products

PowerMac 7200/120 .. $1899
PowerMac 7600/120 .. $2999
PowerMac 8500/132 .. $3799
PowerMac 8500/150 .. $4599
PowerMac 9500/150 .. $4699
Ask about our business leasing option.

POWERBOOKS
PB 5300CS 8/500 1999
PB 5300CS 16/750 2499
PB 5300C 8/500 2599
PB 5300C 16/750 2999

MEMORY	DIMMs	72 SIMMs
8MB	149	139
16MB	269	299
32MB	549	569
64MB	1149	n/a

30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM 25/63
4/16MB SIMM 95/479
All memory is 100% tested and backed by a lifetime warranty.

SPECIAL DEALS!
U.S. Robotics 28.8 198
Apple 1705 17" Monitor 739
Quantum Capella 2.2GB Int... 599
Jaz Media 125
230MB Opt. Cart. (10 pk) .15 ea.

All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge. We ship via UPS and DHL. 2 days/5 lb.s/$5. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

512-892-4070 ■ Fax: 512-892-4455 ■ Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4
email: sales@blol.com ■ WWW: http://www.blol.com/bld/

DISCOVER VISA

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-990-5797

Circle 66 on reader service card

J&R MUSIC WORLD®

A Division Of J&R Computer World

Camcorders

Sharp VL-H450
Hi8mm Viewcam Camcorder
•Hi-Fi Stereo •8x-optical/16x-digital zoom •4" color LCD viewscreen •270° variable-angle recording •Digital image stabilization
$1499.99 (SHA VLH450)

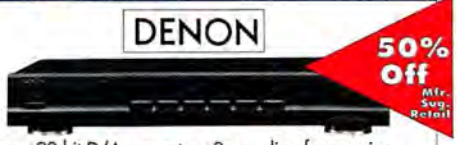
Panasonic PV-IQ505
•VHS-C, 14x optical/20x dig. zoom $699.99

Sony CCD-TRV30
•8mm, 12x zoom, 3" color screen $799.99

JVC GRS-Z7
•S-VHS-C, 20x/100x dig. zoom $899.99

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Denon DA-500
D/A Converter
•If you own a good CD player already (& it has either coaxial or optical outputs) & you want to upgrade to state-of-the-art sound, this is the most affordable way to do it •The ALPHA processing delivers ultra-smooth & detailed sound without any harshness •20-bit D/A converter •3-sampling frequencies for any type of digital input source
Mfr. Sug. Retail $500.00



50% Off Mfr. Sug. Retail

$249.99 (DNN DA500)

Mini Audio Systems

Aiwa NSX-V70
Mini Component System
•100 watts per channel •3-CD changer •Auto-reverse cassette •BBE •Super-T bass •Full-function remote •Includes 3-way bass reflex front plus rear surround speakers
$399.99 (AIW NSXV70)

JVC MXC220
•3-CD, dual auto-rev. cassette $299.99

Aiwa NSX-V150M
•50+1 CD, auto-rev dual cassette $499.99

Yamaha CC-75
•3-disc CD, auto-rev. cassette $699.99

S-VHS VCRs

JVC HR-S7100
S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo Recorder
•VCR Plus+ with multi-system cable box controller •Jog/shuttle remote control with illuminated buttons •Random assemble & insert editing •1-year/8-event programming
$529.99 (JVC HRS7100)

RCA VR-721HF
•Hi-Fi Stereo, VCR Plus + $399.99

Panasonic PV-S4580
•Hi-Fi Stereo, assemble-editing $799.99

Sony SLV-R1000
•Hi-Fi Stereo, VCR Plus + CALL

Hi-Fi Stereo VCRs

Sony SLV-940HF
Hi-Fi Stereo VHS Recorder
•4-heads •VCR Plus+ programming •Sony Shuttle control •Audio/Video insert edit •Flying Erase™ Head •8-event/1-month timer •Unified remote controlty
$399.99 (SON SLV940HF)

JVC HR-VJ620
•4-heads, Shuttle plus $249.99

JVC HR-VP628
•4-heads, VCR Plus+, jog/shuttle $299.99

Panasonic PV-4564
•4-heads, VCR Plus + $339.99

CD Players

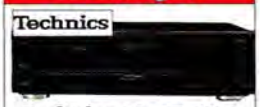
Denon DCD-3000
Compact Disc Player
•ALPHA processor for outstanding detail •Real 20-bit super linear converter •8x oversampling •Optical & coaxial output •20-track programming •Remote control
$699.99 (DNN DCD3000)

Luxman D-322
•Heavy-duty suspension, remote $299.99

Dynaco CDV-1
•Tube output section, remote $559.99

Recordable Audio CD Player
•It's here, for information CALL

CD Changers



Technics SL-PD787
5-Disc CD Changer
•Change any 4 discs while a 5th plays •Full random play •32-track programming •Repeat capable for single track or whole disc •MASH 1-bit D/A converter
$159.99 (TEC SLPD787)

Magnavox CDC-74517
•5-disc, Bitstream, remote $149.99

Technics SL-MC400
•110 + 1 disc, remote $269.99

Aiwa DX-C100M
•100-disc, remote $299.99

Cassette/DCC Decks

Philips DCC900
Digital Compact Cassette Recorder
•Records & plays DCC tapes •Plays back analog cassettes using Dolby B & C •Auto-reverse •Headphone jack •Remote control
$199.99 (PHI DCC900)

JVC TDW-709 Cassette deck
•Dual auto-rev. record/play $199.99

Aiwa AD-S950 Cassette deck
•3-hd. Dolby S/B/C/HX-Pro $289.99

Teac V-8030S Cassette deck
•3-heads, Dolby S/B/C/HX-Pro $699.99

TV VCR Combos

Panasonic PV-M2065
20" Stereo TV/VCR Combo
•4-head VHS Hi-Fi stereo VCR •Front A/V input •Program Director™ •Universal remote •On-screen display •Real time counter •Digital auto tracking
$499.99 (PAN PVM2065)

Samsung CXB1312
•13" Color TV/VHS recorder $269.99

JVC TVC2026
•20" Color TV/VHS VCR, VCR Plus $449.99

Toshiba CV-27D48
•27" Color TV/Hi-Fi stereo VHS VCR $699.99

Televisions

Toshiba CF27E30
27" Stereo Color TV
•BLACKSTRIPE® II picture tube •Dark-tint screen •Extended Data Service •1 A/V input •MTS with dbx®/SAP •181-channel tuning •10 watts audio output •Remote
$399.99 (TOS CF27E30)

Sony KV-13TR28
•13" Color stereo monitor CALL

Panasonic CT-20G11
•20" Color stereo television $249.99

JVC AV-35BP6
•35" color stereo TV/monitor $1199.99

Receivers

JVC RX817V
Audio/Video Receiver
•Stereo: 105 watts per channel •Surround: (front) 3 x 105 watts, (rear) 2 x 25 watts •Digital Acoustics Processor •Spectrum peak indicator •Front A/V input
$349.99 (JVC RX817V)

Technics SA-EX100
•100 watts/channel, remote $179.99

Technics SA-GX490
•Home Theater, 100 watts/ch $249.99

Technics SA-TX50
•THX A/V, 125 watts/channel CALL

Amps/Preamps

AudioSource AMP One
Power Amplifier
•80-watts/channel •Bridged power output of 200-watts mono •Left/right output level controls plus separate dedicated high & medium level inputs •Dual output meters
$269.99 (ASO AMPONE)

Dynaco Stereo 200
•Power Amp, 100 watts/channel $479.99

Luxman M-375
•Power Amp, 150 watts/channel $799.99

Luxman C-383
•Preamplifier, MM/MC, remote $799.99

Subwoofers

JBL PS120
Powered Subwoofer
•Built-in100 watt amp •12" woofer •Variable crossover and input gain •Magnetically shielded •23-250Hz frequency response •Auto shut-off •Black finish
$299.99 EA (JBL PS120)

JBL PS60
•50 watts, 6.5" woofer $199.99 ea

JBL PS100
•50 watts, 12" woofer $249.99 ea

Cerwin-Vega HT-12PWR
•150 watts, 12" woofer $399.99 ea

Multi System Video

Sony CCD-TRV21E
8mm PAL Camcorder
•12x optical zoom •48x digital zoom •3 lux •Black and white and 2.5" color LCD SwivelScreen •SteadyShot picture stabilization •DNR for better picture quality
$999.99 (SON CCDTRV21E)

JVC AV21ME
•21" Color TV, remote $399.99

JVC HRJ727MS
•Hi-Fi Stereo VHS VCR, 6-heads $599.99

Aiwa VXT14M1-MV
•14" color TV/Hi-Fi Stereo VHS VCR $624.99

Professional Video

Panasonic AG-5700
S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo VCR
•Ideal for a wide range of educational, medical and business applications •Amorphous video heads •Built-in RS-232C interface •Compact and easy to carry
$1499.99 (PAN AG5700)

Sony SVO-2000
•S-VHS Editing Hi-Fi Stereo VCR $1049.99

Panasonic AG-1980
•S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo VCR $1269.99

Panasonic AG-456
•S-VHS Industrial Camcorder $1799.99

Speakers

JBL LX600
3-Way Speakers
•10" woofer •Titanium dome tweeter •200 watts power handling •8 ohm impedance •800Hz/4.7kHz •Bookshelf or floor-standing •Black cabinet
$299.99 PR (JBL LX600)

Design Acoustics PS-66-Oak
•2-way, 6.5" woofer $129.99 pr

JBL 4312BK
•Pro Studio Monitors $499.99 pr

Yamaha NS10MT
•2-way, shielded, white CALL

Mini Speakers

Powered Partners
Powered Speakers
•35-watts internally self powered •2-way design •5-inch woofer and 1-inch liquid-cooled tweeter •Shielded for video use •110-volts AC or 13.2-volts DC
$249.99 PR (AR 570)

Pinnacle PN5+/Oak
•2-way, 5.25" woofer $99.99 pr

Wharfedale Diamond VI
•High-performance compacts $149.99 pr

Recoton W-440
•Wireless 900MHz RF technology $199.99

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

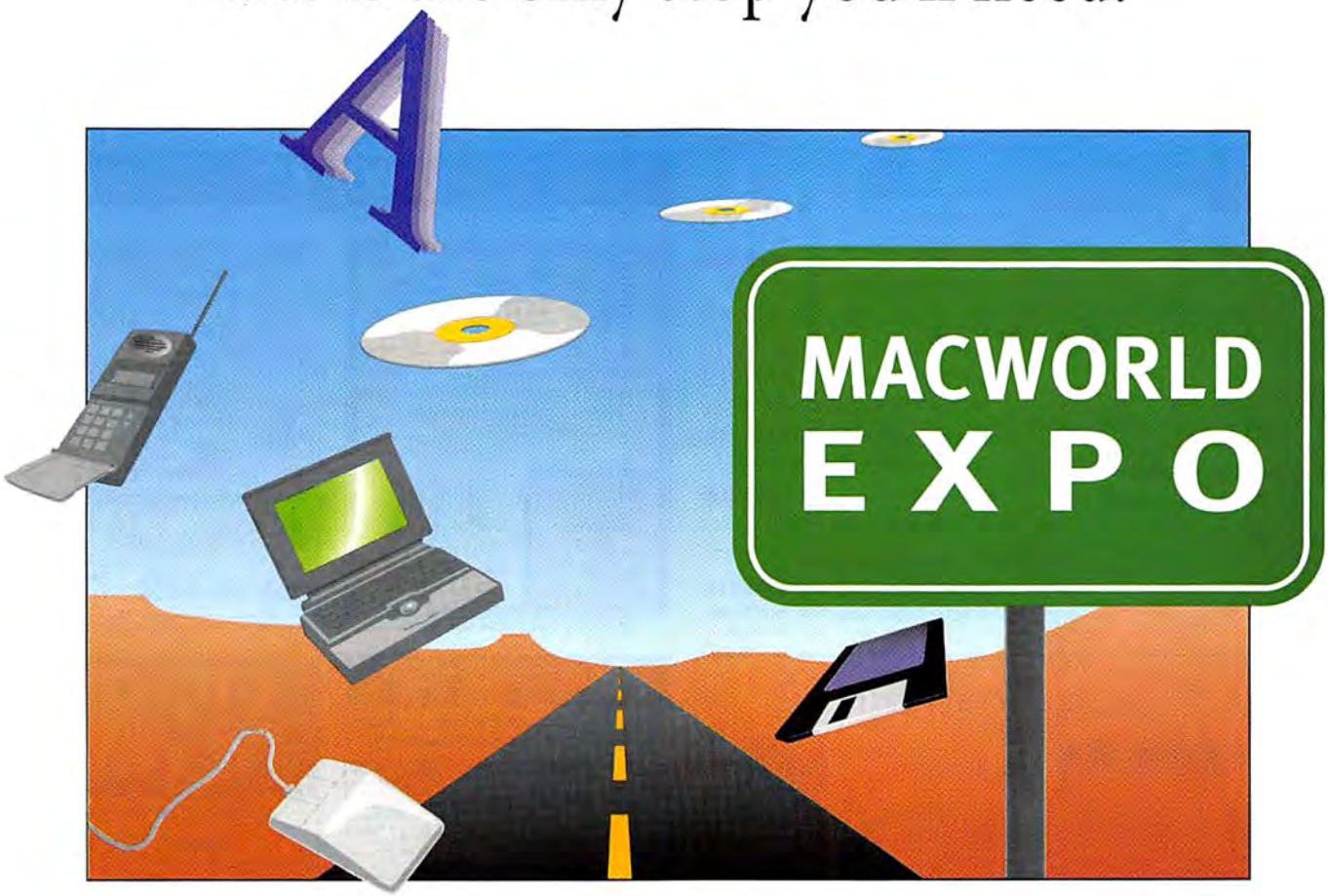
MAIL ORDERS: J&R Music World Dept. MW0696
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180
24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

Forget Gas, Food & Lodging

On the Information Superhighway this is the only stop you'll need.



Don't want to be bypassed on the Information Superhighway? Then plan a detour to MACWORLD Expo. Here you'll test drive the products and services that enable you to maximize the potential of the Macintosh now and down the road.

MACWORLD Expo is your chance to see hundreds of companies presenting the latest in turbo-charged Macintosh technology. Make side by side comparisons of thousands of Macintosh products. Learn from the experts how to fine-tune your system and what products will keep your engine running smooth. Attend a variety of information-packed conference programs that provide the skills and knowledge to put you in the driver's seat. So pull on in and take that new Mac for a spin.

Add a stop at any of our upcoming MACWORLD Expo events to your information roadmap. With shows in **San Francisco** and **Boston,** we're just around the next bend.

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo.
I am interested in: ❑ Exhibiting ❑ Attending
❑ **San Francisco** ❑ **Boston**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0300 MW

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
BUSINESS TOOLS	**196-199**
BBS	
Bar Code	
Electronic Paper	
FAX Back	
Input Devices	
Online Services	
Point of Sale	
Presentation	
EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL	**227-230**
Astrology	
Discount Software	
Games	
Music	
Religion	
Schools	
GRAPHICS	**226**
Clip Art	
MOBILE COMPUTING & PDAs	**226-227**
PowerBook/Newton Light Source	
PROGRAMMING & UTILITIES	**231**
Developer Tools	
Languages	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES	**230-231**
Computer Insurance	
Computer Repair	
Data Recovery	
Furniture	
Service Bureau	
Slides	
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS	**199-221**
Computer Supplies	
Leasing Equipment	
Switch Box	
UPGRADES & MEMORY	**221-226**
Memory Upgrades	

ACCOUNT MANAGERS: .800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone 415.978.3152
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith 415.974.7414
shannon_smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz 415.978.3105
niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP COORDINATOR:

Clayton Haberman . . .415.978.3132
clayton_haberman@macworld.com

POINT-OF-SALE

Designed with features to support almost any retail store!

The One That Apple® Uses!
(801) 546-1616

POS•IM is proven:
- ☑ Easy to install
- ☑ Flexible
- ☑ Intuitive
- ☑ User Friendly

Over 3,000 installations worldwide!

FEATURES
- Inventory Management
- Purchase Orders
- Credit Card Processing
- Accounting Interface
- Bar Coding
- Serial Number Tracking
- Easy Training & more!

sales@ensign.com

POS•IM
Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management

Call for a FREE CATALOG! (800) 409-7678 Ensign SYSTEMS INC

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™
Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.
800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.sax.com
0 012345 7
SYNEX

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode Generation
MacBARCODA High Quality EPS bar codes. The highest precision barcode software available for the Mac.

Label Printing
Label Designer
Label printing with bar codes, text, graphics, sequential numbers and mail merge on PostScript printers with **Label Designer** or reel-fed thermal printers with **MacThermal** - supports Zebra, TEC, Datamax, RJS.
macthermal
Bar Code Readers for Mac or PC **$ 255**

Computalabel
Call Toll Free -
800-289-0993
28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951
Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac-In-Stock™
Bar Code Inventory Control for the Macintosh & Mac OS
Delivering Complete Bar Code Solutions for Your Inventory Control Headaches!

Newton Joins the Experts for One Stop Shopping and Friendly Support!
Call Toll Free and Inquire about Our Demo Disk
800-733-7592
The Mac-Barcode Co.

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREDIT CARD
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY
MacAuthorize 800/483-5526
info@tellan.com http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Mousing Around!
Only $99.95 Keyboard & Trackball

LIFETIME WARRANTY

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Now type, point and click without ever moving your hands from the keyboard!

Trackboard gives you both a full-function, extended keyboard and a full-size, easy-to-use, 3-button trackball in one single space-saving package. Best of all, it's lifetime warranty will enhance your peace-of-mind. ***Trackboard, the best data entry tool since the pencil!***

1-800-755-7185

7869 West Day Rd. N.E., Bainbridge Island, WA 98110 • 206-842-5480 • Fax 206-842-9219

Datadesk TrackBoard

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start your own custom Online Service!

Create your own online interface using graphics and sound

Online viewers for pictures, thumbnails and descriptions

Simultaneous upload and download

- Internet E-mail
- Multi-user Chat
- Fastest file transfers available
- Mac and Windows client software
- Supports Modems, ISDN and TCP-IP
- Unlimited user license

Call 714.453.8095 for a FREE Demo Disk and more information.

TeleFinder bbs

Spider Island Software
One Venture, Ste. 230, Irvine, Ca 92718 USA
BBS: 714.453.8190 Fax: 714.453.8044
info@spiderisland.com
http://www.spiderisland.com

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

MacUser RATE ★★★★½ November 1995

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS
• SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
• MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS; HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG:
1-800-726-3599.
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940,
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.
Paneligh@emf.net

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fast Systems
800-508-4444
Tel. (508) 653-6911
Fax (508) 650-1872

Mail Order
Distribution
EES Companies, Inc.

Point-of-Sale

- Order Entry
- Invoicing
- Fast Cash Retail
- Purchase Order
- Credit Card Processing
- Inventory Control
- Barcoding
- Multi-User
- Complete Systems Available

Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL

- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a **FREE CATALOG**
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG
VISA MasterCard
P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fax-On-Demand!

You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling **800-829-6227** or **707-838-4231**.
Request document **#1007** and try it for yourself!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS PhoneMaker

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERNET FOR MAC
UNLIMITED & UNCENSORED

(Finally, a national Internet provider that doesn't discriminate against Macintosh users)

For just $19.95/month (no sign-up-fees, no hidden extras) IDT will give you unlimited, uncensored Internet access including free Netscape 2.0.

Or get it all for just $15.95 if you also sign up for IDT's long-distance phone service – always 20-50% cheaper than AT&T. (And AT&T doesn't even provide Internet access for Mac users).

No other national carrier can make this offer. So what are you waiting for? Call IDT anytime, 24 hours a day.

1-800-245-8000

How smart people communicate™

Rated #1 for network reliability by the Wall Street Journal's Smart Money Magazine

IDT is a registered trade mark of IDT Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too." —MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916.672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!

- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES Bar Code Products That Mean Business

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

800 232-7625

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper® 2.0

Replaces over $800 worth of Software

LaserMerge replaces WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, DynoPage, three-by-five, PrintShop, CardShop, LabelPress, Bar Code Pro, and much more...

LaserMerge is a printer extension that sits between any application and the printer driver. You choose (and design) Electronic Paper templates that totally control printing...

- Sign Faxes
- Print Logs
- Watermarks
- Toner Level
- Bar Codes
- Labels
- Serialization
- Letterheads
- 38 Text Commands
- New Paper Sizes
- Design Multi-Ups
- Pamphlets
- Print 10X Faster
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Personalize Copies

Electronic Paper Templates can control, duplicate, clip, rotate, scale, and colorize any application's output. They can also add graphics, text, and PICT and EPS images to the printed page. System 7 required! Works with ANY printers. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German, & Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

VISA

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for $40. Call for details!

List Price: $95 **Networked Sites:** $25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 **Fax Facts:** (615) 937-INFO
Internet: http://www.mindgate.com **Fax:** (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their owners.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation

MAC COMPANION™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(800) 932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX™

Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KIWI COMPUTERS 1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON FACTORY REFURBISHED MACS

Performa 630 4/250, CPU only	$499
Performa 630 4/250, keyboard, 14" Monitor	$749
Performa 631 8/500 CD, CPU only	$625
Perf. 631 8/500 CD, keyboard, 14" Monitor	$875
Perf. 631 8/500 CD, keyboard, 15" Multiscan	$925
Perf. 640 DOS 12/500 CD, kbd, 15" Multiscan	$1199
Performa 6116 8/700 CD, CPU only	$725
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD, keyboard, 14" Multiscan	$975
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD, keyboard, 15" Multiscan	$1025
Performa 5215 8/1 Gig CD	$1199
Perf. 6200 8/1 Gig CD, modem, CPU only	$849
P6200 8/1 Gig CD, modem, kbd, 15" Multi	$1149
P6200 16/1 Gig CD, modem, kbd, 15" Multi	$1275
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV, modem, CPU only	$1099
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV, modem, kbd, 15" Multi	$1399
PowerMac 7100, 7200 and 8100	Call
Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	$549
Powerbook 150 4/120	$599
Powerbook 520 4/240	$799
Powerbook 520c 4/240	$1099
Apple 14" Multiscan Display	$239
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$289

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.
Refurbished products have a 90 day manufacturer's warranty.
Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494

International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667
E-mail: KIWI COMP@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST
Better Business Bureau Member.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER

•Buy•Sell•Trade•New•Used•Refurbish•

Performa 5200/5125. . . . . $1099/1149
Performa 636cd/6115cd. . . $979/1089
PB's 150/520/Others. . $749/899/CALL
Performa 460/475. . . . . $499/599
Quadra 650/950 . . . . . $999/1249
LW 300/320 w/Toner. $329/529
Monitors 12"/14"/15" . . $199/239/299
PowerMac 8500. . . . . Lowest
All Other Macintosh Models . . CALL
Specializing in Educational Orders

MP-Computer Micro Systems
800-445-6767 Orders Only
415.988.0661 Info & International
415.968.0509 Fax

Ad # MW0796 a
Sales (818) 787-3282
Export (818) 787-9314/0816

COMPU.D International, Inc.

FAX (818) 787-5555
FAX Back 787-4548
E-Mail: Ronimac@AOL.COM

1-800-929-9333

Power Mac

Workgroup Servers	CALL
9500/132 16-2GB CD	$3395
9500/132 16-1GB CD, Video	$3395
9500/132 32-4GB CD	$4245
8500/120 16-2GB CD	$3195
8100/100 16-1GB CD	$2495
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$2195
7200/90 16-500 CD	$1195
7200/75 8-500 CD	$939
6100/66 8-500 CD	$939
Apple TV/DOS Card	$219/249
4/8MB Memory	$79/165
16/32MB Memory	$269/545
1/2GB Hard Disk	$239/499
4/9GB Hard Disk	$825/1995

NEW Products

7200/120 16/1GB CD $2245
8500/150 16/2GB CD $4445
7200/100 8/800 cd CALL
9500/150 16/2GB CD $4495
8500/132 16/1GB CD $3495
7600/120 16-1GB CD $2795

New Lower Price
Performa 6116 8/700 CD $1045
Monitor/KB./Mouse
New Lower Price

5300c/100 16/750 $2795
5300cs/100 16-750 $2195
5300ce117 32/1GB $3595

520 4/240 *520C 12/320 Modem
68LC040 /Ethernet Port/ PPC Upgradable to 117MHz
$895 $1495*

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!
* Factory Reconditioned with Warranty
We accept:
Fast Worldwide Delivery FedEx DHL

PowerBook

5300c 16-750	$2795
5300c/5300cs 8-500	$2245/1795
540C 12-320 Modem	$2295
190/190cs 8-500	$995/1395
150 4-120/8-250	$595/865
DUO 280/230 4-240	$995/665
DUO 2300C 8-750	$2745
DUO 2300C 20-1GB	$3695
DUO 280C 4-320	$1295
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$1995
4/8MB Memory	$95/199
16/32 MB Memory	$369/875
810MB/1.1GB IDE 2.5"	$429/499

14.4 $119 Megahertz Fax/Modem For 5300 & 190 28.8 $249
STAR Portable Printer $99
Color & Mono laser quality,35 Fonts, 382cps, 360dpi

radius Displays & Cards

PressView 21SR 21"	$3095
MultiView 21 21"	$1899
VideoVision Studio 2.0/Spigot II Tape	$2395 299
IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitron	$1695
SuperMac 17"T/20" Color Rcndtnd.	$468*/785*
LeMans GT	$575
Thunder 30-1152/30-1600	$799/1199
Thunder Color 30-1152/30-1600	$1595/1995
IVGX 1152/1360/1600	$895/1195/1395
Precision Color 8-1600	$425

Displays & Cards

THE ONE TO WATCH DAEWOO
14" Plug & Play Color dot pitch .28mm $259
17" High Resolution Color dot pitch .26mm $599
TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI $2985
Targa 2000 NuBus $2740
radius VideoVision Studio 2.0 $2395
IMS Twin Turbo 128M/128S $485/Call.

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES DAYSTAR Seagate HEWLETT PACKARD RASTEROPS radius UMAX Apple QMS

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 Tel 310•470•9426 Fax 310•470•4956
One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs! Most Complete Mail order Source!
800 • 589 • 1234

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500CD	895.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1195.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1835.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2245.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	2225.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2745.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2945.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3795.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2895.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3495.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4699.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1145.
8100/100 8/700	1995.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2795.

Call us for Memory !!!

PERFORMA

6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2145.
6290CD 8/1G/CD	1895.
6230CD 16/1G/CD	2285.
6220CD 16/1G/CD	1699.
6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.
6200CD 8/1G/CD	1495.
6116CD 8/1G/CD	1245
6115CD 8/1G/CD	985.
5215CD 8/1G/CD	1385.
640 Dos 12/500/CD	1285.
638CDV 8/250/CD	1299.
637CD 8/350 CD	645.

POWERBOOK
520 4/240
$ 795.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1GIG	3775.
5300C 16/750	2795.
5300C 8/500	CALL
5300CS 16/750	2395.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
5300 8/500	1085.
190CS 8/500	1795.
190 8/500	1285.
520 4/240	785.
520C 4/240/R	1195.
540C 4/320	1995.

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	795.
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1399.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1695.
VideoVision Studio 2.51	2085.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci	3295.
TrueVision Targa 2000PRO	3295.
Number 9 Imagine 128	685.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.
ATI 4MB PCI card	425.

SCANNERS

Epson ES-1200c Pro	1085.
Epson ES-1000	709.
Paperport VX	279.
Umax PowerLook Pro	1875.
Vista S12-Pro	895.
Vista S8-Pro	749.
Vista S6-Pro	655.
Agfa Acruss II	1885.
Agfa StudioScan IISI	875.
HP Scanjet 4C	919.

PANASONIC Laser,P.S. L.II, 300dpi $ 295.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	199.
Stylewriter 1500	295.
Stylewriter 2500	375.
Stylewriter 2200	279.
Stylewriter 2400	297.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5875.
GCC Elite-XL 808	2795.
GCC Elite-XL 616	2425.
Fargo Primera Pro	1325.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.
Fargo Pictura 310E	4295.

RADIUS MONITORS

Apple 15" Mutiscan	299.
Apple 1705/1710	635./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1495.
PrecisionColor 17	725.
PrecisionColor 21	1345.
PrecisionView 17	845.
PressView 17 SR	1975.
Intellicolor 20e	1245.
SuperMatch21TXL	1695.
PressView 21T	1895.
PressView 21SR	2995.
Sony 15SF/17SF2	485/875
Sony 17SE2/20SF2	875/1745
Portrait 1700 .26	1035
Portrait 1700 .28	985

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS
The Computer Exchange
"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."
Classic to PowerPC
Call for More Info
800-304-4639
404-898-0700 www.compexch.com
205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324
CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
Check Our Saturday Specials in AOL Mac Classified

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 - 800k	$299.00
Mac Se 4/40 - 1.4Meg	$375.00
Mac Classic 4/40	$399.00
Mac Classic II 4/80	$499.00
Mac Se/30 5/80	$599.00
Mac IISi 5/80 w/ FPU	$449.00
Mac IICi 5/80 w/ Cache	$499.00
Quadra 900 4/0	$999.00

Complete with Keyboards and Mice
Apple Hi Res Color Monitor - $225.00
6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Exchange Upgrades

Mac II to Mac IICx w/ FDHD	$249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/FDHD	$499.00
Mac IICx to Quadra 900	$649.00
Mac II Ci to Quadra 900	$599.00

CPU Case Included in Exchange
Other Combinations Available -Call for Details

PB 180 12/120 w/GV Gold Modem	$1349.00
PB 180c 14/160 w/Express Modem	$1899.00
PB 140 , 165, 165c, Duo 210 & 230	- Call
Refurb 800 K Int Floppy Drives (w/t)	- $39.00
New 1.4 4 Meg Int Floppy (w/t)	$125.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t)	- $89.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED:
USED MACS!
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Top $ Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!
Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!
PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE
PORTLAND, OR
1-800-790-3881
FAX 503-239-8424
CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIZZLING PRICES

OPTICALS
"Premium Brand"
230MB $16.00
650MB $42.95
1.3GB $49.95
Sony . .1024/1.3gb $62.75
$13.95 3.5" 128MB

CD-R'S
CALL
CALL FOR BRANDED
SONY • TDK • VERBATIM

SYQUEST™
200mb/ 270mb . . . . . .$76./ $63.
• SyQuest Compatible
• Mac Formatted
maxell
88mb $42/ 44mb $36

TAPES
3M TR-1 . . . . . .$24.75
TDK 4mm x60m .$ 5.70
Maxell 4mm x90m .$ 7.80
Sony 4mm x120m $20.95

7 - 7, CST
MONDAY - FRIDAY

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008
FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888

DisketteCONNECTION 1-800-654-4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros is Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

POWER MACINTOSH
7200 75MHz 8/500/4xcd $1009
7200 90MHz 16/500/4xcd 1540
7500 100MHz 16/1GB/4xcd 2450
8500 120MHz 16/1GB/cd 3390
9500 132MHz 16/1GB/cd/ Video 2MB 3465

PERFORMAS
6200 8/1GB/cd with 15" color monitor & Keyboard 1590
5215CD 8/1GB/4xcd/15" monitor & keyboard/mse 1550
6300CD 100MHz 16/1.2GB/15" monitor/28.8/4xcd 2490

PRINTERS
Stylewriter 2400 color printer $339
Stylewriter 1200 180
Apple Select 360 1189
Laserwriter 16/600 8MB RAM 2228
Laserwriter 4/600 819
Star Sj144 color (mac) 129
Epson Stylus Pro XL 1699
GCC Elite XL 1208 3800
GCC Elite XL 808 2799
GCC Elite XL 608 2199
H.P. Deskwriter 660C 369
H.P. Laserjet 5 MP mac/IBM 1089
H.P. Deskjet 850C mac/IBM 515

MONITORS
Apple 20" Multiscan $1949
NEC XV17 660
Supermatch 17vi 859
Viewsonic 17" GA 690

KEYBOARDS
Apple Extended Keyboard $145
Apple Design Keyboard 75
MACally Extended Keyboard 75

DIMMS & V-RAM
4MB $215
8MB 260
16MB 375
32MB 795
V-RAM For PowerMac (1MB) 79
V-RAM For 9500 (2MB) 375
512 Level II Cache 399

POWERBOOK
4MB for Powerbook 5300 $199
8MB for Powerbook 5300 299
16MB for Powerbook 5300 550
32MB for Powerbook 5300 1150
Fax Modem for Pwrbk 520 & 540 299
Pwrbook 190 CS/66 8/500 1999
Pwrbook 5300 8/500 mono 1265
Pwrbook 5300CSB/500 pswr 2255
Pwrbook 5300CS 8/750 active 3499
Pwrbook 5300CE/117 32/1GB 6249

SCANNERS
UMAX Transp. Adptr S6/S8 $275
UMAX Vista S6 w/Adobe LE 699
UMAX UC 630 LE 399

ACCESSORIES
Apple QuickTake 150 digital camera 695
Apple CD 300E-r 149
Adobe Photoshop Bundle full 467
Apple Vision 1705 Monitor 645
Apple Vision 1710 Monitor 889
Apple Vision 1710AV Mon 939

SIMMS
4MB 72 Pin 1x32 $114
8MB 72 Pin 2 x 32 175
16MB 72 Pin 4 x 32 399
32MB 72 pin 8 x 32 795

STORAGE
1080MB $290
2.2GB 659
4.2GB 999
External Kit 99
Syquest EZ-Drive 135 MB 225
Syquest 200MB external 399
Syquest 270MB external 451
Iomega ZIP Drive 189
1.3GB Optical Drive (Ext) 1299
2.6GB Optical Drive (Ext) 2199
Re-writeable CD-ROM 1150

1-800-329-4mac (4622)
International Orders (305) 825-0674
Computer Pros

Prices reflect cash discount.
Prices subject to change.

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2148
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2259
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3189
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3399
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2799
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3699

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1839
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2259
7200/120	DOS/16/CD	2776
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2969
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3839
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4599
9500/150	16/2GBCD/CD	4759

PowerBook

Lower Prices!

190CS/66	8/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1 MDM	3599

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1229
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1399
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1589
6290CD	16/1.2GB14"	1899
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2159
6320CD	16/1.2/MPEG	CALL

WorkGroup Srvrs

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/INRNT	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr 1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	789
LsrWrtr 360 W/Toner	1079
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2089
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps	5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
International: 310.571.0506
Fax: 310.571.0510

iOMEGA ZIP 100 $187
iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $554
APPLE 15" $299
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $192
Performa 6300 $2159
Power Macintosh 7200/75 $929
Power Macintosh 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $999
StyleWrtr 1200 $209
Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700 $1759

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14	Lowest!
MltplScan 15	299
MltplScan 1705	649
MltplScan 1710	888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't, Schools, Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome, FEDEX Next Day Avail. Visa, MC, AMAX accepted. Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX	15"		409
15SF2	15"		459
17SF2	17"		839
17SE2T	17"	1600X1280	999
20SF2	20"	1600X1280	1689
GDM-2000CT	New!		3099

NEC

XV 15+	469
XV 17+	779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1679/1939

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

Global Village

Teleport Platinum	192
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	297
ArtZ II 12X12	398
ArtZ II 12X18	685

Apple Scanner

Color One 600/27 559

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	899

EPSON

ES-1000C	679
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color Pro XL	1729

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 820CXI	389
DeskJet 855CXI	484
DeskJet 340 MAC	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	CALL
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	557
ScanMaker III	Lowest!

All Models Available

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR Computer needs !

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

Selling Reliability, Quality and Affordability with every system for over 10 years !

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius *and more !*

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD *Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY*
ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK Rentals / Service available in NYC area

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

JAMECO

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Macintosh Peripherals!

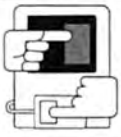
as low as **$12.95**
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CATALOG
Please mention VIP #MA6
1 • 800 • 831 • 4242
1355 Shoreway Rd. Belmont, CA 94002 • info@jameco.com

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

JULY SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY $39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE
NEW & USED CPU'S
TECH SUPPORT:
310.448.4488
FAX 310.448.4494



800-432-2983
Open Monday - Friday
4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MACS POWERBOOKS
PERFORMAS MASS STORAGE
QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS

CALL FOR QUOTES

We will beat any verifiable price!

800-799-4622
310-358-9000
FAX 310-358-9100
http://www.compu-age.com

Dealers & International Orders Welcome
Same Day Shipping in USA
Call for any custom made configuration

"Best Computer Source"
–Computer Magazine

LEASING AVAILABLE

COMPU AGE

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211
Only Mail Order in Beverly Hills
SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC TALK

Dealers and International Sales OK
Mail Order / Retail / Wholesale
Internet Services

PowerPC's	Memory
PowerBooks	Upgrades
Printers	Hard Drives
Scanners	Modems
Monitors	Keyboards

(800) 622-5557 (818) 225-9327
Fax: (818) 225-8627
E-Mail: mactalk@primenet.com

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
–Owner,
Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $799
580 5/500/CD $949
631 8/500/CD $985
6116 8/700/CD $1,099
5200 8/500/CD $1050

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $85
8 MB 72-pin $140
16 MB 72-pin $275

PowerBooks
160/165/170/180 Call
150 4/240 $775
520 4/240 $850
520C 4/240 $1,195
540C 4/320 $1,750

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $210
Laser 300 $285
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" App. Color+ $235
15" App. Multi. $325
17" Std. $725
20" GS $540

We Buy!

Call us!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE @ AMAZING PRICES!

60 MONTHS LEASE! NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST

SPECIAL OFFER
7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY **$899**
7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY **$1,199**

THE NEW POWER MACS ARE HERE WAITING FOR YOU!

WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL!

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES
Laserwriter Color - Laserwriter 4/600
Stylewriter 2500 Color
Apple 20" Monitor - Apple 14" Monitor
Apple Keyboard - Geoport

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest

DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	42
200MB	339	60
270MB	359	52
EZ 135MB	189	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14

SCANNERS

Microtek E3	399
Microtek E6	599
Umax Vista S 6	599
Umax Vista S 8	699

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	139	129
16MB	269	259
32MB	549	499
64MB	1,199	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	139
840 MB	179
1080 MB	239
2.2 GB	599
4.3 GB	949

FREE DELIVERY

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

FAX 305-591-4391

Cards MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term - Other programs available. *FREE CARTRIDGE WHEN YOU BUY A DRIVE. TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

1-800-594-4007
Int'l (310) 829-9780
Fax (310) 315-1009

New Powermacs

9500/150 16/2gb/cd	4699
8500/150 16/2gb/cd	4599
8500/132 16/2gb/cd	3799
7600/120 16/1gb/cd	2899
7200/120 8/1gb/cd	1799
7200/120 16/1gb/cd	2199
7200 16/1gb/cd/dos	2699
PCI bus AV card	995
586/100 PCI dos card	775
7200/90 16/500/cd	1299
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	2999
9500/132 16/1gb/cd	Call

Workgroup Servers

7250 16/1.2g/cd/AS	3395
7250 16/1.2g/cd/inet	2995
7250 16/1.2/cd	2645
8550 24/2g/cd/Inet	5575
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	5899
8550 24/2gb/cd/dat	6199

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1295
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1649
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1649
6205CD 8/1gb	1739
6220CD 16/1gb	1649
6300/100 CD	2195
6320CD	Call

Network Servers

500/132 32/2g/cd/dat	9595
500/132 32/0/cd	7699
700/150 48/4g/cd/dat	13099
700/150 32/1gb/cd	10349

Apple Monitors

Multiscan 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
AppleVision 1710AV	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Powerbooks

190CS/66 8/500	1495
5300cs/100 8/500	1799
5300cs 16/750	2345
5300C 8/500	2345
5300c/100 16/750	2699
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	2699
Duo 2300C 20/1.1/M	3599

Microtek

Scanmaker E6	589
Scanmaker E6 Pro	775
Scanmaker III	1975
Scanmaker E3	399

We carry Apple approved memory upgrades

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200*	179
Stlyewriter 2400*	285
Port. Stylewriter 2200*	285
Stylewriter 1500	**299**
Stylewriter 2500	**395**
Laser Select 320	**699**
Laserwtr 4/600 PS*	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

* With purchase of a system

NEC

XE15/XP15	575/675
XE17/XP17	975/1025
XE21/XP21"	1669/1939
XV15/XV17	445/749

Sony

CPD-15 SF2	495
CPD 17 SF2	865
GDM 20SE2	1799

Radius

Precisionview 17"	945
Pressview 21SR	3095
Multiview 21"	1769
Precisionview 21	2225
Thundercolor 30/1600	1895
Thundercolor 30/1152	1499
Thunder 30/1600	1139
Thunder IVgx 1152	1895
Precesioncolor 8/1600	459

Epson

ES-1000C	719
ES-1200C	919
ES-1200C Pro	1095
Clr. Stylus IIS	235
Clr. Stylus II	299
Clr. Stylus Pro	499
Clr. Stylus Pro XL	1699
Postscript option	299

Nikon

Coolscan LS10E	1269
ScanTouch AX 1200	1569
Super Coolscan	**Call**

Agfa

Studio scan II Si	879
Arcus II	1899

HP

Deshwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	379
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	479
Deskjet 855C	499
Copyjet-M (2 in 1)	2799
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	919
Scanjet 4S	299
Scanjet 4Si	Call
Jet Direct card	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

Umax

Powerlook	Call
Vista S-12 pro	875
Vista S6/S8	Call

Lease Specials

7200/90 16/500/CD With ext. keyboard/15" monitor only **$73/month**

7500/100 16/1GB/CD with ext. keyboard /1710 monit only **$117/month**

8500/120 16/1GB/CD With ext. keyboard/Apple 20" m Only **$167/month**

9500/132 48/1GB/CD ATI Video /Apple 20" only **$199/month**

7200/90 16/500/CD **$63/month**

7500/100 16/1GB/CD **$97/month**

8500/120 16/1GB/CD **$119/month**

All lease payments are for 36 month FMV

Call for current Prices and items not listed
We will try to beat any price or lease quote
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX & DISCOVER
International Sales are Welcome

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

SPECIAL DEALS

Centris 650 8/500	895.
Panasonic Lasrer Printer	295.
Supermac 1702 17"	675.
Sanyo 4X CD-Rom	139.
24 Bit Video Card	399.

QMS · RasterOps · LaserMaster · TOSHIBA · GCC Technologies · UMAX · radius · HEWLETT PACKARD · SuperMac · IBM

POWERMAC		PERFORMAS		POWERBOOKS		PRINTERS & MONITORS	
7100/80 8/700/CD	1145.	476 4/230	595.	5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.	LaseWriter Pro 810	CALL
7100/80 AV/16/700	1575.	550 5/160CD	795.	5300C 16/750	2785.	LaserWriter 16/600	2095.
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.	575 5/250CD	995.	5300C 8/500	2695.	L.W. Select 360	1095.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.	578 8/320CD	1175.	5300CS 16/750	2595.	L.W. Select 300	475.
7200/120 8/16/CD	CALL	LC 580 8/500	820.	5300CS 8/500	1840.	Personal 320	595.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2245.	630 4/250,KB	645.	5300 Mon 8/500	1155.	Personal 300	395.
7600/120 16/1Gig/CD	CALL	631 8/500CD	745.	190CS 8/500	1295.	Panasonic 300dpi	295.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.	635 4/250CD	695.	190 8/500	1280	Radius 15" GS	385.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.	638 TV/8/350CD,15"	1252.	540C 4/320	2295.	Radius Pivot 15" GS	474.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.	640 Dos 12/500CD	1495.	540C 12/320/M	2895.	Radius Pivot 15" Clr	695.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	CALL	6116 8/700CD	Call.	520C 4/160	1345.	Radius 20" GS	675.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL	5215 16/1 GigCD	1395.	520C 4/240	1445.	Radius 21" GS	777.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.	6200 16/1GigCD	1595.	520 4/240	895.	Radius 17"	745.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.	6220 TV16/1GigCD	1729.	150 4/240	850.	Radius 20"	1450.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL	6290 8/1 GigCD	1995.	Platinum Pro	495.	Radius Intellicolor20E	1495.
9500/150 128/4Gig/CD	CALL	Global fax/mdm	35.	Call for memory		Pressview 21T	CALL

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MAC
NEW LOW PRICES EVERY DAY

9500/132mhz
80-2GIG CD $4599
16-1GIG CD $3199

9500/120mhz
48-1GIG CD $3399
16-1GIG CD $2899

8500/120 16-1G CD 2999 48-2G CD 3799 144-4G CD Call
1MB V-RAM $74 256K CACHE $99
7500/100 16-1G CD 2199 48-1G CD 2699 16-500 Call

7200/90 16-500 CD 1229 24-1G CD 1529
7200/75 8-500 CD 899 16-500 CD 1049

8100/100 CALL
7100/80 CALL

600E EXT $289
SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION

MEMORY

9500/8500/7500/7200	
64MB DIM	1099
32MB DIM	489
16MB DIM	259
8MB DIM	159
8100/7100/6100/Performa	
32MB 72PIN	489
16MB 72PIN	259
08MB 72PIN	159
04MB 72PIN	99
Powerbook 5300/520	Cal

HARD DRIVES

4GIG	899
2GIG	499
1GIG	239
320/500 2.5" P.B	Call

Iomega ZIP DRIVE $189 · EZ DR $215

MAC CITY COMPUTERS
QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subject to change without notice
Tel: (818) 505-8991-Fax:(818) 505-8992
SALES (800)505-8991
VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS C.O.D Welcome
11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE
WE ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Monitor

NEC XV17/XV15 XP21	
RADIUS Intel 17"	
Intel 20e	
Apple 15"	319
Apple 17" Multi	649
Apple 20T Multi	1699
SONY Sony 17St2	1789
Sony 17sf 2	859
Sony 15sf 2	479

Printers

Apple Pro 4/600	699
Pro 16/600	Call
Select 360	1079
Color 2500C	379
Styl 1500	279
Styl 2200	295
HP 5MP	969
HP 1200 cps	Call

Powerbook
NEW LOW PRICE EVERY DAY

5300	8-500	Call
5300CS	8-500	1779
5300CS	16-750	Call
5300C	8-500	Call
5300C	16-750	2679
5300CE	32-1G	3749
190CS	8-500	1299

8MB/16MB/32MB CALL

$35 $799

540C/520C/520/150 CALL

TELEPORT 28.8 FAX $199
PCI 28.8 $319

Performa
COMPLETE SYSTEMS

6300	16-1G CD	2289
6220	16-1G CD R	1095
6200	08-1G CD	Call
5215	08-1G CD	Call
6116	08-700CD R	999
631	8-500 CD R	899
638	8-350 CD R	999
640	12-500 DOS	1249

FedEx &UPS NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIP
TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC
Visit Our Web Site: http:/www.maccity.com/bestprice

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Care

Your Digital Video Electronic Publishing Specialists
714-429-7779
Fax 714-375-6397
17131 Beach Boulevard Huntington Beach CA 92647

PowerMac

PM 9500/132 • 32/2GB/CD	$3,950
PM 9500/132 • 32/4GB/CD	$4,250
PM 8500/120 •32/2GB/CD	$3,850
PM 8500/120 •32/1GB/CD	$3,450
PM 7500/100 •16/1GB/CD	$2,250
PM 7500/100 •32/1GB/CD	$2,650
PM 7200/90 • 16/500/CD	$1,425
Net Server 500/700/132	SCall
For Performa & PBK Pricing	Call

Software

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5	$395
Adobe Page Maker v6.0	$495
Adobe Premiere v4.2	$425
Adobe Illustrator v6.0	$295
Strata Studio Pro Blitz	$750
Electric Image	SCall
Authorware Pro 3.0	$3,795
Director Multimedia Studio	$1,295
Director 4.04	$750
Fractal Design Painterv4.01	$325
Infini-D	$455

Capture Video

Targa 2000 PCI	$3,595
Targa 1000 PCI	$2,775
Matrox Millinium	$695
Miro PCI	$995

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Adobe After Effects Production	$1,695
Borris Effects v2.0	$595
Final Effects	$595
Avid Elastic Reality	$195

Pre Press System
Complete Color Pre Press System
$575
Lease/Purchase $575 per month; Incudes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor

The Cartoon Machine
PM 9500/132/80MB/2GB/4XCD
$21,725
Animation Stand, Infini-D, Premiere, Borris FX, Atto PCI SCSI, Apple 17" Color Mon., Apple Ext.Keybrd, Targa 2000-Pro, 9 gb Seagate HD, Matrox Mil. 3d Video. Use what Walt Disney, Warner Bros, MGM, and Nickelodeon uses.

Targa Workstation
PM 9500/120/48MB/1GB/CD/ATI
$13,495
Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, 2X Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext.Keyboard, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Production, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

Adobe Effects Bundle
PM 8500/120/32MB/2GB/4XCD
$5,795
Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Apple 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended Keyboard, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS
- ✔ Large selection of over 20,000 seller listings to choose from!
- ✔ All equipment is thoroughly tested, serviced, & cleaned.
- ✔ Buyers have a two-day escrow period to check equipment.
- ✔ Bonded, licensed, and insured, escrow agents

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE
A Global Network for Buyers & Sellers of Used Macintosh Equipment
1-800-755-3033
Open 9-7 pm M-F ET

SELLERS
- ✔ No fee for listing equipment.
- ✔ Quick turn-around on payment.
- ✔ List and browse equipment for sale on our web page.
- ✔ http://www.uce.com
- ✔ Retrieve price indexes on fax info line. 770-955-0569

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the
Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line notebook computers, featuring the high performance, Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display. It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz, upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display • 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem • High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight - 7.3 lbs • *Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB /320 HD $1998*
12/500/MOD $2598*

7200/75 8MB/500/CD

*PowerPC 601 running at 75Mhz • 8 Mb of RAM expandable to 72Mb • 6x CDROM • Three PCI expansion slots

$889

LaserWriter 4/600 Printer

•4 PPM•Adobe PostScript Level 2• 2 MB of RAM•600 Dpi

$698

Apple StyleWriter Series

•Prints extremely high resolution documents by smoothing the edges of text and line art using 720- by 360-dpi resolution for crisp black-and-white pages; prints pages containing color or gray-scale images at 360- by 360-dpi resolution
•Provides a choice of 64 scalable TrueType fonts for printing in any size and in a wide range of styles
• Takes advantage of ColorSync color-matching technology to ensure accurate color matching from screen to printer

StyleWriter2400 $298
StyleWriter1200 $189

7200/90&120 Mhz

8/500/CD/90Mhz	$1189
32/500/CD/90Mhz	$1639
8/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$1878
16/1.2/CD/L2/120	$2198

7500 Series

16/500/CD	$2098
24/1GB/CD	$2439
40/1GB/CD	$2689
64/4GB/CD	$3839

7600/120 Series

16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache	$2889
32/1GB/CD	$3119
80/2GB/CD	$4399
144/4GB/CD	$5859

8500 Series

NEW 8500/150 162GB/CD $4498

16/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$3089
16/1.2GB/CD/132Mhz	$3689
144/4GB/CD/132Mhz	$6659
256/4GB/CD/150Mhz	$9179

9500 Series

NEW 9500/150 16/2GB/CD $4598

16/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$2949
16/1GB/CD/VI/132Mhz	$3549
64/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$4479
256/4GB/CD/150Mhz	$9598

Monitors

Apple	
MultiScan 15	$589
MultiScan 17"	$879
Multiscan 1705	$679
AppleVision 1710 AVmAV	$899
MultiScan 20"	$1750
radius	
PrecisionView 17	$809
PrecisionView 17•SR	$1089
IntelliColor 20e	$2089
MultiView 21	$1799
PrecisionView 21	$2289
PrecisionView 21•SR	$3139
SONY	
MultiScan 15sx	$419
MultiScan 15 sfII	$479
MultiScan 17 sfII	$859
MultiScan 17seII	$1069
MultiScan 20sfII	$1829
NEC	
M500	CALL
M700	CALL
2A	$289
3A	$369
15" XV15+*	$459
17" XV17+*	$755
21" XE21*	$1769
Panasonic	
Panasync 15	$369
Panasync 17	$969
Panasync 21	$2379

5300ce/117Mhz

32MB /1.2 GB
NEW LOW PRICE! $3798

5300c Series

8MB/500HD	$2298
16MB/750HD	$2799
G.V 28.8 & 10-BaseT	$488
1.2GB PB HD	$688

Apple Macintosh Performa CPUS

6320 16/1.2GB/CD

$2379

5215CD 8/1GB/CD

$1479

Modem

Global Village Teleport Platinum	$198
Global Village PowerPort Pro PC	$489
Supra express 28.8 ext modem	$159
Supra v3.4 28.6 ext modem	$229
US Robotics Sportster 28.8	$198
US Robotics Sporster 28.8 w/voice	$249

NOW ON WORLD WIDE WEB
http://www.macbase.com

5300cs Series

8MB/500HD	$1859
16MB/750HD	$2298
Mhz CruiseCard 28.8	$289
Mhz CruiseCard 14.4	$185

SPECIALS

PB 5300/100 8/500	$1149
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1499
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1059
6100/66 8MB /500 HD/CD	$899
Ez Quest 1GB Jazz Dr	$569
Micronet 1GB Jazz Dr	$599
Apple CD 300I Internal	$149
Iomega 100 MB Zip Dr	$199
SyQuest 135 MB ext Dr	$199
Visioneer paperport VX	$299
Adobe Photoshop v3.0	$199
Apple PB carrying case	$29

6205CD 8/1GB/CD

$1799

6290CD 8/1GB/CD

$1849

6300CD 16/1GB/CD

$2128

Printers

Apple	
Color StyleWriter 1500	$289
ColorStyleWriter 2200	$329
ColorStyleWriter 2500	$598
LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Select360 PS	$1089
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2059
ColorLaserWriter12/600	$5899
Hewlett Packard	
DeskWriter 340 Inkjet Mac	$529
DeskJet 850C InkJet	$498
DeskJet 1600CM PS	$1985
LaserJet 4M +	$1679
LaserJet 4MV	$2768
Color LaserJet	$7499

MEMORY

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

6100/7100/8100 SIMM

4MB 60ns	$89
8MB 60ns	$149
16MB 60ns	$279
32MB 60n	$549

7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM

8MB DIMM	$149
16MB DIMM	$229
32MB DIMM	$579
64MB DIMM	$1069
1MB V-RAM	$65
512K L2 Cache Kingston	$159

PB5300 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$239
16MB UPGRADE	$449
32MB UPGRADE	$848

PB500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$425
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

256K L2 CACHE $99

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice. * P.Os are subject to credit approval

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MacBase™ U.S.A

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FREE TO HOME FedEx

(800)951-1230

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card VISA DISCOVER

INTERNATIONAL(310)498-1230 , FAX(310)498-0032

Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B
Signal Hills, CA 90804

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00
SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0796 b

Apple Quantity Deals

NEW 9500/150 16-2GB CD Qty.	$4295
NEW 8500/150 16-2GB CD Qty.	$4250
NEW 8500/132 16-1GB CD Qty.	$3795
NEW 7600/120 16-1GB CD Qty.	$2795
NEW 7200/120 16-1GB CD Qty.	$2195
NEW 7200/100 8-800 CD Qty.	CALL
NEW WS.8550/132 24-2GB, Internet	$5795
NEW WS.7250/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$2895
9500/132 16-1GB-CD Qty.	$3375
8500/120 16-2GB CD Qty.	$3095
8500/120 16-1GB CD Qty.	$2895
7500/100 16-1GB CD Qty.	$1995
7200-90/75 8-500 CD Qty.	$1275/935
PowerBook 150 4-120/240MB Qty.	$595/695
PowerBook 520C/520 Qty.	$1045*/865
PowerBook 5300 8-500MB Qty.	$1145
PowerBook 5300c 16-750MB Qty.	$2795
PowerBook 5300ce 32-1.1GB Qty.	$3695
PowerBook 5300cs 8-500MB Qty.	$1795
PB DUO 280/280C	$985/1395
Performa 6200 8-800, 15", KB. Qty.	$1195
Performa 5200/75 8-1GB-CD Qty.	$1095
Apple TV/DOS Card	$199/229
Apple 15" / 17" 1705 / 20"	$299/645/1545

HEWLETT PACKARD Full Product Line Of 110/220Volt Distributor

WACOM ArtZ II 6x8/ArtPad 4x5 $295/119
ArtZ II 12x12/12x18 $399/649

Sales(818)787-3282 Export " 780-9457

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!

WE Distribute full product line of:

IBM ThinkPad 760LD P/90 8/810 HD, CD	$4495
IBM TP. 760 CD P/120 8/1.2GB	CALL
IBM TP. 701C/701CS	CALL
IBM LTE Elite 4/40C 486DX40 4/170 Color	$995
COMPAQ Elite 5200 P/120 8/1.2GB	$4695
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 4/33C 4/250	$895
Contura 410CX DX2/50 4/350 Active Color	$1395
Tecra 700CS/CT, Tecra 710 & 720	CALL
TOSHIBA T-610CT P/90 8/720	$3295
T100CS/410CS/2150CDS	$1795/2995/1895
Packard Bell DX2/66 4/350	$399

MEMORY Quantity Deals

64 Bit DIMMs
For Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

4/8MB	$79/149	16/32MB	$239/499
64MB	$995	128MB	$1995

32 Bit SIMMs
For Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/ Performa, Quadra, & Centris

4/8MB	$69/125	16/32MB	$220/465

PowerBooks Memory

500 /5300 Series		Duo Series	
4/8MB	$75/199	4/8MB	$99/235
16/32MB	$345/750	12/16MB	$299/345

COMPU.D International, Inc.
1-800-929-9333

Leasing by PFO CAPITAL
Available Call (818)787-1423
Call for product & Price List

Software Specials

MS Office 4.2.1	$395	Photoshop 3.05	$469
MS Excel 5.0	$195	Illustrator 6.0	$295
MS Word 6.0.1	$199	PageMaker 6.0	$395
Wordperfect 3.1	$199	Freehand 5.5	$295
AppleShare	$645	QuarkXpress3.32	$645

Removable Storage

IOMEGA Bernoulli Zip Drive EXT.	$199
IOMEGA Bernoulli Jazz Drive EXT.	$649
SyQuest 200/270 Ext. w/1 cartridge	$425/425
SyQuest EZ Drive 135MB Ext. w/1 cartridge	$219
Maxoptics Tahiti II 1.3GB Optical Ext.	$699

GlobalVillage Modems Supra

TelePort Platinum 28.8	$189	Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
PowerPort 1xx Pltnm.V.34	$329	28.8 V.34	$229
PowerPort Platinum PC	$329	Express 14.4+	$99
PowerPort " Pro PC	$499	Express 28.8 Ext.	$159
PowerPort Gold 14.4	$179	28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$189

UMAX Scanners

UC630/840	$310/350
UC1260	$599
VistaS6/S12	$399/699
Gemini	$1249
PowerLook II Pro	$2599

E-Mail:Ronimac@AOL.COM
FAX(818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548
FedEx. Fast Worldwide Delivery DHL

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC NET

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

CALL US NOW!

1-800-404-9976

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

BEST PRICES ON THE NEW POWER MACS.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 7300/100 1GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 7600/120 2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 9600/150 2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,099
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	1,099
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	899

PERFORMAS&POWER BOOKS

Performa 5215/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor	949
Power Book 5300/100 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500	1,899
Power Book 5300/100 C 16/750	3,399

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	299
Apple Monitor 14" NEW	269
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	299
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4MPlus	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek 3E	339
Umax Vista	549

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 39	199
200MB 59	329
270MB 49	329
EZ 135MB 18	179
ZIP 13	179

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAIL

CALL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER CALL

MACS, ETC

PMAC7200/75•8/500/CD $995
PMAC7200/90•8/500/CD $1155
PMAC7200/90•16/500/CD $1240
PMAC7500/100•16/500/CD .. $2350
PMAC7500/100•16/1G/CD $2395
PMAC8500/120•16/1G/CD $3355
PMAC8500/120•16/2G/CD $3850
PMAC9500/120•16/1G/CD $2998
PMAC9500/132•16/1G/CD/VI . $3675
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS .CALL

STORAGE DEVICES

SEAGATE 1 GIG EXT. HD ..$339
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG EXT. HD .$695
SYQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE ..$229
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE EXT. ..$198
SYQUEST 200MB EXT. $440
SYQUEST 270MB EXT. $432

UPGRADES

PERFORMAS

630CD 8/500 ..... $1050
5215CD 8/1G $1430
6200CD 8/1G $1790
6300CD 16/1.2GB $2485
"Prices include Apple Display, Keyboard, Modem & Software"
APPLE VI/TV CARD (Free Install) ..$205
APPLE CD 600e $270

PRINTERS, ETC.

STYLEWRITER 1200 ..... $189
NEW!!! APPLE SW 1500 .. $265
COLOR SW 2200 ..... $259
NEW!!! APPLE SW 2500 .. 365
LW 4/600 PS W/TNR $759
LW 16/600 W/TNR $2099
LW 12/600 W/Kit $6210
GENERIC EXTENDED KB .. $50
APPLE EXTENDED KB $143
APPLE DESIGN KB $80
APPLE CD 600E W/SW .. $299

MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" $285
Apple MultiScan 15" $339
Apple 1705 Display $679
Apple Vision 1710 ..... $895
Apple 1710 AV Display $999
Apple 20" MultiScan $1850
Radius PressView 21" SR $2940
RasterOps Superscan 20 ... $1380
Thunder Color 30/1152 .. $775
Precision Color 8/1600 .. $470

POWERBOOKS

POWERPC 5300 CS/100 8/500 .. $1925
POWERPC 5300 CS/100 16/750 .$2595
POWERPC 5300 C/100 8/500 ...$2998
POWERPC 5300 C/100 16/750 . $3375
PB 190/66CS 4/500 ..... $1185
PB 190/66CS 8/500 ..... $1325

DRIVES

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
•Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•Prices may change
•Price represent cash discounts

MACMAIL
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

800-MAC-6844

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP SCSI Problems

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Benefits:
• Improves SCSI Bus Performance
• Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
• Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
Features:
• Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
• Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Optional Remote Display

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Benefits:
• No Loss Of Important Data
• Faster Performance
• Test Cable Integrity
Features:
• Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
• Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
• Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
• Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSIVue™ Teflon Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
• Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
• Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
Features:
• Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
• Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
• Share Devices Between 2 Computers
• Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
Features:
• 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
• Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Granite The SCSI Solution Company
DIGITAL
Ph 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A.M.S.

Advanced MAC Systems
" The Professional Solutions "

800 - 847- 4622

New Power Mac's are here

7200/120	16/1Gb/Cd	$2276
7600/120	16/1Gb/Cd	$2796
8500/120	16/1Gb/Cd	$2896
8500/132	16/1Gb/Cd	$3696
8500/150	16/2Gb/Cd	$4486
8550/132	24/2Gb/Cd	$5556
9500/132	16/1Gb/Cd	$3336
9500/150	16/2Gb/Cd	$4756
9550/150	24/2Gb/Cd	$6576

PowerBook 5300 Series

5300cs	100MHz -- 16/750	$2696
5300c	100MHz -- 16/750	$2896
5300	100MHz -- 16/500	$1386
2300c	100MHz ---16/750	$3626

Printers

LW 16/600 PS $2099
LW Select 360 ..... $1099
LW 4/600PS200 ... $ 749
JAZ 1GB $555
ZIP - DR. $180

MONITORS

Mitsubishi 21TX....$1799
Sony 17SEII Multi..$1049
PrecisionView 17.. $ 949
Apple 1710 Multi... $ 919
VS. PT770 17"..... $ 949
VS. PT810 21"..... $1889

SCANNERS
AGFA Arcus II ... $1759
StudioScan IISi ..$ 839

Prices are subject to change without notice
Business Leasing Available.
TEL: (310) 314-7372
FAX: (310) 314-7512
"WWW.WWSWORLD.COM/AMS"

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacMarket

1-800-905-3034

We Have The NEW Mac CPUs

Fax: 818-708-6399

LOW RATES BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE *Call For Your Catalog*

SALE — SyQuest

EZ-135Drive W/Cart $194 #R6115
200MB Removable $349 #R6166

AGFA

The complete picture.
Studio Scan IISi ..$689 #S8477
Arcus II ..... $1799 #S8482
DuoScan ..... Call #S8477

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.
ScanMaker Series
III w/PhotoShop $1929 #S8444
ScanMaker E3 ... $375 #S8460
ScanMaker E6 ... $559 #S8461

UMAX

Mirage (11x17) .... CALL #S8560
PowerlookII Pro2 .. CALL#S8520
Vista S6 E ..... $399 #S8439
Vista S12 LE ..... $749 #S8564
Vista S12 Pro2 .... $853 #S8565

Polaroid

SprintScan/ES $1469 #S8547

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

CoolScan II ..... $1159 #S8500
SuperCoolScan $1899 #S8503

MacMarket is Located at:
6924 CANBY AVE UNIT #104
RESEDA CA. 91335
M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)

ATTO

Express PCI-MC ..... $729 #A4519
ExpressPCI-SC PCI ..... $293 #A4518
SiliconExpressIVNuBus ..... $799 #A4515

FWB

$359 #A4417
PCI Technology
JackHammer Accelerator

DAYSTAR

100MHz PowerPro 601 $1159 #A4500
Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950, Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an adapter)
100MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Performa 600
100MHz PowerCard 601 $919 #A4498
Performa, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort PC Cards
PlatinumPro28.810Base-T $479 #F8147
PowerPort Platinum 28.8 .. $319 #F8150
TelePort Platinum ..... $195 #M8120
TelePort Gold II ..... $99 #M8123

SupraFAXModem

SupraExpress14.4+ .... $97 #F8106
Fax/Modem28.8v.34 ... $219 #F8109
SupraExpress28.8+s . $154 #F8107

Inventory Reduction

PowerMac 8100/100MHz

8/700 ..... #A1350 $1749

PowerMac 9500/132/150MHz

48/1GB/CD/ATI132 #A1241 $4117
80/2GB/CD/ATI132 #A1228 $4949
16/1GB/CD/ATI150 #A1662 $4576

PowerMac 8500/120/132/150MHz

16/1GB/CD/120MHz #A1314 $3199
48/2GB/CD/120MHz #A1322 $4287
80/2GB/CD/120MHz #A1332 $4599
16/2GB/CD/132MHz #A1658 $3719
16/2GB/CD/150MHz #A1660 $4299

PowerMac 7600/120MHz

16/1GB/CD ..... #A1656 $2860

PowerMac 7200/75/90/120MHz

16/500MB/CD/75MHz #A1387 . $1099
16/500/CD/90MHz .... #A1187 . $1199
16/1GB/CD/120MHz ... #A1650 . $1799

APPLE Monitors

MultipleScan14" ..... #M6570 . $239
MultipleScan15" ..... #M6558 . $339
MultipleScan1705 .... #M6638 . $659
Vision1710 ..... #M6500 . $859
Vision 1710AV ..... #M6567 $1049
MultipleScan20" ..... #M6564 $1859

PINNACLE MICRO

Tahoe 230 ..... $499 #E7228
Vertex 2.6GB ..... $1299 #E7253
RCD 5040 ..... $949 #E7248

PowerMac 6100/DOS

16/500/CD ..... #A1373 ... $999

PowerBooks

5300cs/8/500 ..... #A1130 . $1980
5300cs/16/750 ... #A1133 . $2399
5300c/8/500 ..... #A1121 ... CALL
5300c/16/750 .... #A1118 ... CALL
5300ce/32/1GB . #A1115 . $4095
2300c/8/750MB #A1106 . $3399
190/4/500MB .... #A1112 ... CALL
190cs/8/500MB #A1109 . $1549
150/4/250 ..... #A1136 ... $789

APPLE Printers

StyleWriter 1200 ..... #P3265 . $199
StyleWriter 1500(color) .... #P3369 . $269
StyleWriter 2500(color) .... #P3367 . $389
LaserWriter 360 ..... #P3247 $1089
LaserWriter 4/600PS .... #P3256 . $795
LaserWriter 16/600 ..... #P3250 $2139

Performa Systems

5215CD ..... #A1191 ... $1599
6116CD ..... #A1198 ... CALL
6200CD ..... #A1190 ... $1599
6300CD ..... #A1193 ... $2199

EPSON Printers

StylusColor 2 InkJet .... $299 #P3294
StylusColor Pro InkJet . $499 #P3288
StylusColor ProXL ..... $1689 #P3291

HEWLETT PACKARD

660c 600X300 ..... $359 #P3223
5MP 600dpi ..... $999 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ..... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM ..... $1939 #P3410

SONY

Sony 15 SF2 . $499 #M6438
Sony 17 SF2 . $869 #M6580
Sony 20 SF2 $1679 #M6574

Newer TECHNOLOGY — NUPOWR

PB500 Upgrades•117MHz•PowerPC (CPU Only) ..... $579 #A4540
w/4MB RAM ... $759 #A4542
w/8MB RAM ... $899 #A4544

Newer 64BIT DIMMs

8MB ..... $153 #M1448
16MB ..... $285 #M1451
32MB ..... $597 #M1454
64MB ..... $1169 #M1457

NUMBER NINE Graphics Acceleration

Imagine128 8MB $1,299 V9248

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M
(4MB) ..... $529 #V9240
(8MB) ..... $939 #V9238

XclaimGA

w/2MB VRAM ..... $199 #V9165
w/4MB VRAM ..... $459 #V9162

TRUEVISION

Targa 2000 PCI ..... $3788 #V9200

Adaptive Solutions.

PowerShop PCI $1869 #V9244

Radius PCI Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600 $1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 $1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 .... $1159 #V9108

radius

Precision View 17 ..... $949 #M6606
Press View 21SR ..... $3149 #M6609
PrecisionView 21 ..... $2195 #M6614
PressView 17SR ..... $1899 #M6600

Portrait Display Labs

Pivot 1700 ..... #M6597 $889

MEMORY

Please call for the latest prices

DIMMS

8MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $149 #M1628
16MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $265 #M1625
32MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $479 #M1622
64MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $999 #M1619

SIMMS

8MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS . $159 #M1598
16MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS $279 #M1595
32MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS $529 #M1604

PowerBook Memory 5300 & 190

4MB #M1386 $139 16MB #M1390 $399
8MB #M1387 $249 32MB #M1393 $699
12MB#M1388 $374 (32MB FOR 5300 ONLY)

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://shoppersmarket.com

1-800-607-2325
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, & CORPORATE P.O.'s ACCEPTED!
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

POWERMAC 8500/150 32/2 gig CD $5199
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/1.2 gig CD $4589

POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2 gig CD $3699
POWERMAC 7200/120 16/1.2 gig CD $2099
LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1.2 gig CD $2849
POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749
APPLE 15" MULITISCAN $319
POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2799
POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500 $1799
APPLE 17" MULITISCAN $629

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

We MATCH! We BEAT! We DEAL!

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

PERFORMA

5215	8/1 GIG CD	1299
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1299
6205	8/1 GIG CD	1549
6220	16/1.2 DID TV	1299
6290	8/1.2 GIG CD	1639
6300	16/1.2 GIG CD	2109
6320	16/1.2 GIG CD	2429

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 Mhz 32/1GIG	3899
5300CE	117 Mhz 16/1GIG	3599
5300C	100 Mhz 16/750	2699
5300C	100 Mhz 8/500	2199
5300CS	100 Mhz16/750	2249
5300CS	100 Mhz16/5000	2099
5300CS	100 Mhz 8/500	1799
5300	100 Mhz 8/500	1195
DUO 280C	4/320	1699
DUO 2300C	20/1 GIG MODEM	3599
190CS	8/500	1389
150	8/240	699
520	4/240	749
520C	4/240	1399
540C	4/320	2189

HARD DRIVES

160 /240 MB PB 500'S	89/119
500/810 MB PB 500'S	299/439
500/700 3.5"	119/159
1GIG/2GIG 3.5"	249/479
4 GIG/4 GIG BARRACUDA	849/999

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	969
7200/90	16/500 CD	1299
7200/120	8/1.2 GIG CD	1789
7200/120	16/1.2 GIG CD	2099
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	2149
7600/120	32/2 GIG CD	3499
8500/120	16/1 GIG CD	2999
8500/132	32/2 GIG CD	4299
8500/132	80/4 GIG CD	5099
8500/150	16/1.2 GIG CD	3699
8500/150	80/4 GIG CD	5799
9500/132	16/1 GIG CD	3299
9500/150	80/4 GIG CD	5699
7100/80	8/700 CD	999
8100/100	16/700 CD	2099
8100/100AV	16/1G/CD	2399
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	2699

MODEMS

GV TELEPORT PLATINUM	194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD	329
GV POWERPORT PC PRO	499
MHZ CRUISECARD 28.8	279
MHZ CRUISECARD 14.4	139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8	189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 V.34	169

VIDEO CARDS

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	749/1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1399
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1749
THUNDER IV 1600	1199
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.51	2099
TARGA 2000 PCI	3199
TARGA 2000 PCI PRO	4399
NUMBER 9 IMAGINE 128 8 MB	1149
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	949
MEDIA 100	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1705	319/629
APPLE 1710/1710AV	889/949
APPLE 20" MULITSCAN	1699
SONY 15SX/SFII	439/499
SONY 17 SFII/SE2	869/1049
SONY 20 SFII/SE2	1749/1899
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	3199
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2099
INTELLICOLOR 20 E	1699
PIVET 17" .28	869
PIVET 17" .26	979
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/829
NEC XE17/XE21	1049/1799
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MCI1HR	1899

SCANNERS

EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1099
EPSON ES 1000	709
PAPERPORT VX	279
UMAX POWERLOOK PRO	1899
UMA S12 PRO	899
UMAX VISTA S8 PRO	749
AGFA ARCUS II	1899
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	879

MEMORY

FOR 7200/7500/8500 & 9500
APPLE SUGGEST TO ADD
MEMORY IN PAIRS

8 MB DIMMS	179
16 MB DIMMS	289
32 MB DIMMS	499
64 MB DIMMS	1099
256K CACHE /512 K	129/209
1 MB CACHE	199

FOR POWERBOOK 5000 SERIES

4 MB/8 MB	179/249
16 MB/32 MB	449/899

FOR POWERBOOK 500 SERIES

4MB/8 MB	129/249
16 MB/32 MB	449/999

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	189
STYLEWRITER 1500	259
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200	299
STYLWRITER COLOR 2400	289
STYLWRITER COLOR 2500	369
LASER 4/600	679
APPLE LASER SELECT 360	1099
Apple 16-600/PS	2099
APPLE 12/600 COLOR	5899

STORAGE

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE	189
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG ZIP	599
SYQUEST EZ 135	199
SYQUEST EZ 230	299
SYQUEST EZ 750	499
SYQUEST 200MB 5.25"	399
SYQUEST 270MB 3.25"	399
PHILIPS 8X CD EXTERNAL	349
PHILIPS CDD-2010/40	949

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1099
APPLE 1705 17" MON	799
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	999
APPLE MS 20" MON	1799
APPLE MS 15" MON	349
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

Apple	1000MB 9.8ms	249
Apple	2000MB 8.5ms	595
Qtum	2000MB 8ms	689
Saturn	2000MB 8.5ms	499
Micropolis	4000MB 8.5ms	969

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI	329
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI	439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI	1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI	799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI	1989
THUNDER IV 1360 NUBUS	999

This Months MacWorld Special

SAVE $1300 — $9999.00 — SAVE $1300

LOOK WHAT YOU GET!!

9500/150 128/2GIG/CD • ATI VIDEO CARD • 512K L2 CACHE
APPLE 20" MS DISPLAY • APPLE SELECT 360 PRINTER • EXTENDED KEYBOARDS

GET YOUR NEW 9500/150Mhz. WITH THIS SPCIAL MACWORLD OFFER!!!
Only 10 systems at this special introductory price, order today!

MEMORY PRODUCTS

DIMMS

8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN.....139
16MB • 64BIT • 168PIN.....249
32Mb • 64BIT • 168PIN.....519
64Mb • 64BIT • 168PIN.....1199

SIMMS

4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN.....59
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN.....139
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN.....249
32Mb • 32BIT • 72PIN.....519

L2 Cache PCI 256K-$125 • 512K-$189 • Vram PCI 72/75/8500 1MB-$79
2MB ATI UPGRADE $189 • L2 Cache NUBUS 256K-$85 • 512K-$229
Vram NUBUS MACS 512K-$29

POWERMACS

9500/150 16/2gig/CDU	CALL
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU	CALL
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU	CALL
8500/150 16/2gig/CD	CALL
8500/132 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL
7600/120 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL
7200/120 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

CALL FOR THE NEW POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117	32/1.1	CALL
5300c /100	16/750	CALL
5300cs/100	8/500	CALL
190cs/66	4/500	CALL

PRINTERS

LASER/W SELCT. 360	1199
LASER/W 4/600	799
STYLE/W 2400	379
STYLE/W 2200	369
STYLE/W 1200	249
COLOR 12/600PS	5999

SPECIAL 256K LEVEL2 CACHE
$125.00
POWERMAC 7200/7500/8500

800-914-6227

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.

E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

SPECIAL!!!
APPLE 20" MS
$1,799.00

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

800-833-0128

International Inquiries Please Call: (714) 572-8292

call for our new, free catalog

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM	Fireball 1080MB 11ms	$ 245
QUANTUM	Fireball 1280MB 11ms	$ 265
QUANTUM	Atlas 2.0GB 8ms	$ 689
QUANTUM	Atlas 4.0GB 8ms	$ 949
MICROPOLIS	M4221 2.0GB 8ms	$ 589
MICROPOLIS	M3243 4.0GB 8ms	$ 999

All Hard Drives Lsted Above Come With A 3 Yr. No Questions Asked Money Back Guarantee
All drives listed are internal. Add $60 for most external cases.
We Also carry:
Epson, NEC, Relisys, Radius, Raystar & much more! Call Now!

REMOVABLE & F/W DRIVES

IOMEGA	Zip 100 / Jaz 1GB	$ 197 / $ 597
SYQUEST	EZ 135 w/ 1 cartridge - 14ms	$ 199
MICROPOLIS	3243W 4.0GB Fast & Wide	$1095
QUANTUM	XP34300W 4.0GB Fast & Wide	$1095
FWB	Jack Hammer PCI Card	$ 375
FWB	Jack Hammer Nubus Card	$ 455

CD ROM / SCANNERS

SONY	External SCSI 4x CD	$ 195
TOSHIBA	3701 Internal SCSI 6x CD	$ 225
TOSHIBA	3701 External SCSI 6x CD	$ 275
NEC	4xc External 7-disc chngr	$ 335
MICROTEK	ScanMaker III flatbed	$1985
AGFA	Arcus II - 30-bit color scanner	$1995

MODEMS / PRINTERS

GLOB. VILL	Teleport Platinum 28.8k	$ 195
GLOB. VILL	Powerport Plat. 28.8k PC Card	$ 325
GLOB. VILL	Powerport Pro 28.8k/Ethernet	$ 495
MEGAHertz	28.8k PC Card w/ xJACK	$ 279
HP	DeskJet 855 CXi Inkjet	$ 479
HP	LaserJet 5MP Laser Prtr	$ 989

Quantum · IBM · hp · SyQuest · COMPAQ · NEC · Leasing Available

MONITOR SPECIALS SONY 15" 17" 20"

SONY Trin.	15 SX .25 dpi	$ 419
SONY Trin.	17 SF II .25 dpi	$ 845
SONY Trin.	20 SF II .25 dpi	$1795
MAG Innovision	DX17T Technitron .26	$ 795
Portrait Disp	Pivot 1700 .28/.26	$ 929 / $ 999

WE'RE ALSO YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE FOR MEMORY NEEDS • CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

Buy From The Systems & Peripheral Specialist!

24 Hour Fax Line: (714) 572-8051
Corporate, Educational & Governmental P.O.'s Welcomed!!
Product information and prices are subject to change without notice.
PC Systems is not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PhotoShop WorkStation Special:

PowerMac 7200/90 with 16 Mb Ram, CD, 1 gig drive, 15" display, extended keyboard and Adobe PhotoShop on CD! Only **$2089**, or just **$89 per month!**

This Month's Product Special:

Call today to discover all the benefits of having your own Kodak digital camera!

- **DC 40 Digital Camera..... $688**
- **DC 50 Digital Camera w/Zoom... $988**

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	**$329**
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	**$449**
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	**$799**
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	**$999**
Model PM20T	31 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	**$1749**

Other Awesome Monitor Deals!

Apple 15" MultiScan	$359
Apple 1705 MultiScan	$699
Apple 1710 AppleVision	$988
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1888
Radius 17" Trinitron- Factory Refurbished	$649

We stock many styles of nubus and PCI video cards too!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

Call for up-to-date pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!

PowerMax External 500 Mb Drive	$179
PowerMax External One Gig Drive	$315
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	$348
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	$588
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive 7200 RPM	$799
Syquest EZ 135 Mb Drive	$187
Syquest 200 Mb Drive WITH cartridge	$399
Apple-Branded 850 Mb External Drive	$329
Apple-Branded 1280 Mb External Drive	$449

We are authorized dealers for all these lines- you can't beat our prices, knowledge and support!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kodak •Kingston •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Newer •Nikon •Optima •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power

800-844-3599

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Customizable Mac Systems

You won't find anyone with more Macintosh expertise than the experienced consultants at PowerMax™. Give us a call today for a competitive quote and expert advice. Make our knowledge your power!

Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD-While supplies last!	$688
Ref Performa 6214 8/Gig/CD-While supplies last!	$848
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$788
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1088
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1588
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/CD w/Cache	$1949
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2588
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3188
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3988
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4088
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD/Fax/15"	$1623
Performa 6220 16/Gig/CD/Video/TV	$1623
Performa 6290 8/1.2 Gig/CD/14"	$1949
Performa 6300 16/Gig/CD/15"	$2196
Powerbook 5300 8/500 Grey Scale	$1149
Powerbook 190CS 4/500	$1099
Powerbook 5300CS 8/500	$1849
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750	$2379
Powerbook 5300C 8/500	$2469
Powerbook 5300C 16/750	$2759
Powerbook 5300CE 32 Ram/Gig	$3949

Super Software Specials

We'll beat any of the major catalog publishers prices!

Adobe PhotoShop 3.05 CD only	$199
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD only	$199
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$499
Adobe Premiere 4.2	$449
Adobe PhotoShop 3.05	$499
Microsoft Office 4.2 CD	$429

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure.
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?
By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?
Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers—a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?
SAFEWARE's COMPUTEROWNERS℠ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low $50 deductible.

With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!
Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.

11/93

Press Reports
COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE . . . "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST . . . "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"
Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!
Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Total Hardware, Media & Software System Value	Annual Premium
Up to $2,000	$49
2,001 - 5,000	69
5,001 - 8,000	89
8,001 - 11,000	109
11,001 - 14,000	129
Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage	

It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.

SAFEWARE

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
P.O. Box 676
5760 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43085

1-800-SAFEWARE
NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...
- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- Ultimate in power surge protection.
- **Costs as low as $49 per year.**

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!
Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call

1-800-800-1492
1-614-781-1492
On CompuServe: GO SAF

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.
I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.
Please Print Clearly

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Total System Value $ _____

Enclosed is my payment for one year

❑ Check enclosed
❑ MC ❑ VISA ❑ American Express

Card # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
Daytime phone _____

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited. MW-2/96.

Mail to:
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
P.O. Box 676
5760 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43085

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA
Since 1983
800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858
Check out MacUSA on the Web at:
http://www.macusa.com
Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!
We'll Beat Any Price!
Reach us on the Internet: 1. macs@ix.netcom.com 2. macusa@earthlink.com
Free Shipping for All California Purchases.
Visa, American Express, & MasterCard Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park
California 91307, U.S.A.
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TOCHANGE

PowerMac

7200/75 8/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7200/90 8/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7200/90 16/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7500/100 16/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
8500/120 16/2GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
9500/120/16/1GB/4xCD	$$$CALL$$$
9500/136/16/2GB/4xCD/graphic card	$$$CALL$$$
Workgrp Srv 6150-66 16/700	$$$CALL$$$
Workgrp Srv 8150-110 16/1GB	$$$CALL$$$
Workgrp Srv 9150-120 16/2GB	$$$CALL$$$

Performa Bundle

5215/75 8/1GB/CD Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
6116/60 8/700/CD/Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
6200/75 8/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
6205/75 8/1GB/28.8mod/Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
6220/75 16/1GB/CD/VI/TV	$$$CALL$$$
6300/75 16/1GB/CD/Bundle	$$$CALL$$$

PowerBook

150/520	Call for Latest
190 8/500	
2300 8/750	Prices and
5300 mono 8/500	
5300 CS/100 8/500	Availability on
5300 CS/100 16/750	
5300 C/100 8/500	These Hot
5300 C/100 16/750	
5300 CE/117 32/1Gig	Powerbooks!!

Monitors
Apple, NEC, Radius, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners
Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek, Umax

Printers
Apple
Stylewriter/Laserwriter $$$CALL$$$
Hewlett Packard
Deskwriter/4M+/5MP/5SI $$$CALL$$$
Epson, GCC, NEC, OkiData also available

Software Blowout!!!

MS Office V4.21 (Excel, Word, Powerpoint)	$525 $195!!
Microsoft Word 6	$99
Microsoft Excel 5	$99
Microsoft Powerpoint 4	$99
Adobe Photoshop	$275
Adobe Illustrator	$275
Adobe Premier	$295
Adobe Pagemaker	$295
Macromedia Freehand	$395

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JAZ/CD-R DUO
EXTREME
ONLY $1499
Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

CD-R BLANKS AS LOW AS $6.99
74 Minute 4X & 6X Cert.

RECORD CDs

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB $33 • 88MB $37 • 200MB $70
105MB $35 • 270MB $56

JAZ/ZIP CARTRIDGES
JAZ 1GB $115 • ZIP 100MB $16.99

CD-ROM CHANGERS
JVC 7 Disc Changer 4X Speed $329
6 CD - 500 CD CHANGERS AVAILABLE

JVC RomMaker Multi-Drives & Microtek CD Duplicator Available - Call for Pricing

Color Scribe CD Printer $2995

NEAT-O Labeling Kit $79 includes 100 die cut labels and software

TDK CD-R Pens $4.95

OPTICAL 1.3 & 2.6 GB Fast&Reliable PINNACLE & Maxoptix CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD • 3.5" Reversible Hard Disk Technology • 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video $599 Includes 1 Cartridge

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1299

2X Write Read 4X $799 PHILIPS
COMES WITH ASTARTE TOAST

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.
We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.
WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9550 150 MHZ	$CALL
9500 132/16-4GB	4290
9500 120/16-1GB	2850
8500 32-4GB	4380
8500 16-1GB-CD	Call
8500 132Mhz 48-4.GB	CALL
7500/8500 0-0-0	1795/2645
Call For New Models	
7500 16-2GB-CD	2550
7200 90/16-500	1180
Call for config. not listed	

Powerbooks

5300CE 16-750	$ 3790
5300c 16-1GB	3399
5300cs 8-500	1875
5300cs 16/1GB	2890
5300 8-500	1189
5300C 16/750 $2990	

Demo Powerbooks

Duo 230 / 250	650/990
540C / 540	1990/CALL
180 8-160/170 8-160	890
145 - 170 -150-165c	CALL
520c 4-240	1049

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Q840 to 8500/120	1579
8100 to 9500/132Mhz	1890
8100 to 8500/120Mhz	1399
Quadra 950 to 9500	1750
120 MHZ to 150 MHZ	CALL
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	999
Pref 630 to 6200	475
Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100	495
PB 500 to 5300	565
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL
Call forUpgrades not listed	

Parts

L.B.Q800/ AV card	550/390
L.B.7100/66/80	650/850
LB 8500/9500	789/ 1075
Floppy 1.44	119
Call for Power Supplies & more	

Demo Macs

Q 800/ 840/950	899/ 999
Preforma 6300	1720
6100/7100	795/985
FX / Si / Ci	290/190/250
9500 120Mhz16-1GB	2980
8500 132/120	3250/2890

<< Lease >>

8500 /120 16-1GB-CD	$85	
8500 /132 64-4GB-CD		137
7500 /100 32-1GB-CD	$ 60	
9500 /132 80-1gb-CD		120
5300C 16-750	$84	
7200 /90 16-500-CD		39
17" M'tor & Ext KB	$ 21	

Call us with your list of Equip !! Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Performa
Call for latest prices.
6300/6220/6115/640/5215

Memory

30 Pin 1/ 4/16	19/70/320
72 Pin 4/ 8/16/32	95/119/229
Dimms 8/16/32	129/235/490
2X - 4X CD	95/ 220
3.5" 700MB.	$115
2.5" 160/320/500	90 / Call

Computer Graphics & Networking

<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

Visit Us At Our *NEW* Web Site
www.LAComputerCenter.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Ordering

POWERMACS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GIG/CD	$1799
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$2149
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$2799

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD **$899**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card **$3399**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$2995**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$2199**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2099

8500 132MHZ!	16/1GIG/CD	$3499
8500 150MHZ!	16/1GIG/CD	$4199
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GIG/CD	$4299

6100/66	8/500/CD	$899
6100/66/DOS	16/500/CD	$1099
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1499
8100/100	8/700	$2199
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2799
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1249
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3199
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$899*
630	4/250	$749*
950	8/0	$1399

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/AS	$2899
9150/120	16/2-1GIG/CD/D/A	$5899

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 150 8/250 $699 4/250 $CALL

PowerBook 5300 8/500 **$1149**

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 **$2699**

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG **$3799**

5300CS	8/500	$1849
5300CS	16/500	$2049
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300C	8/500	$2299
190	4/500	$999
190CS	8/500	$1429
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$749
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	4/240/mod	$1299*
520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
Duo2300C	20/1.1G	$3599
Duo250	4/200	$699*
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1199*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$1099
Duo280C	4/320	$999*
Duo280C	12/320/M	$1699

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/519
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE
20" MultiScan $1069*

14"AV MultiScan	$279
14"/15" MS	$199*/249*
17" 1705	$649
17" 1710/1710av	$879/949
20" MultiScan	$1649

PERFORMAS

6200CD 8/1GIG/CD **$1299**
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, 14.4KBPS & 15" MULTISCAN MONITOR COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE

6200CD 8/1GIG/CD **$869*** CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, 14.4KBPS ONLY NO MONITOR

631CD 8/500/CD CPU & KEYBOARD & 14" MONITOR **$799***

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU & KEYBOARD & 14" MONITOR **$899***

640CD	12/500/CD/NO MONTR	$999*	5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1349
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$1299	6220CD	16/1GIG/CD	$1049*
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD/15"	$1599	6300CD	16/1GIG/CD/15"	$2099

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1999
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
STAR COLOR PRINTER	$99

STYLEWRITER
1500 $279
2500 $369

HP DeskWriter 660C	$379
HP DeskJet 850C	$489
HP LaserJet 5MP	$949
HP LaserJet 4MPlus	$1849
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2799

WE ALSO CARRY TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME! Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD, WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASK ABOUT OUR
BUSINESS LEASING
& TRADE-INS

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120Mhz 8/500/CD
$1799

POWERMACS

9500
150 16/2G/CD/ATI ..... CALL
132 16/2G/CD/ATI $3995
120 16/1G/CD $2990

8500
150 16/2G/CD ..... CALL
132 16/1G/CD $3895
8500/120 16/1G/CD $2995
7600/120 16/1G/CD $2890
7500/100 16/1G/CD $2190
7200/90 16/500/CD $1495
7200/75 8/500/CD $949
8100, 7100 & 6100 ..... Call

POWERBOOKS

5300c 16/750 ..... $2664
5300cs 8/500 ..... $1790
5300 8/500 ..... $1190
190cs 8/500 ..... $1195
150 8/250 ..... $820
540c 4/320-R $1890
520c 4/240-R $1195
520 4/160-R $820
DUO280c 4/320-R $1590

PERFORMAS

6320/120 16/1G/CD/TV-Vi/15"/KB $2490
5215 8/1G/CD/M/15"/KB $1459
630 8/500/CD/14"/KB $1090

APPLE PARTS

9500 Logic Board $1239
8500 Logic Board $795
132Mhz 604 Processor $1295
120Mhz 604 Processor $795
8500 Power Supply $195
Q840AV Logic Board $695
Q800 Logic Board $645
Q950 Logic Board $595
1.44 Floppy Drive $125

8500/132
16/1GB/CD
$3895

PowerBook
5300
8/500
$1199

PowerBook
190cs
8/500
$1099

PowerBook
5300ce
32/1.1G
$3875

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI Fast/Wide
SCSI ACCELERATORS
UP TO 40MB/SEC

Express PCI SC $319
Express PCI MC $719
SiliconExpress IV $799
ExpressStripe RAID-0 ..... $329

UPGRADES

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to
Workgroup Server 9150/120 $1550
Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to
Workgroup Server 8550/132 $2345
Quadra800*,840AV & 8100s to
8500/120/132 ..... $1690-2090
PowerMac 7200/90 to
7200/120 ..... $649
Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to
6100 & 7100 ..... Call
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to
8100/100/110 ..... Call

DEMOS

Q950 4/0 ..... $975
Q800 8/230/CD $890
Q840AV 8/230/CD $1090
Q650 8/230 ..... $890

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. OR THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
http://www.icni.com
icn@icni.com

WORKGROUP SERVERS

8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT ... $6290
7250/120 16/1G/CD $2790

PERIPHERALS

Spigot PowerAV Full Fram Video Capture/Nubus $690
SyQuest EZ135 ..... $229
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM/External $490
SupraFax/Mod Express 28.8 ..... $187
BEST DATA 28.8 w/Voic Mail $197
AGFA StudioScan IIsi $847
AGFA Arcus II, Full Photoshop $1897
UMAX S6 600dpi, 24Bit, Full Photoshop $629
UMAX S8 800dpi, 24Bit, Full Photoshop $739
APPLE SCANNER ONE $170
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer $357

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS

APPLE 15" Multi $319
SONY 15SF2 ..... $479
NEC XV15+ $479
APPLE 1705 ..... $689
APPLE 1710 ..... $890
SONY 17SF2 ..... $859
NEC XV17+ $799
APPLE 20" Multiscan $1749
SONY 20SF2 ..... $1739
NEC XE20 ..... $1699

PRINTERS

APPLE LW 4/600 ..... $759
APPLE LW 16/600 ..... $2080
APPLE LW 360 ..... $1090
APPLE Color 12/600 ..... Call
APPLE StyleWriter 2500 ..... $389
APPLE StyleWriter 2400 ..... $299
APPLE StyleWriter 2200 ..... $299
APPLE StyleWriter 1500 ..... $299
APPLE StyleWriter 1200 ..... $199
HP PRINTERS ..... CALL
GCC PRINTERS ..... CALL

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Configure Your Own System Package or Choose A Bundle

BUY, LEASE OR RENT

CALL FOR NEW PRODUCTS & DAILY SPECIALS

WE HAVE ALL THE NEW POWERMACS!

Power Mac 8500 SuperSystem

- Power Mac 8500 32MB RAM/1 GB HD/4xCD ROM/PCI Slots
- Sony 20" Trinitron Monitor • UMAX Vista S12 Pro Scanner • HP 5MP Laser Printer • Keyboard • PhotoShop, OCR, Kai's PT Bundle, Mouse & Cables

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7600/120 Publishing System $163 p/m*

- PowerMac 7600/120Mhz PPC 604 32/1.2GB/4x CD • ViewSonic 17" MultiMedia Monitor (w/Speakers & Mic) • HP 5MP 600dpi Laser
- UMAX Vista S12 Pro Scanner w/PhotoShop, OCR, Kai's PT • Keyboard

Power Mac 7200 8/500 HD/4xCD ROM w/15" MultiRes Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard ..... $1299/$54 p/m

7200 Home/Office System $2795/$93

Great Home Office System!

- PowerMac 7200 16/500MB/4x CD • 15" MultiRes Monitor
- Apple LaserWriter 4/600 • Global Village 28.8 FAX/Modem
- ClarisWorks, Quicken • Keyboard, Mouse & Cables

More Than 10 Years Computer Experience

MORE NEW MACS!

Power Mac 7200 8/500 HD/4xCD	$895
Power Mac 7200 8/500 HD/4xCD	$1040
Power Mac 9500 16/1GB/CD/2MB ATI Video Card	$3395
Power Mac 8500 16/1GB/CD	$3160
Performa 6300CD 16/1GB CD/15" Mon	$2195

HARD DRIVES, DIMMS & SIMMS

COMPARE OUR PRICES w/Our COMPETITORS!

1 GB Internal Hard Drive...$225 2GB.....$499
32MB DIMMs $525
64MB DIMMs $1195

PRINTERS, SCANNERS, MONITORS, MODEMS

Umax Vista S12 Pro 1200DPI, Color, Photoshop	$859
EPSON Stylus Pro 720dpi Photographic Color & B/W Inkjet Printer	$485
HP DeskWriter 660C/850C	$395/$509
Sony Multiscan 17SF2 17" Mon. .25mm,1280x1024	$795
ViewSonic 17" MultiRes Color Monitor w/Stereo Speakers & Mic	$695
28.8 FAX/MODEM W/Voice Mail	$189

UMAX MIRAGE D-16L 30-Bit TABLOID Scanner...$895/$150 p/m*
Large Format (12"x17") • 800dpi • PhotoShop, OCR & MagicMatch Software

*per month on ABC Lease or Finance Plan

General Electric 4 YR Onsite Warranty as low as $299 on All CPUs, Printers, Monitors

Ø DOWN & BEST PAYMENTS on LEASES

NEW BUSINESS OR SELF EMPLOYED WELCOME!

THE MOBILE OFFICE SYSTEM

A Complete PowerPC Office *Anywhere You Go!!*

- PowerBook 5300C 100MHz 16 RAM/ 750 HD/ Color Active Matrix Screen (PowerPC, 16bit Sound, 2 PC Card Slots, Infra-Red, & MORE!)
- *28.8 FaxModem*
- *Targus Deluxe Carrying Case*
- *HP DeskWriter NEW! 340 Port. B/W & Color Printer*
- *ABC DELUXE PowerBundle: Symantec GreatWorks, Norton Utilities, Hard Drive Utility Software & Surge Suppressor.*

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 Executive Package (same as above, but w/PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 ..... $2895/$95 p/m

PB 190CS 100MHZ 4/500MB/28.8 Modem/Case	$1925
PB 5300CS 100MHZ 8/500MB	$1959
PB 5300CS 100MHZ 8/810MB	$2450
PB 5300C 100MHZ 16/750MB	$3250
PB DUO 2300C/100 8/750	$3195
PB 5300CE 117MHZ 32/1.2GB	$3995

MAC CLONE AUTHORIZED DEALER

POWER COMPUTING 8/850 120MHz PPC..... $1449

Please Call for More Memory, Larger HD or CD ROM Prices

CALL ABOUT NEW SUPERMAC/UMAX CLONES!

Advance Business Center • 23510 Telo Ave., Suite 5, Torrance, CA 90505

1 (800) 499-4073

(310) 223-1370 • International: (310) 223-1373 June 1996 **fax: (310) 223-1380**

CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Owners

Establish a MacLEASE™ Line-of-Credit. Absolutely the...

LOWEST LEASE RATES

You choose the vendors, you choose the equipment, you choose the terms. We will establish a **lease line-of-credit** that you can use to finance your computer system with the vendor or vendors of your choice. Acquire the equipment from any of the suppliers listed in Macworld, any catalog reseller, or from your local dealer.

We beat these companies[1]:

Apple Commercial Credit, AT&T Capital, GE Capital, Dana Commercial Credit, Leasing Group, Inc., Trans Leasing, & most other vendor leasing companies.

No Membership Fees! **800-864-4751** **Easy Credit Approval!**

http://www.maclease.com/

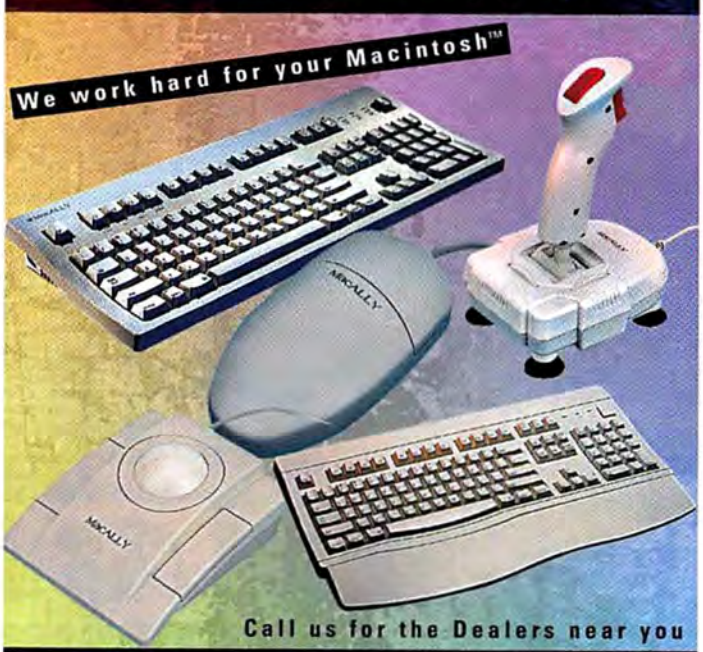
Fax (603) 430-9777 Portsmouth, NH, For info by Fax call 800-864-4752

MacLease™ can establish a lease line-of-credit up to $100,000 with a simple application. MacLease™ does NOT require financial statements or tax returns. [1]Based on published lease rates on a $5,000 Equipment Acquisition.

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals

We work hard for your Macintosh™



Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

For more product information, please visit **http://www.macally.com**

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260

Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

Bestellen Sie per Tel/Fax und gratulieren Sie uns zu den vielen Kursen.

LOW LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

GOV'T, UNIVERSITY
CORPT. P.O'S WELCOME

VIDEO BOARDS

XClaim GA PCI Card
2MB/4MBVRAM $349/455

Image 128 #9 8MB PCI	$1299
EAsyColor 1600/16 PCI Card	$549
IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4MB	$499

POWERVISION
Nubus/PCI Accelerator
PowerShop
$1899

ThunderColor 8/1600	$455
ThunderColor 30/1152	$1549
ThunderColor 30/1600	$1895

SCANNERS

AGFA
Arcus II Plus
$1769

Studio Scan II si	$799
Studio Scan Trans.	$399

Nikon CoolScan LS 10E $1279
Super CoolScan $1999

U-MAX Vista S12	$769
U-MAX PowerLook Pro	$1799
U-MAX PowerLook II	$2869
U-MAX Mirage	$6895
U-MAX Vista S8pro+	$869
Polaroid Sprint Scan	$1599
Kodak RFS 3570	$7995
Kodak RFS 2035	$6495
Epson ES 1000C	$699
Epson ES 1200C Pro	$1149

PRINTERS

LW 12/600 Color	$5995
C.StyleWriter 2200	$385
StyleWriter 2500 Color	$369
StyleWriter 1500	$269

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserWriter 4MV	$2649
HP LaserWriter 5MP	$999
HP DeskWriter 850C	$499

FARGO

Fargo Primera Pro	$1285
Fargo Pictura 310E	$4295

Wacom Art -Z II 6X8	$295
Wacom Art -Z II 12X12	$399
Wacom Art -Z II 12X18	$659

MEDIA

YAMAHA CDE 100 II
4 SPEED CD RECORDER **$1569**
Verbatim CD-Disk 640MB 74min.....$8

Sony SDK 5000 DAT 4GB	$999
Sony SDK 5000 DAT 8GB	$1095
Dynamo Optical 230MB	$495
SyQuest EZ 135 w/cart	$229
SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge	$19
SyQuest 200MB w/cart	$469

IOMEGA JAZZ 1GB $579

Iomega Zip 100MB	$199
Iomega Zip Cartridge 5pak	$89

Olympus Deltis
230MB Optical $499
1.3Gig Optical $1199

7500/100 CD

Free Claris works
48MB RAM/2GIG HDD
256K CACHE CARD
Apple 1705 Monitor
Extended Keyboard
$3999

9550/150	24/2GIG/CD New	CALL	8550/132	24/2GIG/CD New	CALL
9500/132	32/2GIG/CD/ATI 2MB	$4299	8500/120	32/1GIG/CD	$3495
9500/132	80/4GIG/CD/ATI 2MB	$5299	8500/120	80/2GIG/CD	$4495
9500/120	32/1GIG/CD/ATI 2MB	$3399	8500/120	144/4GIG/CD	$5795

8500/120/CD

Free PhotoShop 3.0
48MB RAM/2MB V-RAM
2GIG HD
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Apple Extended II Keyboard
$5199

7550/120	16/1GIG/CD New	CALL	7250/100	16/1GIG/CD New	CALL
7500/100	32/1GIG/CD	$2795	7200/90	24Ram/1GIGHD/CD	$1695
7500/100	64/2GIG/CD	$3595	7200/75	24Ram/1GIGHD/CD	$1395

9500/132 CD

Free PageMaker 6.0 cd
128MB RAM/ATI 4MB Card
4 GIG Fast & Wide HDD
FWB SCSI Accelerator
Apple 20" Color Display
Apple Extended II Kybd.
$8995

MEMORY

SALE

8MB DIMM	$169	4MB SIMM	$99
16MB DIMM	$295	8MB SIMM	$147
32MB DIMM	$539	16MB SIMM	$289
64MB DIMM	$1049	32MB SIMM	$529

SALE

CAPACITY	INT	EXT
500MB	$149	$199
700MB	$199	$259
1GIG	$229	$285
2GIG	$545	$599
4GIG	$949	$999

CAPACITY	INT	EXT
2.5GB Baracuda	$649	$719
2.5GB Baracuda	$765	$839
Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer		
4.3GB Baracuda	$1099	$1179
4.5GB Baracuda	$1149	$1249
Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer		

Due to publication time advertising specs may vary. All prices include case discount. All products carry one year manufacturer's warranty on parts and labor. All sales are subject to availability and change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. We Sell Tax outside of L.A. Business hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Sat.

POWER BOOKS

5300CE	32/1GIG	CALL
5300c	16/750	$3099
5300c	8/500	$2595
5300cs	16/500	$2295
5300cs	24/750	$2749

5300c/100
24MB RAM/750MB HD
Global 28.8 FaxModem
Color Stylewriter 2200
Carrying Case
$3899

5300	8Ram/500HD	$1199
190cs	8Ram/500HD	$1895

MONITORS

APPLE

15"	$379
1705	$749
1710	$899
1710AV	$1029
20"	$1895

SONY

Sony 15" SF II Color	$499
Sony 17" SF II Color	$869
Sony 20" SF II Color	$1795

radius

Precision View 17	$899
Press View 17SR	$1899
Precision View 21	$2195

7200/ 75 CD
24MB/1GIG HD/2-Vram
17" Color Mon/Keybd
28.8 FaxModem
Free Claris works
$2395

7200/ 90 CD
16 MB/500 HD
15" Color Mon/Kybd
Color StyleWriter 2400
Free Claris works
$2295

7200/ 75 CD
24Ram / 500 HD
15" Color Mon
Ext. Kybd
Free Claris works
$1695

7200/90 CD
24Ram / 1GIG HD/2MB V-RAM
Apple 17" Color Mon/Ext. Kybd
Free PageMaker 6.0 cd
$2695

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC50 Zomm Camera
$985

DC50 5MB Flash Card	$349
Kodak DC 40 Camera	$725

DCS 420 Digital Camera
Sports 1.5 million pixel resolution,initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds
$9357

AGFA ePhoto
Action Cam Digital Camera
Fully digital
3CCD/1528x1146
16.5x12.4 mm/Shutter speed 1/2000 to 1/2 sec.
$8499

Apple QuickTake 150	$649
CHINON ES-3000	$795
CHINON 8MB Flash Card	$599
Conectix Quickcam	$95

PERFORMAS

5215	8/1GIG/CD	$1499
6200	8/1GIG/CD	$1595
6300	16/1GIG/CD	$2295
6230	16/1GIG/CD	$2489

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

Fax. 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

PCI POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1895
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2555
7200/120 DOS	16/1.2-CD	2777
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2777
7600/120	32/2000-CD	3195
7600/120	72/4000-CD	4195
8500/132	16/2000-CD	3655
8500/132	48/2000-CD	4155
8500/132	80/4000-CD	5095
8500/150	16/2000-CD	4375
8500/150	40/4000-CD	4777
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4444
9500/150	64/2000-CD	5195
9500/150	128/4000-CD	6795
7200/75 & 7200/90		CALL
7500/100		CALL
8500/120 & 9500/132		CALL

PERFORMAS

6200/75	8/1000-CD 14.4	1477
6205/75	8/1000-CD 28.8	1597
6290/100	8/1000-CD 28.8	1867
6300/100	16/1000-CD 28.8	2097
5215/75	8/1000-CD	1447

NETWORK SERVERS

500 / 132	32/2 GIG-CD/DAT/AS	9888
500 / 132	32/2 GIG-CD	7888
700 / 150	48/4 GIG-CD/DAT	13450
700 / 150	32/1000-CD	10450

WACOM TABLETS

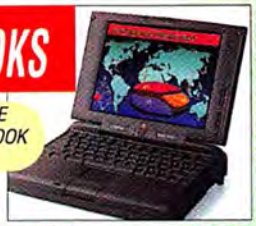
Art Pad II 4x5	165
Art Z II 6x8	299
Art Z II 12x12	399
Art Z II 12x18	699

PINNACLE MICRO

OPTICAL VERTEX 2.6 GB	1295
RCD 5040	1195

POWERBOOKS

FREE CARRYING CASE WITH EVERY POWER BOOK PURCHASE



520	4/240	995
520	8/240	1095
520	12/240	1195
520 C/540 C		CALL
5300 CS	8/500	1777
5300 CS	16/750	2177
5300 C	8/500	2177
5300 C	16/750	2677
5300 CE	32/1GIG	3777
190 CS	8/500	1275

POWERBOOK DUO

DUO 2300	8/750	2747
DUO 2300	20/1000/M	3695
DUO DOCK PLUS		797
DUO FLOPPY		99
DUO 280C	4/320	1687

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II	1777
UMAX MIRAGE	CALL
UMAX POWERLOOK II	2297
UMAX VISTA S12 FULL	897
UMAX GEMINI D16	1477
UMAX VISTA S8 LE	799
NIKON COOLSCAN II	1179
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN	1977
NIKON LS 4500	7999
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1477
EPSON 1200 C PRO	1177
EPSON 1000 C	777
SCANMAKER III	1947
35T SLIDE	747

EXTERNAL DRIVE

SYQUEST EZ 135/200MB	199/399
ZIP DRIVE / JAZ DRIVE	196/579

MONITORS

14/15/1710	349/388/875
1705/1710AV MULTISCAN	695/995
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1777
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17	888
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	2150
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17SR	1950
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21SR	3095
RASTEROPS MC 17	899
RASTEROPS MC 20	1449
RASTEROPS MC 21	1995
VIEW SONIC MONITOR	CALL
NOKIA MONITORS	CALL
PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 .26dp	1039
PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 .28dp	989

SONY

15 SF II	498
17 SF II	875
17 SE I	1095
20 SF II	1855

PCI GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS THUNDER 30/1152	777
RADIUS THUNDER 30/1600	1144
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1152	1395
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1600	1695
EA RESEARCH 1600/16	458
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	3333
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PRO	4444
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 4MB	699
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 8MB	1333
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 4MB	555
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8MB	995

PRINTERS

PERSONAL LASER 300	399
LASER 16/600	2050
COLOR LASER 12/600	5995
LASER 4/600	725
COLOR STYLE WRITER 2400	299
HP 5 MP	999
HP DESK JET 850 C	499
HP 4 MV 11x17	2695
HP COPYJET M	2848
GCC 608 11x17	2155
GCC 808 11x17	2755
GCC 616 11x17	2555
GCC 1208	3655
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4995
FARGO PICTURA 310	3444
FARGO PRIMERA PRO	1375
EPSON STYLUS PRO	599
EPSON STYLUS PRO 11x17	1795

HOT! PROFESSIONAL MEMORY

DIMM MEMORY 168 PIN

8 / 16 MB	139 / 277
32 / 64 MB	495 / 995
256 / 512 CACHE	117 / 159
1MB / 2 MB VRAM	69 / 177

SIMM MEMORY 72 PIN

4 / 8 MB	77 / 149
16 / 32 MB	299 / 537
256K / 512K VRAM	19 / 39

PB 500 SERIES

4 / 8 MB	158 / 257
16 / 32 MB	399 / 777

PB 5300 SERIES

8 / 16 MB	227 / 397
32 / 48 MB	795 / 1095

DUO MEMORY

8 / 14 / 20	255 / 420 / 520
28 / 36 48	730 / 895 / 1150

GREAT BUY

RADIUS INTELLI COLOR 20E	1275
SUPER MAC 21TXL	1395

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S., WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Epson 1200C Mac Pro Version

- 30-bit scanning at 4800 dpi, single and triple pass scanning
- Comes with Full Version Photoshop and Kai's Power Tools
- Mac World's Editor's Choice award for best mid-range scanner

$1090.00

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE

MICRO OUTLET

800-801-4MAC

1GB External Hard Drive

Includes cable, terminator, and FWB formatting software.

$299.00

Syquest 270MB or 200MB

$329.00

270MB or 200MB Cartridges **$55.00**

MEMORY SALE!

SIMMS/DIMMS/POWERBOOK		
4MB	Simms 72 Pin	$ 55
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	140
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	235
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	499
8MB	Dimms	125
16MB	Dimms	225
32MB	Dimms	449
64MB	Dimms	895
8MB	Powerbook 5300c	225
16MB	Powerbook 5300c	399
32MB	Powerbook 5300c	925
1MB	VRAM	55
256K	L2 CACHE	99
512K	L2 CACHE	119

LEASING SPECIALISTS

FAST APPROVAL

LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

POWERMACS

9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$ CALL
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	CALL
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	CALL
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3074
8500/120	48/1GB/CD	3524
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3450
8500/120	48/2GB/CD	3900
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	2065
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2255
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD/DOS	CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	930
7200/90	8/500/CD	1095
7200/90	16/500/CD	1195

POWERBOOKS

190	8/500	$ CALL
190CS	8/500	1150
5300	8/500	1170
5300CS	8/500	1750
5300CS	16/750	2275
5300C	8/500	2575
5300C	16/750	2775
5300CE	32/1GB	3895
DUO2300C	8/750	3200
DUO2300C	20/1GB/MOD	4095
150	4/250	850
520	4/240	795
520C	4/240	1595

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215	8/1GB/CD	$1365
Performa 6200	8/1GB/CD	1395
Performa 6205	8/1GB/CD	1695
Performa 6290	8/1.2GB/CD	CALL
Performa 6300	16/1.2GB/CD	2195
Performa 6320		CALL

MONITORS

Apple	Multiscan 15"	$ 295
Apple	Multiscan 1705	599
Apple	Multiscan 1710	810
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	920
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1729
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	859
NEC	XV15+ 15"	475
NEC	XV17+ 17"	805
NEC	XP21 21"	1960
Hitachi	Superscan Pro 17"	675
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi	Superscan Pro 20"	1285
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1345
Hitachi	Superscan Pro 21"	1649
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1849
Hitachi	Superscan Elite 21"	1899
Hitachi	Supscn Supreme 21"	2299
Radius	Precisionview 17"	927
Viewsonic 17EA (AV) 17"		679
Viewsonic 17GA (AV) 17"		759
Viewsonic 20G 20"		1249

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL:

Quantum	850MB Trailblrz 3.5"	$ 179
Quantum	1GB Fireball 3.5"	259
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	279
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	660
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	682
Quantum	4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	825
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1085

EXTERNAL:

Quantum	850MB Trailblrz 3.5"	$ 249
Quantum	1GB Fireball 3.5"	329
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	349
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	730
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	752
Quantum	4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	895
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1155
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	199
Iomega	Zip Drive	189

SCANNERS

AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	$ 799
HP	Scanjet 4C	915
Umax	VistaS6 LE Scanner	499
Umax	VistaS8 LE Scanner	635
Umax	VistaS12 LE Scanner	720
Umax	Powerlook2 Mac Pro	2275
Microtek	Scanmaker 35t	379
Microtek	ScanMaker III / Phtshp.	1929
Epson	1200C LE	925
Nikon	Super Cool Scanner	1895
Nikon	ScanTouch AX1200	1170
Visioneer	Paperport VX	299
Visioneer	Paperport	269
UMAX	Page Office	299

MODEMS

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 118
Supra	ExpressModem288	155
Supra	FaxModem288	199
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	329
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
U.S. Robotics	Mac & Fax Sportster	199
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8	289
Megahertz	CruzCard14.4	75

CD ROMS

Pinnacle	230MB Tahoe	$ 499
Apple	600E Quad Speed	269
Pioneer	DWS114X no software	2850
Pinnacle	RCD1000	999

(2x Recordable/includes TOAST and 2CDs)

MISC.

Connectix QuickCam	$ 95
MouseSystems Optical Mouse	45
Wacom ARTZII 6x8	299
Radius Videovision Studio (PCI)	3465
TrueVision TARGA 2000 (PCI)	3560
Atto Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	350
Syquest 135 Meg Cartridges	CALL
UMAX BizCard Reader	199
Internet Phone	199

PRINTERS

Apple	StyleWriter 1200	$ 179
Apple	StyleWriter 1500	289
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	279
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2400	289
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	389
Apple	LW 4/600PS	699
Apple	LW Select 360	1075
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	5895
Epson	Stylus Color II	335
Epson	Stylus Color	529
Epson	Stylus Pro	575
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1749
GCC	Elite XL 608	CALL
GCC	Elite XL 616	CALL
GCC	Elite XL 808	CALL
GCC	Elite XL 1280 24MB	CALL
GCC	Elite XL 1280 SUPER	CALL
HP	DeskWriter 660C	352
HP	DeskJet 855C	495
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1947
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765
Tex In.	Microlaser 600	825

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5		$ 399
Adobe Premier 4.2		487
Pagemaker 6.0		399/469
SoftWindows 2.0 PwrMac		279
Adobe Illustrator 5.5		329
Quark Xpress 3.3 Pwr Mac/68kMac		639/585
Form Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL
Electric Image	SPECIAL	CALL

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Apple	Quicktake 150	$645.00
Chinon	ESC-3000	789.00
Kodak	DC-50	975.00
Kodak	DC-40	715.00

Micro Outlet

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00 am to 7:00 pm pst
Saturday 10:00 am to 2:00 pm pst

Phone: 800-801-4622
Phone: 310-533-0496
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: Microutlt@aol.com

Visit us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178
Torrance, CA • 90505

BUSINESS AND PERSONAL LEASING AVAILABLE!

LEASE SPECIALS

Entry Level DTP Workstation
Power Macintosh 7600/120
32MB, 1GB HD, CD
Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5MP
Epson 1200C Color Scanner

Call for your low Lease Payment!

Multimedia Workstation
Power Macintosh 8500/150
48MB, 2GB HD, CD
Apple 1710AV Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Epson 1200C Color Scanner
Macromedia Director 4.0

Call for your low Lease Payment!

The Pre-Press Workstation
Power Macintosh 9500/150
144MB, 1GB HD, CD
ATI XClaim 4MB Video Card
Apple 20" Multiscan Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4MV
Epson 1200C Color Scanner

Call for your low Lease Payment!

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

HEWLETT PACKARD radius AGFA Agfa MICROTEK PINNACLE MICRO FWB

C.O.D./MasterCard/Visa/Discover/AmericanExpress

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499

PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1699.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1199

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

SHREVE Systems

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

Specials Specials Specials

POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

$449

*Shown with PDS adapter

8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz
DEMO UNITS

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399

FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1

1.44 DISK DRIVES New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

$99

*with trade-in
Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working B&W Apple printer for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$449

*TONER SOLD SEPARATELY
Personal LaserWriter 320
FACTORY REFURBISHED

$399

*with trade-in
PowerBook 150 4/240
REFURBISHED
*WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80

$399

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

$149

Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM

$39

ADB Mouse II
NEW

$549

PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED

RAM O' RAMA

•1MB 30-PIN: $10
•2MB PAL: $39

Great for older Macs!

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

Removable Drive

$89

Bernoulli 90Pro *Transportable*
REFURBISHED

$149

FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts & Upgrades

$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

Apple PowerBook 520c

- 4MB RAM
- 240MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan color display
- 25MHz 'LC040

FACTORY REFURBISHED

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	25.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
Quadra 840AV Logic Board	499.
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	449.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	549.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660AV Logic Board	399.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	449.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

NEW LOWER PRICING!

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $799
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $799

MACINTOSH CPUS

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$669.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$799.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1599
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

ACCESSORIES

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
Video Expansion Card	$149.
TV Tuner Card	$179.
Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$99.
SyQuest 44 external	$79.

Personal LaserWriter LS
NEW $349
REFURBISHED $249
*toner sold separately

Performa 578
- 8/320/CD
- complete with ext. keyboard
- BIG software bundle

$1199 NEW

VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

MONITORS

Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$299.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549.
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$499.
DuoDock w/casetop upgrade	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER INFO (318) 424.9791
PURCHASING & INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
EMAIL: SSYSTEMS@SOFTDISK.COM

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,299.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

•New Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading CD-Rom Drive
ONLY $79.00

•Personal LaserWriter •
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
$199.00

* NEW *

Color StyleWriter 2400	$299.00	Apple 15" MultiScan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Keyboard	$55.00
Color StyleWriter 2200	$299.00	Performa 575 5/160/CD	$999.00	Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac II X	4/80	$279.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$279.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$475.00
Apple Powerbooks		Sale Pricing
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$599.00
DuoDocks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/250	$699.00
Centris 650	4/230	$599.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$949.00
Performa 475	4/160	$599.00
Performa 575	5/160/CD	$899.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$599.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" AV Display		$350.00
Apple 14" MultiScan		$275.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 1710AV Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Performa Plus Display		$250.00
Apple CD 300 Ext.		$129.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Color Stylewriter 2200		$199.00
Color Stylewriter 2400		$199.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$169.00
Laserwriter 4/600 PS		$599.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple External SuperDrive (1.44)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Keyboard		$95.00
PowerBook Accessories		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal -hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

*Accessories available

****Save Additional $50 With Purchase Of Any StyleWriter & PowerBook****

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$599.00

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$679.00

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
$469.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0796 c

Sales (818)787-1054
Export (818) 786-8150
FAX (818)787-2111
E-Mail :74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

Universal Computers
800-621-1963

Leasing by PFO CAPITAL Available Call (818)787-1423
IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA UMAX

All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!

Power Macs

New WGS 8550/132 & 7250/120	CALL
New 9500/150 16-2GB CD	$4595
New 8500/150 16-2GB CD	$4545
New 8500/132 16-1GB CD	$3595
New 7200/120 16-1GB CD	$2275
New 7200/100 8-800 CD	CALL
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$3395
8500/120 16-1GB CD	$2995
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$2245
7200/75 8-500 CD	$925
6100/66 16-500 CD, DOS	$935
16/32/64MB DIMM & SIMM	289/599/995

PowerBooks

5300ce 32-1GB	$3775
5300cs/5300c 16-750	$2395/2895
5300/5300cs 8-500	$1195/1795
540C 12-320 Modem	$2395
520/520C 4-240	$795/1095
520C 12-320 Modem	$1495*
190/190cs 8-500	$1955/1445
150 4-120/8-250	$640/795
DUO 280/280C	$995/1395
DUO 2300C/Duo Dock/Mini Dock	$2795/Call.
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$1995
4/8/16/32 Mem.	$85/229/429/975

Performa

New 6320/120 8/1.2GB CD, 14.4 Fax/Modem	CALL
5320/120 8/1.2GB CD, 14.4 Fax/Modem	CALL
6300 CD 16/1GB CD (15" Monitor, Keyboard, Modem)	$2295
6220 CD 16/1GB CD (TV, Keyboard, Modem)	$1095
6200 CD 8/800 CD (15" Monitor, Keyboard)	$1295
6116 CD 8/700 CD (14" Monitor, Keyboard)	$1095
5200 CD 8/800 CD (Keyboard)	$1295
630 CD 8/350 CD	$688
410 4/80	$335
Apple TV Card (for Performa models)	$229
Apple DOS Card (for Performa models & 6100)	$259

Monitors/Printers

Apple Color Plus 14	$289
Multiple Scan 14*/15	$249/329
Multiple Scan 1705	$699
AppleVision™ 1710AV	$999
Multiple Scan 20	$1,599
Color LW. 12/600 PS	$5,895
LW. Select 360	$1,075
LW. Select 16/600	$2,050
LW. 4/600 PS	$685
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$295/375
StyleWriter 1200 /2400	$185/299

CD ROM • 5 CD Titles
Multimedia Package Special Only $39

radius Liquidation

Proof Positive Color Printer	$3150
21" TXL /PressView 21 Reconditioned	$1195/1395
IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitron	$1595
SuperMac Color 21" P.#. STD 9771 Rcndtnd.	$1145
Precision Color Pivot/Mono Reconditioned	$349/199
Radius Mono 20"/21" Reconditioned	$299/399
Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acsry.	$99
Le Mans GT	597

TRUEVISION First in Digital Video
Targa 2000 NuBus/PCI $2945
Targa 1000 PCI $2445
Targa Video Card

HEWLETT PACKARD *Printers & Scanners*

DeskJet 850C/855C $425/445
600dpi, 1MB RAM, Mac & PC
New DeskJet 855Cxi $485
DeskJet/DeskWriter 680C $315

NEW Color LaserJet 5/5M/5MP $5850/1750/969
DeskJet 1600CM/1200CPS* $1795/895*
PaintJetXL300PS Prints 11x17 Tabloid size $1195
DeskWriter 660C/600/540 $289/199/179
ScanJet 4C/4P/4S/4SI $895/485/319/2200
LaserJet 5SIMX/4MV/4M+* $2795/2649/1650*
HP Platters & Accessories & 220Volt Products Call
*Factory Reconditioned w/ HP Warranty up to 3 Year

STAR COLOR Portable Printer $95
450GL Color Printer $295
Kodak ◆ 4x5.5" 24 bit color continuous tone prints ◆ Prints w/Photo Quality perfect for photo studio
ColorEase Printer $2495
◆ 16MB RAM/120MB HD, PS. Level 2 ◆ 24 bit Color, ideal for photo studio
Fargo P.N.P3217 $659
Color Printer (Thermal transfer)
Software
Call for the Best Prices

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITORS' PRICES CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY

30 PINS

1x8-1MB 80	$28
2x8-2MB 80/70	$65/68
4x8-4MB 80/70	$109/114

72 PINS

1x32-4MB 70/60	$88/90
2x32-8MB 70/60	$178/180
4x32-8MB 70/60	$365/366
8x32-8MB 70/60	$789/795

DIMMS

4MB/8MB	$141/189
16MB/32MB	$387/845

VIDEO RAM, CACHE RAM

256/512K Video Ram	$16/22
1MB Vram 72/75/8500	$63
Cache 256K	$135
Cache DIMMS 256/512	$165/325
Slot Free Cache Card	CALL
PDS Cache CARD	CALL

POWER BOOK MEMORY

PB190 4/8/16	$195/296/720
PB500 4/8/16	$165/281/550
PB5300 4/8/16	$195/296/550
PB 100 SERIES	CALL
PB BATTERIES	CALL
PRINTER MEMORIES	CALL
SIMM DOUBLER	CALL

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 601 80mhz	$1439
PowerPro 601 100mhz	$1225
TURBO 040 40mhz w/Cache	$705
TURBO 040i 33mhz w/Cache No FPU	$605
TURBO 601 66/100mhz IIci, IIsi w/Adapter	$845/1225
TURBO 601 66/100mhz IIvx,IIvi,P600	$845/1225
POWER CARD 601 66/100mhz	$649/959

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

ALLEGRO 33mhz LCII,PERF 400-430	$142
ALLEGRO 33mhz MACII,IIX,SE/30	$175
ALLEGRO 33mhz MAC SE	$175
BUDGET BOOSTER 25mhz MAC LC	$93
Presto 040 50/25mhz LC/LCii/Perf 400-430	$196
Presto 040 50/25mhz LC/LCii/Perf 400-430 FPU	$295
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci,IIsi,IIx,IIcx	$295
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci,IIsi,IIx,IIcx FPU	$395
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci/IIsi w/cache	$395
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci/IIsi w/cache & FPU	$495
Presto adapter	$53

MICRO MAC TECHNOLOGY

DIIMO 50mhz macII, SE/30 w/cache/FPU	$245/295
DIIMO 50mhz LCiii, IIci, IIsi, IIcx, IIx, w/Cache..	$195
DIIMO 50mhz LCiii,IIci,IIsi,IIcx,IIx,w/cache FPU	$245
MARATHON 32mhz macii, fpu/wo FPU	$146/98
SPEEDSTER 50mhz LC, LCii,p400 series fpu/no FPU	$385/290
SPEEDSTER 100mhz Q700/900/Cache, FPU/no FPU	$589/394
SPEEDSTER 100mhz Q700/900/Cache, FPU/no FPU	$589/394

H.B.R. ENTERPRISES
11628 Santa Monica Blvd #201, L.A. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30 AM - 6 PM Sat. 10 AM - 3 PM
University, School, Government, Fortune 500, 1000 P.O's Welcome

1-800-427-2021
FAX (310) 826-2573 • Inter (310) 826-3363
E-Mail hbrcomp@ix.netcom.com

Prices subject to change. Limited availability. Return items subject to approval and restocking fee.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

SIMMs
DIMMs
SIPs
DIPs
ZIPs
VRAM
CACHE

University,Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CPUs
PowerBook Memory
Printer Memory
EDO Memory

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750 / Fax 603-898-6585
Web Site: www.datamem.com/datamem
Email: datamem@aol.com

800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST ONLINE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	161

U.S. Robotics

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer Pro	369

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN $120

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		PB 5300 Series	
1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/25/33	4MB 70/60NS	$55/68	8MB/12MB RAM	$220/320
2MB 80/70NS	44/46	8MB 70/60NS	120/125	16MB/32MB RAM	410/829
4MB 80/70NS	72/77	16MB 70/60NS	265/270	PB 190 Series	
8MB 70NS	179	32MB 60NS	512	4MB/8MB 70NS	$129/292
16MB 70NS	455	72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS		12MB/16MB 70NS	299/599
30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS		4MB 70NS	$89	32MB70NS	929
1MB 70NS	$30	8MB 70NS	189	PB500 Series	
4MB 70NS	130	16MB 70NS	375	4MB/8MB RAM	$133/245
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		32MB 70NS	875	16MB/32MB RAM	425/840
4MB 80/70NS	$149/129	168-pin DIMMs ✓		PBDUO 210/230 Series	
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		4MB 60NS	$125	PB DUO-4/8MB	$159/260
1MB 80/70NS	$26/34	8MB 60NS	131	PB DUO-12/14MB	445/455
4MB 80/70NS	155/155	16MB 60NS	245	PB2300 Series	
8MB 70NS	305	32MB 60NS	489	PB2300 -4/8MB	$129/219
16MB 70NS	520	64MB 60NS	1100	PB2300-20/32MB	459/805

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms: Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms: Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms: PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB 449	850MB 339
	2GIG 799

QUANTUM

1.2GB Ext. Fireball . $359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer ... 279
Capella 2.2 GB 759	Atlas 4.3 GB 8.6 MS 1289

Rumi

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer	2079
SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge	199

iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive	599

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors		VRAM/CACHE			
Centris FPU 25MHz	$189	256K 80NS Video RAM	$17	1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	$55
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52	512K Video RAM	22	2MB VRAM PM 9500	225
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44	256K/512K Cache Card	72/282	256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	90
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240	1MB Cache Card	569	512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	165

MONITORS

AppleVision 17" $1069

AV1710	APPLE VISION 17" AV	$1069	NEC XE15	MULTISYNC XE15 15"	$620
MS1705	MULTISCAN 17" 28MM	759	NEC XE17	MULTISYNC XE17 17"	1,099
MS20	MULTISCAN 20"	1,989	NEC XE21	MULTISYNC XE21 21"	1,845
15SF	SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN	515	NEC XP17	MULTISYNC XPI7 17"	1,135
17SE1	SONY 17" 17SE1	1,150	NEC XV15+	MULTISYNC XV15+ 15"	525
17SF	SONY 17" MULTISCAN	939	NEC XV17+	MULTISYNC XV17+ 17"	895

ACCELERATORS

PowerCard601 66MHZ $649

DAYSTAR

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$379
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	359

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
NIKON	CoolScan II External	1379
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	795
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK II PRO+	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+	608

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	$60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted	28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted	24/26
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

SYQEZ135CTG ..	EZ135	$19.50
	-5pack	96.25
	-10Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95	Marathon II	45
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69	Monopoly/Virgin	42
Rudder Control System	105	Myst	49
Entertainment		Power Pete	27
Battle Beast	29	Phantasmagoria	59
Dark Forces	49	Rebel Assault II	50
Descent	50	Triple A Pak	40
Dust	39	Warcraft 1.0	48
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49	**Miscellaneous**	
Full Throttle	49	Soft Windows 2.0	299
Havoc	39	Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

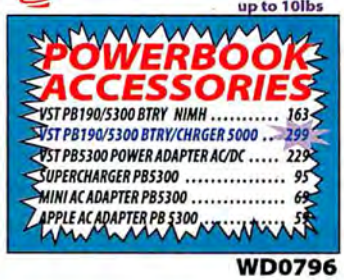
Electronic orders:
Compuserve @ 73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

E-Mail us!

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F 9am to 4pm Sat. PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7 up to 10lbs



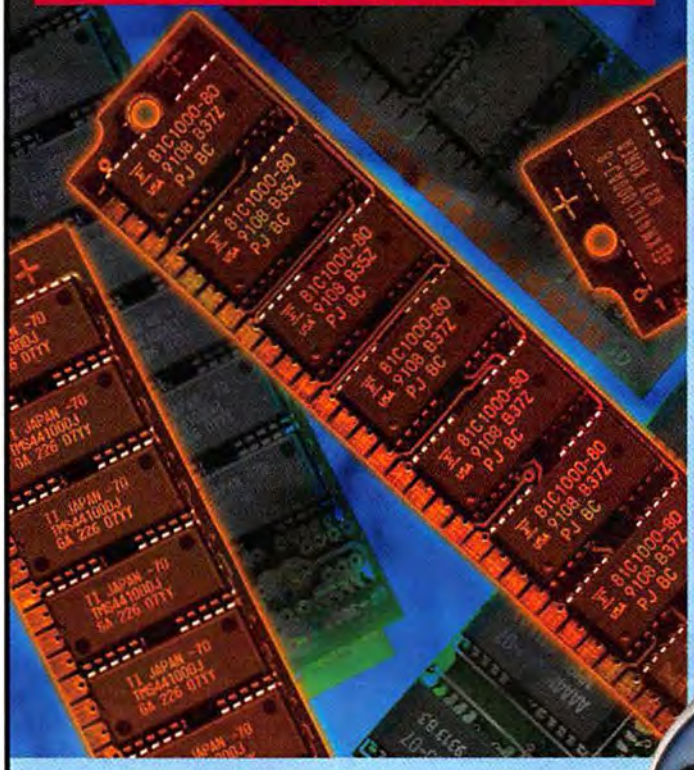
WD0796

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-6565



PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	835.00
40 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
48 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	145.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	269.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	449.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	897.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrade	145/269
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	425/525
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	699/CALL

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21/25

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K-1 MB Cache Cards for 6100/7100/8100	CALL

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

Call for Best Prices!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte
32 Megabyte
64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte

Prices Changing — Call for the Best Prices!

72 pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing — Call for the Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

Static RAM Storage Cards

512K/1MB/2MB	89/124/235

Flash Storage Cards

2MB/4MB	99/159
8MB/16MB/20MB/24MB	254/565/735/868

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00

if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU

Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our installation instructions and tech support are the best in the industry!

LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping.*

Overnight delivery from $8.00!

*some restrictions apply

50 MHz Accelerator $179

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator ..... $179.00 DiiMOCache 50MHz w/FPU $225.00

68040 Processor w/FPU $179

25MHz	$179.00
33MHz	$239.00
40MHz	CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet-sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed! We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!!

256K–64Mb ■ Any Quantity

DIMMS Here Now!

We Buy Macs ■ Trade-Ins Welcome

New & Used SIMMs–CALL!

(800)80-WE-BUY

MAC Solutions (310)394-0001

1416 Wilshire Bl., Santa Monica, CA 90403 Fax (310)394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUALITY COMPUTING MEMORY

SIMMS		DIMMs	
4MB	72/70.....$55	4 MB	168/70.....$119
8MB	72/70.....$105	8 MB	168/70.....$139
16MB	72/70.....$235	16 MB	168/70.....$239
32MB	72/70.....$485	32 MB	168/70.....$489
		64 MB	168/70.....$1069

PB RAM / ALL MODELS!!!
4 - 64 MB.....$$$CALL

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$99
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$29

- WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
- SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
- GOVT & EDU POs WELCOME

LIFETIME WARRANTY

IBM

800/900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

VISA MasterCard FedEx

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International

1-800-808-6242

Ph: 818-244-6242 Fax: 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi series performance to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 2.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Uses the PDS slot.

		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	$199	$299
Presto Mac IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
Presto with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz...$199 w/FPU.....$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

Power Mac Cache/FPU

Performa 5400 & 5260 256K DIMM...$CALL
PM 6100-8500 256K...$89 512K...$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU.....$75

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a speedy 68030. Some units also have an FPU, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$189
33 MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$189
33 MHz LC II	Ind. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Ind. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/Mac IIsi		$99/$149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use graphics, CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25 MHz Q605, C/Q610, Q650, LC475, P47X $149*
33 MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X $199*
33 MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280 .....$299
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.
E-Mail: Sales@Sonnettech.com

MasterCard VISA

800-786-6260

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY! LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

4MB 80NS $71!

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS 24/33
2MB 80/70NS 44/45
4MB 80NS/70NS ..... 71/75 ✓
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✓
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 130

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS $54/57
8MB 70NS/60NS .. 119/124 ✓
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 264/269
32MB 60NS 510

8MB 72-pin 70NS $119!

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 375
32MB 70NS 875

168-PIN DIMMS

16MB 60NS DIMM $243!

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB $124
8MB 130
16MB ..... 243 ✓
32MB 489
64MB 1198
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB $218 12MB 320
16MB ... 408 ✓ 32MB 827

PB2300

4MB .. $157 8MB 283
16MB .. 490 20MB ... 550
32MB .. 870 36MB ... 795

PB190 SERIES

4MB .. $129 8MB ... 290
12MB .... 299 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 929 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES

4MB .... $131 **8MB ... 243** ✓
16MB .... 425 32MB ... 847

PB DUO 210/230

4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB .... 777 28MB.. 897

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 42
LC575 33MHz FPU 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE 279
1MB CACHE 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 .... $55
2MB VRAM 9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 89
512K CACHE DIMM 163

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY .. 125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB .. $482/615/769

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer

PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

POWERLOOK II . $1988
VISTA S-12
PRO+/LE+ .. 908/808
VISTA S-6 E PRO 608

Nikon

COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN ... $1555

Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO $415
LW 4/600 ... 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 5P PLUS/5SI .. $888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART. 19/35

Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. ... $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART .. 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER ... 152
HP LASERWRITER 4/4M TONER ... 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER (CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW) 110 (EACH)
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra

EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 .... $159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MOD. . 220

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. $209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom

2400 BPS .. $65 V.FAST 28.8 .. 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE ... 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ .. 523/889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/XE17/XE21 .. 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS ... $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 ... 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD .. 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

850MB $339
1.0GB 409
2.0GB 409/799

Quantum

INT AND EXT DRIVES
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN 1289

Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART .. 479

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPINCD-ROM DR. .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Syquest

EZ135 W/CART. .. $199
EZ135MB CART. 19

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE. $199
ZIP CART. 19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE .. 605
JAZ 1.0GB CART. . 23

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1075
4X 3015

ACCELERATORS

66mhz PowerCard 601 $659!

Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE . $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE ... 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER .. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 .. 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPTR .. 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ ... 946

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK... 180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$48
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10 PK . 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC ... $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL 88/88

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL $21
3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PK . 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3PK/10PK .. 45/139
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK. 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE. STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WD 0796

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES & MEMORY
GRAPHICS
MOBILE COMPUTING & PDAs

Macworld SHOPPER®

SimmSaver Memory Solutions

PATENTED SIMMSAVER ADAPTERS UPGRADE / DOUBLE YOUR COMPUTER'S MEMORY

DimmSaver/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM. **Save your older 72-pin memory for use in the new PowerMacs and PowerMac compatibles!**

SimmSaver/8 series of adapters convert four 30-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM. SimmSaver 8SQ convert eight 30-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM

SimmSaver/32 series of adapters convert two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM. **Call us today to find your memory solution!**

1-800-636-7281 Tel: (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIMMs 72 PIN SIMMs 30 PIN SIMMs PBOOK

8mb		$119
16mb		$235
32mb		$475
8mb		$115
16mb		$229
32mb		$440
2mb		$ 38
4mb		$ 65
16mb		$265
Model	500	5300
16mb	$ 390	$360
32mb	$ 640	$650

All prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand

MAC Solutions 310-394-0001
(800)80-WE-BUY
Trade-Ins Welcome

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCELERATORS

MEMORY and CACHE Cards

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
MicroMac Technology
XCEED TECHNOLOGY
Newer TECHNOLOGY
XLR8 INCORPORATED

Pacific MAC 1-800-622-6261
206-935-6100 • fax 206-935-7937
e-mail PACIFIKMAC@aol.com
http://www.pacificmac.com

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger™ you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler.™

70% OFF!
One-time limited offer: We're changing our packaging, so for this month only (while limited supplies last), we are offering RAM Charger for only **$29.95** To order in the US call **800-JUMP-MAC** Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★
"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger." **MacWorld**

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆
"...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability." **MacWEEK**

MAC HOME JOURNAL ★★★★
"...memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." **Home Office Computing**

MacSense
"...should be part of the system software." **MacWEEK**

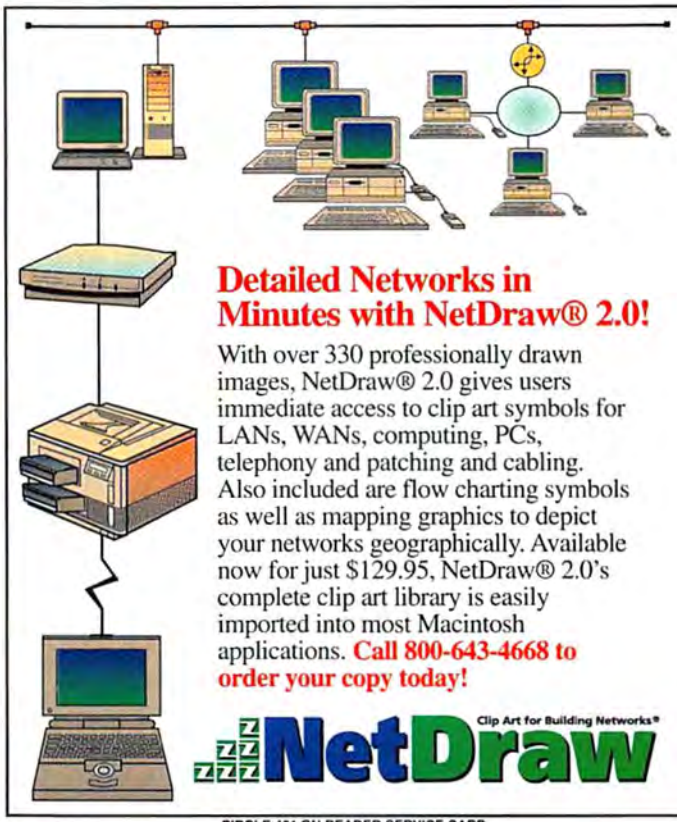
Home Office ★★★★ of 4
"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." **MacSense**

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
http://www.wp.com/jump

Fax: 412-681-2163
Tech Questions & Sales: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: *800-JUMP-MAC* (586-7622)

OptiMem RAM CHARGER
NOT JUST MORE RAM, MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. **Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!**

Clip Art for Building Networks®
NetDraw

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dynamic Engineering

PB Accelerators
Portable Upgrades

MEMORY, HDD, FAX, BATTERY
POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES

435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005
Fax 408-336-3840
http://www.dyneng.com
email sales@dyneng.com

DSCVR VISA/MC AmEx
(408) 336-8891

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/
Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE BIBLE CD or Disk

FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE

Deluxe CD – NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strongs + 9 other versions • Trans. in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more.....$90

Classic CD – Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NIV, NASB, NKJV, NRSV trans. $40

"...the standard by which all others are judged." – MacHome Journal 8/94

Ask About Our Other Products for the Christian Community

800-554-9116
603-927-4508
By The Numbers, Inc.

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

The most literally accurate Bible...
...in the English language

BIBLE MASTER™
Lockman Software
For Windows™ & MAC®
NEW

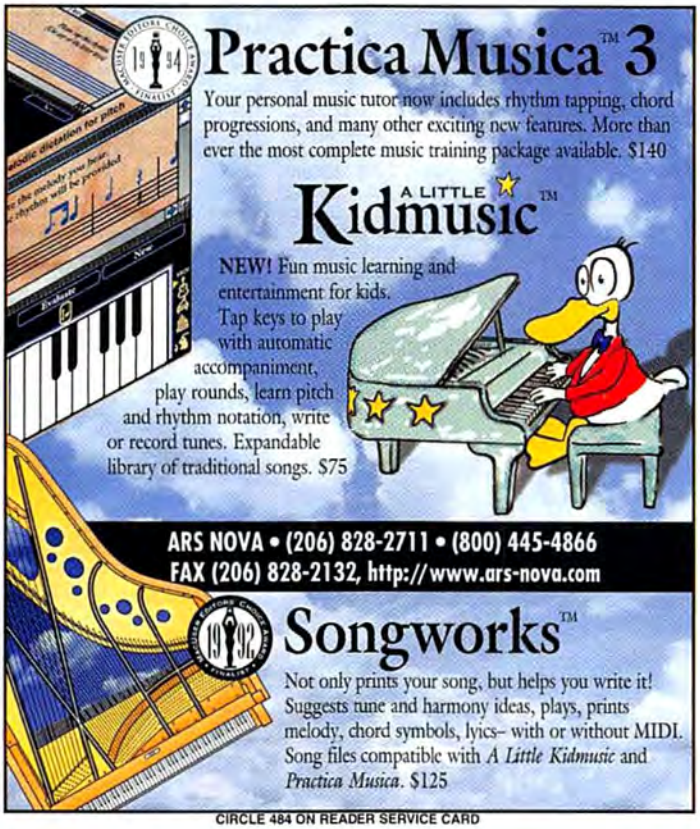
Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only $49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.

American Bible Sales
870 S. ANAHEIM BLVD. ANAHEIM, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131

The Standard of Biblical Excellence... NASB

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turn Night to Light!

Best Solutions for Newton & PowerBook computing in dim/dark places

800-771-3600
http://world.std.com/~asf1

Volume Pricing & Specs
Fax: 800-625-6897 • 516-868-6897
Tel: 800-936-3638 • 516-868-3638

ASF Assoc. Ltd.
The Personal Portable Lighting Experts
Box 625, Merrick, NY 11566

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TCR TIME CYCLES RESEARCH Graphic Astrology

State-of-the-art astrological software

FREE catalog 1-800-827-2240
(860) 444-6641 • Fax:(860) 442-0625
Email: astrology@timecycles.com
www.timecycles.com

Now on the Web

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.32 $299

Freehand 5.5 $189

Authorware Pro 3.0 $975

Fractal Painter 4.0 $219

Mac Draft 4.2 $199

Director Multimedia Studio 2.0

INCLUDES:

-Director 5.0 for Mac/Pmac
-Extreme 3-D 1.0
-Painter 4.0 for Mac/Pmac
-Sound Edit 16 2.0

$1095

#1 In Education!

MINICAD 6 $319

Director 5.0 $589

Infini-D 3.1 $249

Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5 $469

Studio VisionPro 3.0.1 CALL

4TH Dimension 3.5	$449	Final Draft 3.0	$125	Overture 1.1	$249
Action 1.04	$99	Fontographer 4.1	$149	Omnipage Direct 2.0	$65
After Dark 3.2	$39	Form Z 2.7.5	CALL	Omnipage Pro 6.0	$209
Alchemy 3.0	$199	Freehand Graphic Studio	$449	Pagetools 2.0	$79
Alias Sketch! 2.02	$229	Fileguard	$119	Paint Alchemy 2.0	$89
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	German Power Translator	$99	Photone Alphabet	$129
Astound 2.0	$119	Glider Pro	$29	Pixar Typestry 2.1.1	$135
At Ease 3.0	$29	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.8	$109	Poser 1.0	$99
Autocad 12	$199	Helix Express 3.5	$249	Power FPU	$75
Blueprint 6	$149	Hypercard 2.3.1	$89	Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55
Canvas 3.5.2	$149	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75	Quickeys 3.01	$85
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0A	$49	Infinite FX	$65	QX-Tools 1.0	$79
Chem Draw Pro 3.5	$149	Inspiration 4.1	$89	QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2	$349
Chem Office Pro 3.1	$299	Instant Replay 1.0	$75	Raid Toolkit 1.8	$249
Claire Personal Music Coach	$75	Intellihance 2.0	$79	Ram Doubler 1.6	$55
Claris Draw 1.0	$129	Internet Connection Kit	$45	Ram Doubler/Speed Doubler	$95
Claris Emailer 1.0	$59	Jag II	$65	Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
Claris Impact 2.0	$89	Japanese Language Kit	$149	Sigmaplot 5.0	$199
Claris Works 4.0	$89	JMP 3.1	$329	Sound Edit 16 2.0	$189
Coda Finale 3.5	$249	Kal's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Speed Doubler 1.1	$55
Code Warrior 8	$129	KidPix Studio	$39	Studio VisionPro 3.0	CALL
Collage 2.0.1	$69	KPT Bryce 2.0	$119	Supercard 2.5	$229
Color It! 3.0	$49	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	Supercard MegaStudio	$319
Complete After Dark	$49	KPT Final Effects 3.0	$119	System 7.5	$85
Conflict Catcher III 1.0	$59	KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3	$85	Soft PC 3.0	$89
Cricket Draw III 2.01	$79	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85	SoftWindows 2.0	$229
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79	Live Picture 2.5	$499	Teleport Gold II 14.4	$109
Dabbler 2.0	$45	M.Y.O.B. 6.0	$49	Teleport Platinum 28.8	$199
Datadesk 5.0	$369	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll	$90	Terrazzo 1.5	$89
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219	MacAcad Tutorial Videos	$35	The Black Box 2.0	$75
Deck II 2.5	$199	Mac Draft 4.2.1	$199	Transjammer Vol 1or 2	$59
Deltagraph Pro 4.0	$95	Mac Project Pro 1.5	$179	TurboMouse 5.0	$105
Design Workshop 1.2	$249	MacLink Plus Translator	$99	Typestyler 2.0	$139
DrawTools 1.0	$79	Maple V 4.0	$599	Vellum 3-D 3.0	$595
Digitrax 1.2	$99	Marionet	$99	Video Director 2.0	$89
DiskGuard	$75	Master Trax Pro 6.0	$79	VideoShop 3.0	$199
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219	Mathcad 3.1	$69	Virex 5.6	$60
DrawingSlate II 6x9	$199	Mathematica 2.2.2 Student	$149	Vision 3-D 4.0	$179
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149	Media Paint 1.2	$199	Vision 3.01	CALL
Encore 4.0.4	$249	Media Tool	$399	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$135
Envelopes Starter Pack	$65	Minitab Release 10XTRA	$199	Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler	$155
Extreme 3-D	$199	Nisus Writer 4.1 W/LangKey	$199	Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139	Now Bundle 3.5	$69	Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$199
Filemaker Pro 3.0	$129	Now Utilities 5.0.1	$59	Word Perfect 3.5	CALL
				XRES 2.0	$199

NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
*Wacom - Drawing Tablets
*Global Village - Modems
*Logitech - Scanners & Mice
*Hayes - Modems
*US Robotics - Modems
*Supra - Modems
*Radius - Monitors & Computers
*Okidata - Printers
*Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUC AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

See Us On The Web!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-289-3275

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 528-0030
FAX (908) 528-9378
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE You Don't Know Jack Lite* with any order

United CD ROM

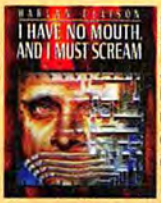
Free Software with every purchase!*

1•800•UNITED4
1•800•864•8334
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

OVER 5,000 TITLES IN STOCK DAILY!

Over the Reich
by Avalon Hill
A strategy role-playing game of air combat over Germany during the latter part of WWII.
49516 **$38**



I Have No Mouth & I Must Scream
by MGM
Based on Harlan Ellison's novel. Become of one of 5 damned souls trapped in an evil computer.
50945 **$44**

Warcraft II
by Davidson & Associates
A real time, fantasy strategy game. Return to battles between the Orcs & Humans with new allies & enemies.
50940 **$44**

Congo
by Viacom
Brings to life a gauntlet of dense jungles & subterranean caves. Find the lost city of Zinj.
45846 **$34**

Total War
by SSG
Contains Gold of the Americas, Carriers at War I, II, Warlords 1, Halls of Montezuma, Panzer Battles & more!
50966 **$38**

Muppet Treasure Island
by Activision
Anchors Away! An interactive adventure for kids, featuring those lovable Jim Henson Muppets.
49083 **$37**

Bad Mojo
by Spectrum-Holobyte
The roach game. You are a cockroach in this mysterious and provocative CD ROM.
49109 **$48**

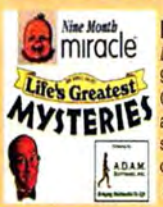
Great Word Adventure
by 7th Level
Teaches language skills such as alphabetizing, letter recognition, compound words, rhymes & more.
48404 **$35**

Flight Unlimited
by Virgin Games
From soaring over beautiful & majestic scenery to the thrills of flying inverted loops, this program has it all.
45123 **$48**

Mortal Kombat 3
by GT Interactive
8 new characters and 12 new backgrounds. Use the exclusive encryption kodes to unlock secret powers.
49180 **$46**

Nick Jr. Play Math
by Viacom
Kids learn important early quantitative skills, like counting, comparison, sorting, classifying & more.
45870 **$18**

Way Things Work
by Dorling Kindersley
Based on the book by David Macaulay, you can actually see & hear how things work.
39433 **$32**



Family Pack Bundle
by ADAM Software
9 Month Miracle & Life's Greatest Mysteries. Plus, a musical cassette with sounds from the womb & original scores.
50939 **$30**

Virtual Pool
by Interplay
A pool game so real it's guaranteed to improve your actual pool playing. 4 different games, computer opponents & more.
48090 **$41**

Quest for Fame
by IBM
Are you ready for the ultimate rock n' roll adventure? Play along with the music using the virtual pick.
51057 **$38**

Garden Encyclopedia
by Books That Work
With more than 1,000 plants to choose from, you can create the garden that you've always wanted.
44482 **$24**

Express Net Suite
by Graphix Zone
Includes Netscape Navigator 2.0 with E-mail, Internet Phone, Microphone, Surfwatch & more!
49976 **$30**

Havoc
by Reality Bytes
Command a Battlecycle, Hypertank or Hovercraft. Blast, jump or throttle past network opponents or challenge yourself.
45856 **$35**

Residents Bad Day on the Midway
by WEA
Dodge death & taxes as you try to solve a mystery of murder & intrigue at the carnival.
44606 **$37**

Shanghai Great Moments
by Activision
Includes The Great Wall, Classic Shanghai, Action Shanghai & Beijing.
47785 **$26**

FAX ORDERS: 1•217•352•9749
International Orders Call
1•217•352•8737
ORDER AS LATE AS 9:30 PM!
SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours: M-F 8 AM – 10 PM
Sat. 8 AM – 5 PM • Sun. 12 NOON – 5 PM
(All times listed are CST)

* While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE 036

CONTACT US ONLINE!
BBS 1-217-352-9654
CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at
1•217•352•8123
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

OVER 800 ADULT TITLES AT
1•800•CDADULT
1•800•232•3858
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

Drug Wars
by American Laser Games
Targeting the entire drug distribution chain is truly an international war. It's also your job.
41073 **$22**

Terminator Future Shock
by Bethesda Softworks
Based on the box office hit, "The Terminator." Future Shock pits you against a horde of 3D animated robots.
45537 **$43**

SupraExpress 28.8
by Supra
For exploring the internet, downloading software from a BBS or dealing with faxes this is the modem for you.
45429 **$155**

Savage
by Discovery Comm.
Enter the minds of some of the most magnificent killers on earth. Explore the deadly business of survival.
44047 **$30**

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES

Macworld SHOPPER®

REAL world education℠
FULLSAIL℠
digital media
film & video
audio
school of
+1 800 226 7625

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC for the MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac.

Best prices and customer support in the business!

Mac BEAT®
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4
Santa Fe, NM 87501

FREE CATALOG
Info: 505-473-3434
Fax: 505-473-4647

1-800-MAC-BEAT

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES
50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED

- Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
- Dye-Sublimation
- Wax Thermal
- Color Laser Prints/Copies
- Big Color Posters
- Scanning (including 3D art)

The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.

SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Book Store On Disk
Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available.
Call for FREE catalog.
Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin, TX 78728
800/423-1228
512/251-7541

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery
Mac Specialists
Novell, DOS, Windows 95

ECO Electronics, Inc.
The data recycling center

ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fees
24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call!

800·339·3412
Call for 10% off with this ad.
407·691·0019 • 407·691·0014 Fax
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

indigo™
print only what you need!

DIGITAL OFFSET COLOR™
PC/Mac Files Go Direct To The Digital Press

Short-Run 4-Color Offset Printing
Brochures, Press Kits, Product Literature, Business Cards, Newsletters, Phone Cards

- Send files - FTP • ISDN • BBS
- 24-48 hour on-demand service
- Print 1-1000's "Offset Quality"

Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER

Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90
Slides & Overheads
4x5 Format Imaging
Huge Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints

IMAGERS®
Overnight Digital Services
800-398-5817 or 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR
Mac Shop Northwest

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

- Mac Specialists
- Any Media
- All Operating Systems
- Emergency Services

Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

1-800-872-2599
West Coast 1-800-752-7557 • Federal Customers 1-800-650-2410

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES

From PC & Mac files	$3.75
4x5 chromes/negs	$30
Dye sub print/overhead	$18
Hi Res Scanning	$10

Call for special pricing on Quantity Duplication of Slides & Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Active Buyers turn to the

Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

SO YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI. ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE. COMPETITIVE RATES.

800-743-0594 TOTAL RECALL THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

http://www.recallusa.com 7462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • FAX 719-380-7022

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery and Assistance:

800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, C-Net,* and *NextStep,* and appeared in *The Los Angeles Times, MacUser,* and *Nation's Business* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

Visit us at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

Another successful recovery!

- Hard Drive • CD-R • Disk Array
- All Removable Media • Tapes (DAT,QIC).

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

800 469-2549

*Some restrictions may apply

MICRO COM OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIRS-PARTS

BOARD LEVEL FLAT RATES

PLUS	LOGIC---59.00
SE	LOGIC----69.00
CLASSIC	LOGIC---69.00
II,IIX	LOGIC----89.00
FX	LOGIC---129.00
PLUS	ANALOG-----59.00
SE	ANALOG---59.00

EXCHANGES &UPGRADES
POWER SUPPLIES-DRIVES
WE FIX MONITORS-KYBDS
FLOPPIES-MICE

800-483-6691

MAC-LOGIC
1200N. MARKET
SHREVEPORT, LA. 71107

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEXTWAVE SERVICE BUREAU

35mm SLIDES & DUPES
4X5's & SCANS
PC & MAC
OVERHEADS
COLOR PRINTS:
Fiery, Iris, Cactus
COMPETITIVE PRICING

in new york 212/989 2727
elsewhere 800/445 9002
bbs 212/989 3290

AMERICAN EXPRESS • VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Throwing Away TONER Cartridges

Recycle & Save Up To 70%
Better Print Quality
Free Pick-Up & Delivery

National Toner Recycling & Supply, Inc.

(800)676-0749

(203)853-2998 Fax (203)853-1258

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
-Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Visualize with Transform

- ✔ Pseudocolor Images
- ✔ Contour Plots
- ✔ Color Surface Plots
- ✔ Vector Plots

...from your 2D data

1-800-252-6479

Fortner Research LLC
(703) 478-0181 • Fax: (703) 689-9593
info@fortner.com
Web: http://www.fortner.com

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LS FORTRAN

- ANSI standard FORTRAN 77
- VAX & Cray extensions
- Extensive code optimizations
- Background execution
- User-friendly Mac interface
- Native PowerMac & 68K

1-800-252-6479

Fortner Research LLC
(703) 478-0181 • Fax: (703) 689-9593
info@fortner.com
Web: http://www.fortner.com

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEWARE Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ Policy insures you against **theft, fire, accidental damage, lightning even power surge!** Replace or repair for $49 a year. Available in the U.S. & Ontario.

1-800-800-1492

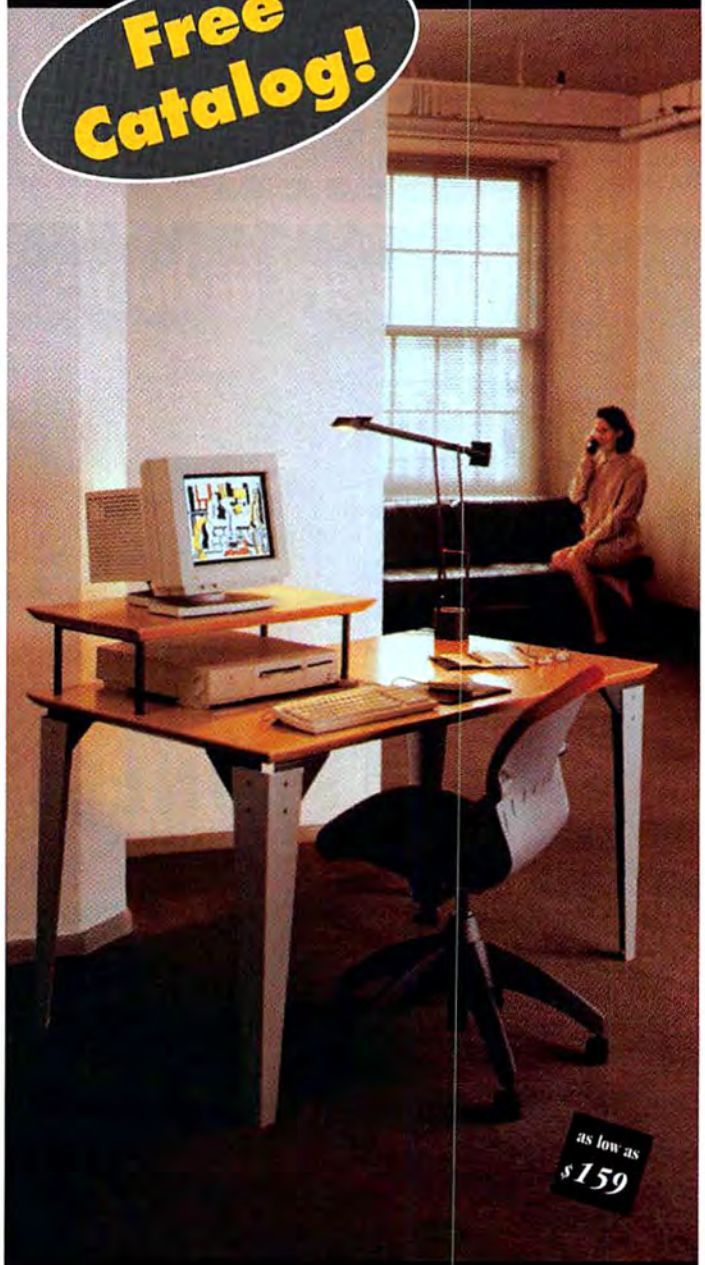
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER®

"The #1 Mac Desk."

Free Catalog!



1.800.688.2446

AGIO DESIGNS™ Fax:503.690.1423 support@agio-designs.com

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.

It just plain works better for us than the others ...

We know, we've tried them."

–David Ash
Mac Solutions

Macworld SHOPPER

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"

–Technical writer, Shopping Center Developers

*Source: Harvey Communication Measurement report, January 1995

Macworld SHOPPER

Macworld DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS TOOLS

MAC LANDLORD $399

Property management & bookkeeping program • Easiest to use • Tracks tenants, vacancies • Prints checks, receipts, notices • Income & expense statements • Handles multiple properties • Free telephone support • 30 Day money back guarantee • $199 for competitive upgrade

LABANA MANAGEMENT COMPANY

PO Box 2037 Dearborn, MI 48123
(313)562-6247

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Powerbook that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start $60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148
1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (SM) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

2929 N. High St., P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

EASY-TO-FOLLOW 4-Tape set designed to help new users start using Macs productively. Covers System 7 OS, word process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 7 hours training. Special Introductory Price 'till 6/30 only $69.95. Visa/MC 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.

1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 • http://www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . $50.00 to $85.00
New & Refurbished Drives . . . . . .CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUTAINMENT

CD-ROM Extravaganza

Family reference and edutainment software for Macintosh. Hundreds of titles available from 65+ top-rated publishers, mostly at substantial savings below manufacturer-suggested retail prices. Write or call today for our free user friendly price list.

C.D. ROMULUS

P.O. Box 688 • Wolfeboro Falls, NH 03896
(800) 791-9804

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: http://www.LeisterPro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • Gedcom • Jewish/LDS features. Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEALTH/FITNESS

Develop Muscle!/Be Free of Pain!

Create the ideal body you've always dreamed of! Electrical muscle stimulation uses adjustable impulses to rapidly develop muscle and/or provide relief from chronic pain. Medically proven, effortless & safe. Results guaranteed! Call for information or visit our website.

DAVID STEEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

1280 Bison, Suite B9507, Newport Beach, CA 92660
http://www.davidsteele.com OR 800.401.4677

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

BUSINESS TOOLS

• Inventory Control • Bills of Materials
• Purchasing • Custom Reporting

InQuire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured material management system designed for manufacturing companies. Many new features including multiple warehouses, Drag&Drop from buylists, order entry, MRP & more! Call now for free demo.

ONBASE TECHNOLOGY

(800) 782-5682 • (714) 830-5682 • (714) 830-5691 Fax
http://www.onbasetech.com

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

The Qube Controller™

Complete GUI-based system runs x-platform on Macintosh® & Windows™. Includes Inventory, Multi-Level BOMs, MRP II, CRP, Job Cost, Lot, Batch & Serial #s, and much more! Complete accounting modules or interfaces w/ Great Plains®.

QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

One Fayette Park, Syracuse, NY 13202-2148
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • qcisales@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LOW COST MEMORY

You need it. You want Top Quality Products that meet OEM specs. You want Rock-Bottom Prices. You expect Great After-Sales Service. You want 100% Compatibility Guarantee. You expect Expert Tech Support. You want New Memory. You won't settle for anything less than a Lifetime Warranty. And yes, of course, you want your Shipment Today. SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

MEMORY FACTORY

(800)952-7867 • (408)437-1122 • Fax (408)437-1278

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE COMPUTING

Solar Power For Portable Computers

Recharge or run your PowerBook, Newton or portable PC with a revolutionary solar charger - the KIS Solar System is durable lightweight and will run or recharge most portable computers. Also extends battery life, creating big savings. Plug into the Sun! Visit our Web site at: http://WildWestWeb.com.

KEEP IT SIMPLE SYSTEMS

(800) 327-6882 ext 21 Fax: (406) 449-8946 Kiss@initco.net

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & Ram Source!

From PB 100 to 5300, Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI & Absolute, memory from Viking Components — all backed by warranty & 30-60 day MBG. Call/fax/e-mail for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631
800-310-8505 Fax 201-871-8301 EruProCorp@aol.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Videos are the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 100 different titles, each approximately 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Ask about renting CD-ROMs by mail. Get our free catalog.

CAREERTAPES® ENTERPRISES

PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309
(603) 253-7470 • LindseyA@aol.com

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REFERENCE SOFTWARE

Words of Women - Quotations

An interactive database of 3,000 quotations by historic and contemporary women. Locate the perfect quote quickly for your speech, article or newsletter. Copy into your word processor. 640 x 480 pixel display with 256 colors and 4MB of RAM recommended.

POWERDYNAMICS PUBLISHING INC.

6000 California St, San Francisco, CA 94121
1-800-WOMEN-02 $29.95+$6 s/h (Visa/MC)

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA TO THE MACS!

MacVGA (new low price) $9.95
MacVDO (universal, 4 switches) $14.95
ResFly (resolutions on the fly) $14.95
MSD/PC (reverse MacVGA) $9.95
VGA Switcher, MacSwitcher $49.95

MACADAPT

Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740
jzjames@macadapt.com • http://www.macadapt.com

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Advertising & Pricing Information, contact Bethany Baller, Account Manager at 415.978.3276 or email to bethany_baller@macworld.com

Gear up with Macworld DEPOT

1.800.257.0374

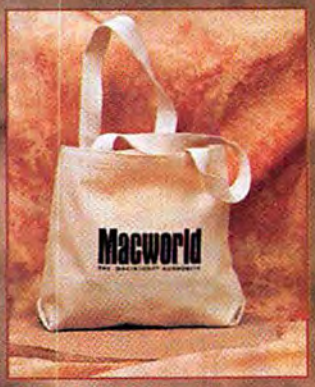
NATURAL BASEBALL CAP

NEW

Macworld's got you covered with this 100% cotton, one-size-fits-all cap.

DENIM SHIRT

You've seen them modeled by our employees at Macworld Expo, now these 100% preshrunk cotton shirts can be yours. Sizes: M, L, XL.



CANVAS BAG

NEW

Carry your possessions in style with this quality canvas tote bag. Measures 13¼" x 12" x 4" with 15" handle.

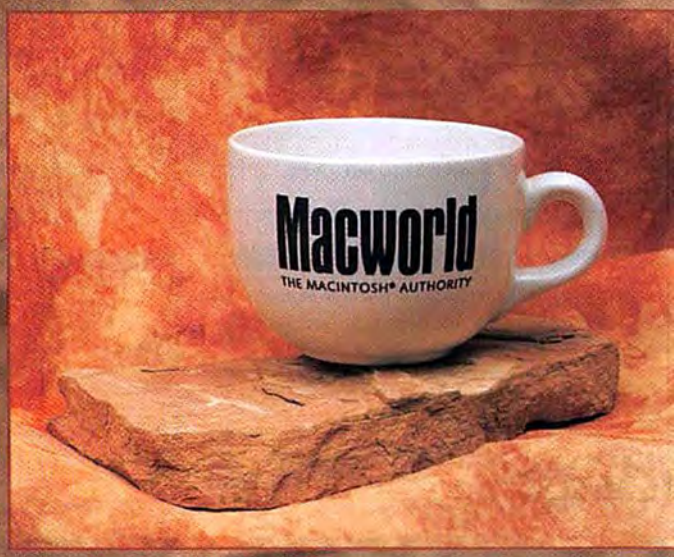
GRAPHICS TEE

This colorful "Picasso" shirt is a work of art displayed on a 100% preshrunk cotton tee. An excellent conversation starter. Sizes: M, L, XL, XXL.

Order today!

KIDS' TEE

Your child will look adorable in this 100% cotton pint-sized tee. Kids' sizes: S, M, L.



GRANDE LATTE MUG

This huge ceramic mug will hold 16 ounces of your favorite beverage. Also great for soup and cereal.

PHONE ORDER

Macworld DEPOT
1.800.257.0374

ONLINE ORDER

http://star.macworld.com
under Macworld magazine button

MAIL ORDER

Macworld Merchandise
501 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

PLEASE PRINT

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone ( )

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Card number Exp

Signature

US SHIPPING

Merchandise value	Shipping cost
$0–9.99	$4.99
$10–19.99	$5.99
$20–29.99	$6.99
$30–49.99	$7.99
over $50	$8.99

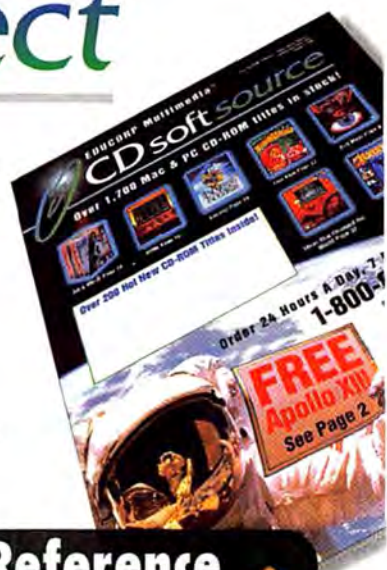
Please allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

ORDER FORM

ITEM	QTY	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT
Latte mug			$9.99	
Denim shirt			$39.99	
Graphics Tee			$11.99	
Kids' Tee			$9.99	
Cap			$12.99	
Canvas bag			$10.99	
			SUBTOTAL	
Add sales tax for CA, IL, NJ, or MA			Sales tax	
			Shipping (see table at left)	
			TOTAL	

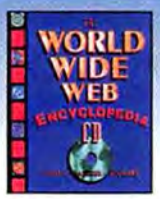
EDUCORP Direct®

Over 1,700 CD-ROM titles in stock



Entertainment/General

- Sports and Fitness
- Music and Movies
- Life Styles
- Japanese Animation
- Screen Savers
- Creature Features
- Internet/BBS
- Shareware
- Home Publishing



World Wide Web Encyclopedia
#51838, $24.99

Tommy
#51891, $39.99

STAR TREK

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
50304	BH & G Gardening CD	$33.99
51504	Key CAD Complete	29.99
51505	Key Design Center 3D	29.99
50340	Marilyn & André	29.99
50612	Star Trek NG Technical Manual	39.99

FREE!

Call now for your free color catalog! Order $85 or more and get *Apollo XIII* (#P51353) CD-ROM free! Act now, this is a limited time offer. You can get *Apollo XIII* for just $14.99, use part #51353.

Education/Reference

Small Blue Planet Real Picture Atlas
#2090, $39.99

Art & Music
#51898, $28.99

A Passion for Art
#50949, $43.99

- Art
- Dictionaries
- Encyclopedias
- Language
- Medical
- Maps and Atlases
- Phone Directories
- Science
- History & Culture
- Personal & Career Development

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
51649	Encarta '96	$49.99
50421	Learn to Speak French 4.0	99.99
51537	Learn to Speak Spanish v.6	99.99
50774	Leonardo the Inventor	29.99
51555	Multimedia Atlas Duo 2 *World Atlas & Almanac 6.0 with U.S. Atlas & Almanac 6.0*	24.99
51738	PhoneDisc PowerFinder 96	99.99
51683	Redshift 2	49.99
51393	Street Atlas 3.0 for Macintosh	69.99
51879	Webster's New World Dictionary	18.99

Design/Multimedia

- Applications
- Backgrounds
- Clip Art
- Fonts
- Logos
- Stock Photos
- Textures
- Tutorials

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
2067	1000's of Fonts	$19.99
51717	Artbeats Webtools	57.99
51131	Cartoon Art	19.99

Games/Adventures

- Action
- Adventure
- Arcade
- Casino
- Flight
- Mysteries
- Puzzle
- Shooting
- Space
- Sports
- Strategy
- Thinking

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
51150	Buried in Time	$38.99
50316	Midnight Stranger 18+ Uncut	39.99
51148	Riddle of Master Lu	38.99
2032	Total Distortion	39.99

Bad Mojo
#51733, $57.99

Star Trek Final Unity
#51153, $49.99

Rebel Assault II
#51588, $54.99

Foul Play
#51442, $39.99

Kids Edutainment

- Creativity
- Early Learning
- History/Geography
- Language
- Math
- Problem Solving
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
51605	Casper's Brainy Book	$32.99
51853	Darby the Dalmatian	19.99
51584	Math Muncher Deluxe	24.99
51718	Mr. Potato Head	35.99
51622	Putt Putt Saves the Zoo	34.99
51963	Yellow Brick Road I	29.99

Get 2 Broderbund Living Books for just $44.99!
Arthur's Teacher Trouble with *Tortoise and the Hare* #51705

Save $26.99 Get *Kid Pix Studio* & *Amazing Writing Machine* for only $57.99, #51704

SAVE $20.99

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-843-9497

Prices subject to change without notice.

Visit our web site at www.educorp.com

Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121 • Internet: service@educorp.com

W48

Circle 157 on reader service card

by Irvin Muchnick

Protecting Writers' Rights Online

THE NATIONAL WRITERS UNION PROPOSES COLLECTIVE LICENSING

LAST MONTH SUZANNE Stefanac described the current, somewhat unsettled state of copyright law as it pertains to online publishing and the electronic reuse of creative works (*NetSmart*, June 1996). As one means of addressing the problem, the National Writers Union proposes a system called collective licensing, which it has begun to institute through its Publication Rights Clearinghouse (PRC). Although many print and electronic publishers—*Macworld* included—have expressed doubts about collective licensing, the NWU appreciates this opportunity to discuss this important public issue.

The PRC is based on the reality that freelance writers earn their living by selling their books and articles for publication. Generally, when an author sells a work, by custom and law the publisher is entitled to print it one time only; unless specified by contract, the right to republish it is not included. But with the rapid expansion of for-profit online publications, writers are falling victim to the unauthorized—and unpaid—reuse of their wares. This issue was the basis of a federal copyright suit filed in 1993 by a group of NWU members, led by president Jonathan Tasini, against the *New York Times*, Lexis/Nexis, and other players in the new electronic information industry. A ruling in the case is expected this summer.

In the meantime, in an attempt to secure writers' rights and protect their livelihood, the NWU launched the PRC, loosely fashioned after long-standing music-industry organizations such as the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP). Collective licensing is a transaction-based system for distributing royalties. Charter enrollees in the PRC include novelists, journalists, and poets—among them, Isabel Allende, Ben Bagdikian, and Barbara Kingsolver. This spring the PRC distributed its first pool of royalties from Knight-Ridder's UnCover, the world's largest database of magazine and journal articles.

How Collective Licensing Works

To enroll, authors pay a onetime fee and submit a work or a body of work, along with a statement confirming that they retain electronic rights. The PRC then offers its "repertoire" for sale to third-party publishers, of which UnCover is the first. The publisher pays a copyright fee to the PRC for each work ordered; the PRC then distributes the royalty (minus an administrative charge) to the individual writers on a quarterly basis.

The NWU views this program as a partial solution to the problem of assuring

CHRIS LENSCH

that freelance writers (as well as photographers, graphic artists, and other creators) get their fair share when their works are distributed via databases, CD-ROMs, and the World Wide Web.

The NWU is aware that some of our friends in the computer world view collective licensing with some suspicion. They are concerned, for example, that the NWU's plan would stamp out browsing and casual copying—two of the principal benefits of universal Internet access.

In fact, the NWU strongly supports a broad definition of fair use. After all, writers use computers too, and are themselves increasingly dependent on access to online research materials. By setting up a system to make copyright compliance cheap and easy, we are not targeting the individual end user who downloads articles to share with 1, or 10, or even 100 friends. Rather, our goal is to facilitate a process by which authors can be paid fairly when the emerging for-profit information industry, such as Lexis/Nexis, reuses their work.

Some wonder how the PRC can possibly monitor the electronic reuse of works. As the technology evolves and additional third-party publishers enter the system, different arrangements will probably evolve. UnCover faxes articles to users who request them from its online index and automatically transfers a copyright fee to the PRC for each request.

As more users gain access to the World Wide Web and download articles from it, more companies are trying to figure out ways to make a profit on the Web, raising additional questions. Right now it appears that advertising will figure prominently in for-profit Web publishing, just as it does in television and radio. And just as content producers for television and radio are paid for their work, writers and others whose work is published online deserve to be recompensed.

Not the Last Word Yet

In addition to setting up the PRC, the NWU is experimenting with a flat-fee one-year license for works posted at SkiNet, the Web site of The Times Mirror Company's *Ski* and *Skiing*, and we'll continue to examine other collective-licensing proposals. Ultimately, we don't care how writers get paid—only that they get paid fairly for the sweat of their brow. **m**

IRVIN MUCHNICK administers the National Writers Union's Publication Rights Clearinghouse. For information about NWU membership, visit *http://www.nwu.org/nwu/*. For information about the PRC, write *irv@nwu.org*.

AS THE COMPETITION
FEVERISHLY TWEAKED
AND FINE-TUNED TO
GET THEIR MONITORS
UP TO OUR STANDARDS,
1
2
3

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

While the others have been content to merely change their monitors, we were bent on changing the entire industry. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice conferencing applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

Naturally, the MultiSync M Series is backed by a 3-year limited warranty. More importantly, both monitors are backed by NEC's reputation for building the finest monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged. To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

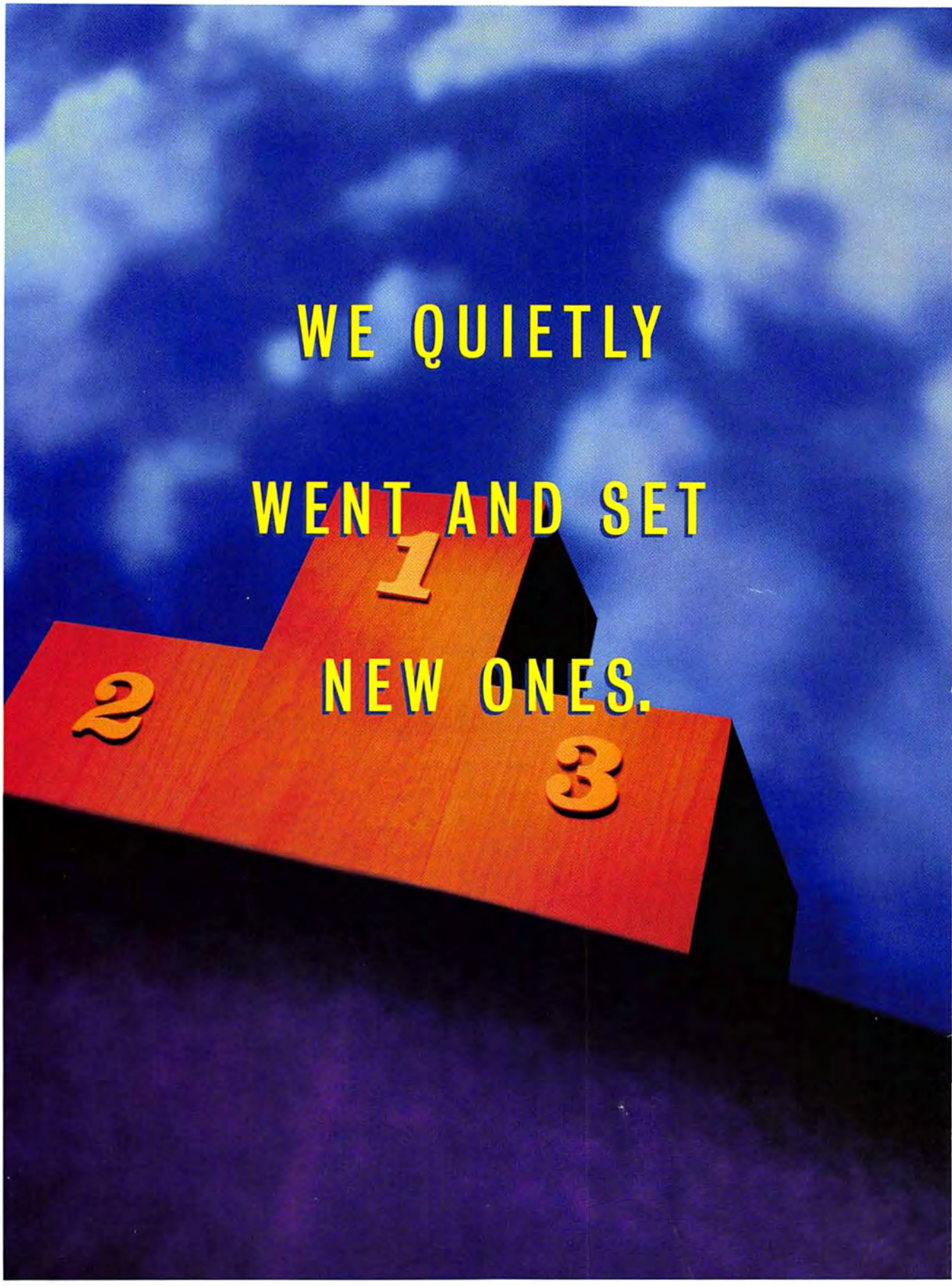
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #27137.

Circle 16 on reader service card


WE QUIETLY
WENT AND SET
NEW ONES.
1
2
3

John and his favorite pop-up menu.

John used to do business with a phone connected to his ear. Now he does it with a fax board connected to a modem.

It's fax the showroom! Fax the sales department! Fax the warehouse!

It's a good thing John started using Kensington Mouse.

Kensington Mouse is not an ordinary mouse. New and advanced, its unique intelligent software lets John execute multi-step commands with just a single click.

And he saves even more time by organizing the commands in a personalized pop-up menu.

One click brings up the menu. Another click executes the command, like faxing the warehouse. Or, faxing out for pizza.

But pop-up menus are not just for faxing. You can use them for word processing, spreadsheets, just about anything. And you can create as many different menus as you want.

Easy-to-program, easy-to use, your favorite programs will run better. You'll work faster. You'll save valuable time.

Kensington Mouse features two buttons, a tapered design, symmetrical shape and inclined sides for advanced comfort and control. Our all-new trackball version, Turbo Mouse® 5.0, features a high-performance design with four-buttons, a large comfortable ball and stainless steel bearings for ultrasmooth movement.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, Kensington mice have won more awards than any input device in history. And they all come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee, which includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free support and a no-risk 90-day trial period.

Guaranteed compatible with System 7.5 and Power Macintosh. For more information please call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON®

Turbo Mouse 5.0
Kensington Mouse

Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited 12/95

Circle 1 on reader service card